A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • PRICE ONE DOLLAR

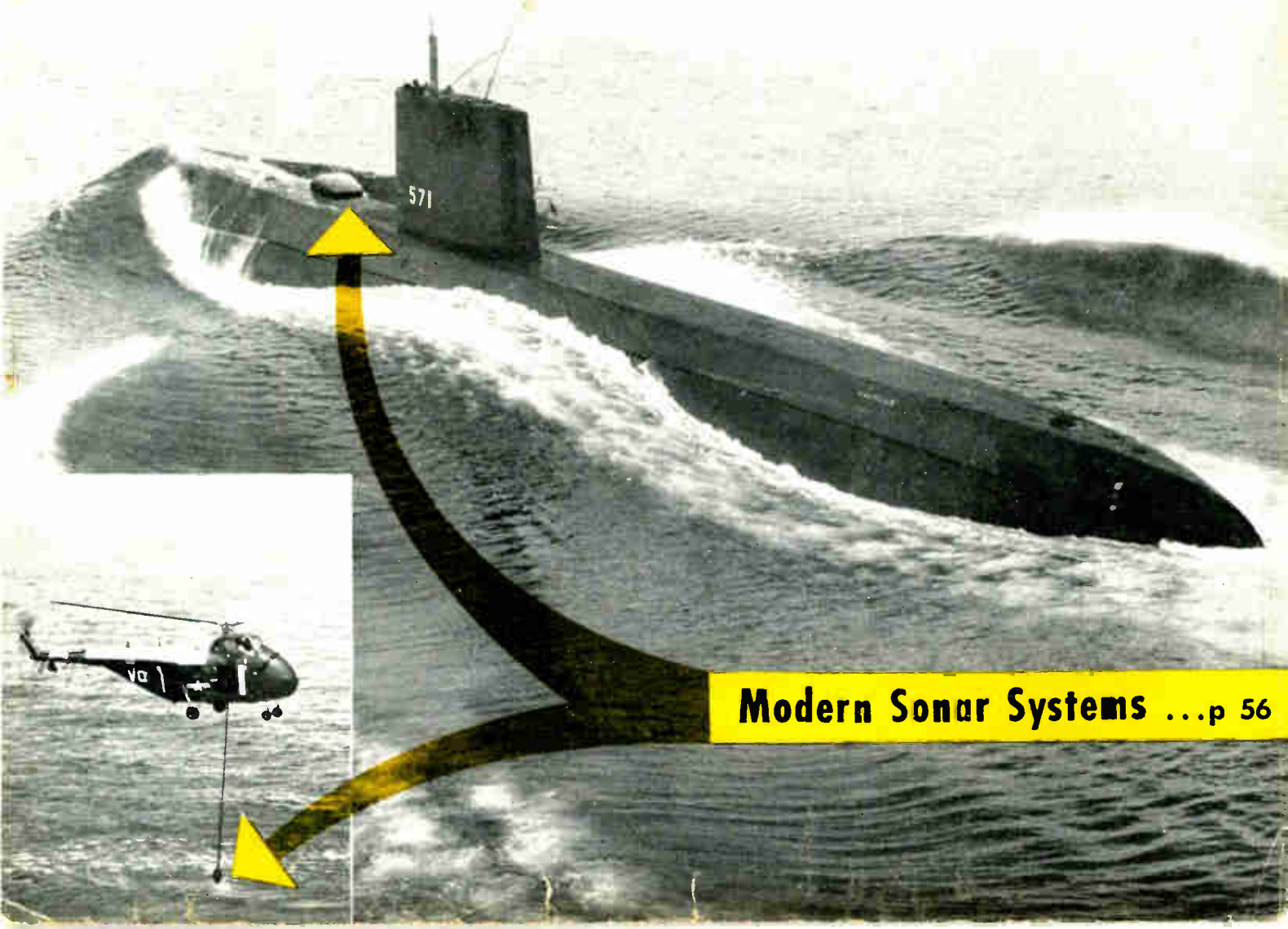
JANUARY 3, 1958

electronics

engineering edition

Reflex Circuit Trims Radio Cost
...p 66

Characters for CRT Readout
...p 72



Modern Sonar Systems ...p 56

Miniaturized Components...FROM STOCK

As leaders in miniaturization for over twenty years, UTC stock item units have provided smallest size with a maximum of reliability. Hermetic stock items have been proved to MIL-T-27A, eliminating costs and delays of initial MIL-T-27A testing.

HERMETIC SUB-MINIATURE AUDIO UNITS

The smallest hermetic audios made (except our DO-T's, for transistor use)

Dimensions . . . ½ x 11/16 x 29/32 . . . Weight, 8 oz.

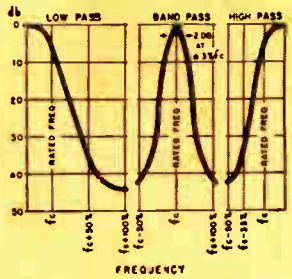
TYPICAL ITEMS

Type No.	Application	MIL Type	Pri. Imp. Ohms	Sec. Imp. Ohms	DC in Pri MA	Response ±2 db (Cyc.)	Max. level dbm
H-31	Single plate to single grid, 3:1	TF1A15YY	10,000	90,000	0	300-10,000	+13
H-32	Single plate to line	TF1A13YY	10,000****	200	3	300-10,000	+13
H-33	Single plate to low impedance	TF1A13YY	30,000	50	1	300-10,000	+15
H-35	Reactor	TF1A20YY	100 Henries-0 DC, 50 Henries-1 Ma. DC, 4,400 ohms.				
H-36	Transistor Interstage	TF1A15YY	25,000	1,000	.5	300-10,000	+10
H-37A	Transistor Output	TF1A15YY	500 CT (DCR50)	50 (DCR5)	3.5	300-10,000	+15
H-40A	Transistor Output	TF4RX17YY	500 CT (DCR26)	600 CT	10	300-10,000	+15

*Can be used for higher source impedance, with some reduction in frequency range.

COMPACT HERMETIC AUDIO FILTERS

UTC standardized filters are for low pass, high pass and band pass application in both interstage and line impedance designs. Forty-five stock values, others to order. Case 1-3/16 x 1-11/16 x 1⅝ – 2½ high . . . Weight 6-9 oz.



OUNCER (WIDE RANGE) AUDIO UNITS

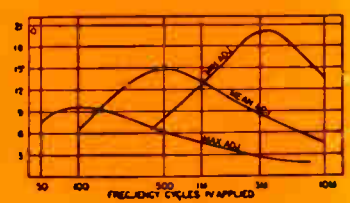
Standard of the industry for 18 years, these units provide 30-20,000 cycle response in a case ⅞ dia. x 1-3/16 high. Weight 1 oz.

TYPICAL ITEMS

Type No.	Application	Pri. Imp.	Sec. Imp.
0-1	Mike, pickup or line to 1 grid	50, 200/250, 500/600	50,000
0-2	Mike, pickup or line to 2 grids	50, 200/250, 500/600	50,000
0-3	Dynamic mike to 1 grid	7.5/30	50,000
0-7	Single plate to 2 grids, D.C. in Pri.	15,000	95,000
0-9	Single plate to line, D.C. in Pri.	15,000	50, 200/250, 500/600
0-10	Push-pull plates to line	30,000 ohms plate to plate	50, 200/250, 500/600
0-12	Mixing and Matching	50, 200/250	50, 200/250, 500/600
0-15	10:1 single plate to 1 grid	15,000	1 megohm
0-20	Transistor to line	1,500 CT	500/125 (split)

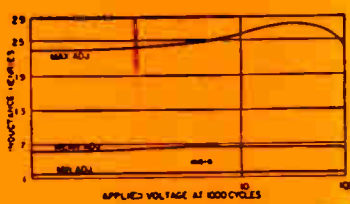
HERMETIC VARIABLE INDUCTORS

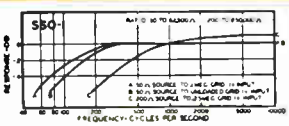
These inductors provide high Q from 50 - 10,000 cycles with exceptional stability. Wide inductance range. (10 - 1) in an extremely compact case 25/32 x 1-1/8 x 1-3/16 . . . Weight 2 oz.

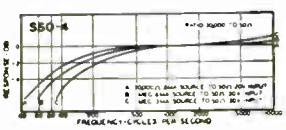


TYPICAL ITEMS

TYPE No.	Min. Hys.	Mean Hys.	Max. Hys	DC Ma
HVC-1	.002	.006	.02	100
HVC-3	.011	.040	.11	40
HVC-5	.07	.25	.7	20
HVC-6	.2	.6	2	15
HVC-10	7.0	25	70	3.5
HVC-12	50	150	500	1.5







SUB-SUBOUNCER AUDIO UNITS

UTC Subouncer and sub-subouncer units provide exceptional efficiency and frequency range in miniature size. Constructional details assure maximum reliability. SSO units are 7/16 x ¾ x 43/64 . . . Weight ⅓ oz.

TYPICAL ITEMS

Type	Application	Level	Pri. Imp.	MA D.C. in Pri.	Sec. Imp.	Pri. Res.	Sec. Res.
*SSO-1	Input	+ 4 V.U.	200 50	0	250,000 62,500	13.5	3700
SSO-2	Interstage /3:1	+ 4 V.U.	10,800	0-.25	90,000	750	3250
*SSO-3	Plate to Line	+20 V.U.	10,000 25,000	3 1.5	200 500	2600	35
SSO-4	Output	+20 V.U.	30,000	1.0	50	2875	4.6
SSO-5	Reactor 50 HY at 1 mil. D.C. 4400 ohms D.C. Res.						
SSO-6	Output	+20 V.U.	100,000	.5	60	4700	3.3
*SSO-7	Transistor Interstage	+10 V.U.	20,000 30,000	.5 .5	800 1,200	850	125

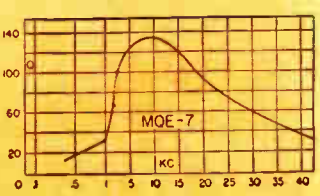
*Impedance ratio is fixed 1:1250 for SSO-1, 50:1 for SSO-3. Any impedance between the values shown may be employed.

HERMETIC MINIATURE HIGH-Q TOROIDS

MQE units provide high Q, excellent stability and minimum hum pickup in a case only. ½ x 1-1/16 x 17/32 . . . weight 1.5 oz. MIL type TF4RX20YY.

TYPICAL ITEMS

Type No.	Inductance	DC Max.
MQE-2	12 mhy.	100
MQE-4	30 mhy.	65
MQE-7	100 mhy.	35
MQE-9	.25 hy.	22
MQE-11	.6 hy.	14
MQE-13	1.5 hy.	9
MQE-15	2.8 hy.	7.2



Let us miniaturize your gear.

SEND DETAILS OF YOUR NEEDS FOR SIZES AND PRICES

UNITED TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

150 Varick Street, New York 13, N. Y.

PACIFIC MFG. DIVISION: 4008 W. JEFFERSON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.
EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

electronics engineering edition

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • VOL. 31 • NO. 1 • JANUARY 3, 1958

ISSUE AT A GLANCE

Modern Sonar Systems. Blister forward of conning tower in *U.S.S. Nautilus* (built by General Dynamics), and pod lowered from Navy helicopter (insert) illustrate new underwater eyes and ears. See p 56.....COVER

Pill Telemeters From Digestive Tract. Small telemetering device passes through gastrointestinal tract transmitting information useful in diagnosis .....p 51
By S. MacKay and B. Jacobson

Wireless Microphone Uses F-M Modulation. Transistorized microphone meets FCC radiation requirements, operates at 500 kc.....p 54
By G. Franklin Montgomery

Modern Sonar Systems Guide Atom Subs. Details of new transducers and scanning circuits which make nuclear-powered submarines highly effective .....p 56
By James A. Rummell

Taped Tones Control Overhead Crane. Eight preset frequencies recorded on magnetic tape control traveling-crane movements.....p 63
By G. V. Sadler

Transistor Reflex Circuit Trims Receiver Costs. Four transistors in reflex circuit equal performance of five-transistor portable radio.....p 66
By Erich Gottlieb

Semiconductors Shrink Servo System Size. Silicon and germanium diodes plus power transistors combine in servo amplifier occupying only 17 cu in.....p 69
By H. L. Aronson and W. R. Lamb

Generating Characters for Cathode-Ray Readout. Transistorized circuit generates deflection voltages to make beam trace character on crt...p 72
By K. E. Perry and E. J. Aho

SHF Frequency Sweeper Uses Backward-Wave Tube. Sweep generator using bwo tube permits rapid evaluation of waveguide fixtures.....p 76
By D. E. Wheeler and P. D. Lacy

CONTENTS CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CONTENTS (continued)

electronics

January 3, 1958 Vol. 31, No. 1

Published weekly, with alternating engineering and business editions, and with an additional issue in June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Longacre-4-3000. Publication Office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. See panel below for directions regarding subscription or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies $1.00 for Engineering Edition and 50¢ for Business Edition in United States and possessions, and Canada: $2.00 and $1.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide $3.00. Subscription rates—United States and possession, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years. Canada, $10.00 a year, $16 for two years. All other countries $20.00 a year, $30.00 for two years. Three year rates accepted on renewals only, are double the one-year rate. Second class mail privileges authorized at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A.

BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; National Press Bldg., Washington, D. C. 4; Architects Bldg., 17th & Sansom Sts., Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 1510 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1321 Rhodes Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Subscription Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for changes of address, stating old as well as new address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, maintenance and use of electronic and industrial control components, parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Member ABC and ABP

Nominal Performance Characteristics of Typical SPRAGUE Magnetic Shift Registers

OPERATING FREQUENCY Maximum (kc)	0-25			0-100			0-200		
Recommended (kc)	0-20			0-90			0-190		
VOLTAGE SIGNAL LEVEL	4	15	30	4	15	30	4	15	30
SHIFT PULSE Nominal Operating Current (ma)	160	160	160	140	200	200	220	220	220
Voltage Drop per Stage (v)	3.4	8.0	9.5	8.0	10.0	13.5	6.8	6.0	9.5
Duration (μsec at ½ amplitude)	7.0	6.5	5.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	1.2	1.2	1.2
Rise Time (μsec)	1.8	1.8	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fall Time (μsec)	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Peak Pulse Power (watts)	.55	1.5	1.6	1.12	2.0	2.7	1.5	1.4	2.1
INPUT PULSE Amplitude (ma)	15	10	5	15	10	15	15	10	10
Duration (μsec)	10	10	10	3	3	3	2	2	2
PARALLEL OUTPUT PULSE Amplitude (ma)	4	16	32	5	18	30	4.5	16	30
Ratio (min.)	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	8:1	8:1	8:1
Load Impedance (ohms, min.)	2000	6000	25,000	1800	8000	15,000	10,000	10,000	18,000
DIODE TYPE (or equivalent)	T-7	T-7	T-7	T-7	T-7	T-5	T-7	T-5	T-5
ENGINEERING DATA SHEET	9111	9113	9115	9121	9123	9125	9131	9133	9135

core-diode type magnetic shift register assemblies

. . . 100% pulse performance tested

Wherever you use Sprague Magnetic Shift Register Assemblies . . . in the air or on the ground . . . in counters for industrial controls or basic logic circuits for computers . . . chances are you'll be looking for uniformity *and* reliability. That's why Sprague uses truly reliable components throughout their construction. Why every core used is subjected to rigid switching tests before installation. And why every assembly is 100% pulse performance tested before shipment.

Packages matched to the application assure long register life at minimum cost. Register assemblies for ground use are available in hermetically sealed corrosion-resistant metal cases with glass-to-metal solder-seal terminals for severe environmental conditions, or embedded in plastic for moderate environments. Special minimum volume airborne packages are ideal for limited space applications.

All standard packages are characterized by terminal spacing that simplifies external mounting of semi-conductor diodes, or they can be permanently packaged as integral assembly components in Sprague special designs.

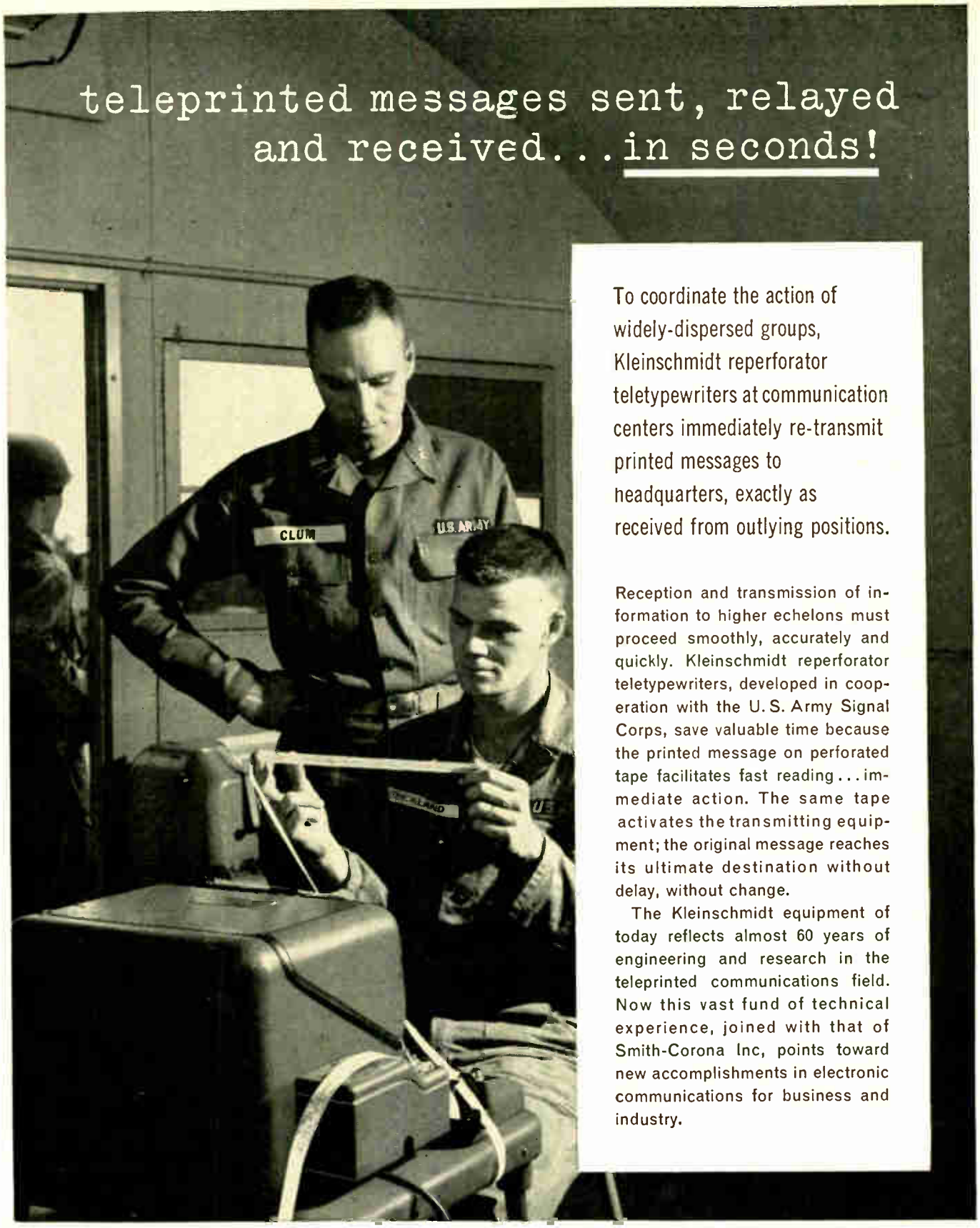
Single and multiple stage register assemblies are available with read and write provisions to meet most system requirements. Standard designs can easily be modified with additional windings to perform various logical operations.

For Data Sheets on core-diode type magnetic shift register assemblies, write the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE®
the mark of reliability

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS

teleprinted messages sent, relayed and received...in seconds!



To coordinate the action of widely-dispersed groups, Kleinschmidt reperforator teletypewriters at communication centers immediately re-transmit printed messages to headquarters, exactly as received from outlying positions.

Reception and transmission of information to higher echelons must proceed smoothly, accurately and quickly. Kleinschmidt reperforator teletypewriters, developed in cooperation with the U. S. Army Signal Corps, save valuable time because the printed message on perforated tape facilitates fast reading... immediate action. The same tape activates the transmitting equipment; the original message reaches its ultimate destination without delay, without change.

The Kleinschmidt equipment of today reflects almost 60 years of engineering and research in the teleprinted communications field. Now this vast fund of technical experience, joined with that of Smith-Corona Inc, points toward new accomplishments in electronic communications for business and industry.

KLEINSCHMIDT LABORATORIES, INC.

PIONEER IN TELEPRINTED COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

A SUBSIDIARY OF SMITH-CORONA INC • DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 2 READERS SERVICE CARD

transistor power supplies

NEWLY DESIGNED FOR TRANSISTOR VOLTAGES

• 3 RANGES—FINE RESOLUTION • TUBELESS
• LOW COST • CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE

These new T-Nobatrons are the perfect solution to the problem of providing well-regulated voltages for the development and testing of transistor circuits. They provide stable DC output voltages in three ranges, with fine resolution. Excellent transient response for line and load pulses. Simple tubeless construction means greater reliability, lower cost, Also ideal for many other applications in these voltage ranges, such as relay testing and computer circuitry development.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Model	T50-1.5	T60-5	T120-2.5
AC Input (60 ~ , 1φ)	95-130	95-130	95-130
DC Output Voltage (three ranges)	0-10 0-25 0-50	0-10 0-25 0-60	0-25 0-50 0-120
Output Current (amps.)	0-1.5	0-5	0-2.5
Regulation, line: 105-125 V	±1%	±0.5%	±0.5%
For wider input	±2%	±1.0%	±1%
Internal Resistance, typical (ohms)			
low-voltage range	1.2	0.35	1.3
middle range	2.1	0.55	2.0
high range	4.5	1.0	4.0
Ripple (mv)	50 max.	50 max.	50 max.
Time Constant (line)	0.08 sec.	0.08 sec.	0.08 sec.
(load)	0.15 sec.	0.15 sec.	0.15 sec.

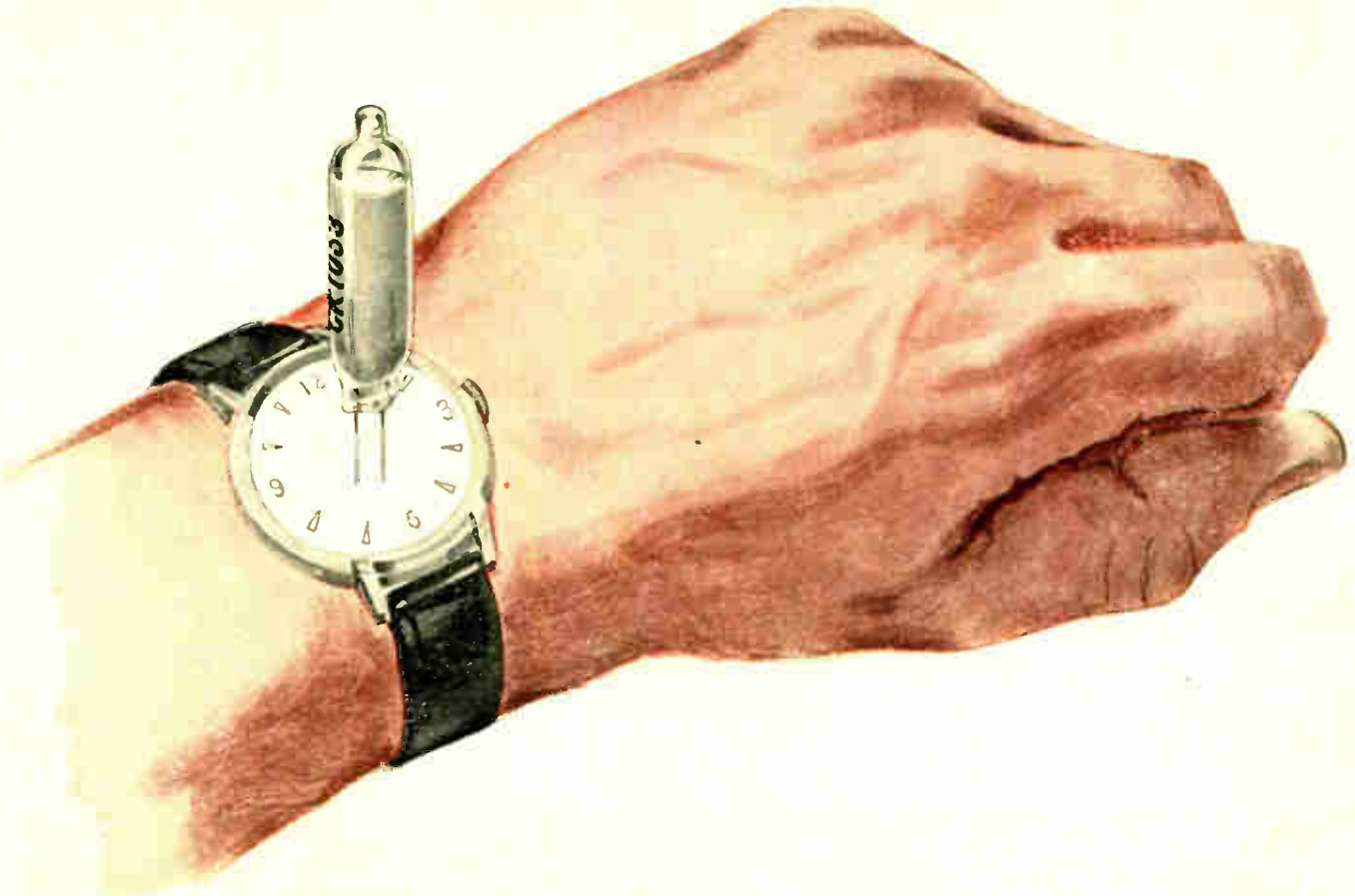
• DUAL RACK INSTALLATION

MODEL T50-1.5

SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. Sorensen® **SO. NORWALK • CONN.**

In Europe, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Eichstrasse 29, Zurich, Switzerland, for all products including 50 cycle, 220 volt equipment.

The tube that tells time



RAYTHEON'S new CK1053

Operating Time Indicator Tube:

- ✓ full scale time indication at any value from 250 to 5000 hours.
- ✓ operating ambient temperature: 0°C to 100°C.
- ✓ storage ambient temperature: −60°C to +100°C.
- ✓ current drain: 1 to 100 μAdc.
- ✓ voltage drop: approximately 2 volts.
- ✓ can be mounted in any position; wired into modules or subchassis; immersed in oil or any other medium.
- ✓ low cost, light weight, small size.

There's an almost unlimited range of applications for this revolutionary new Time Indicator which is read with a commercially available colorimeter. For the whole story get in touch with

RAYTHEON

SPECIAL TUBE DIVISION

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Voltage Reference Tubes • Voltage Regulator Tubes • Pencil Tubes • Nucleonic Tubes

Newton, Mass.: 55 Chapel St., Bigelow 4-7500
New York: 589 Fifth Ave., PLaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, NAtional 5-6130
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

● **Bigger** defense budget than the $38-billion one expected and more money for missile electronics could well be in the offing. Congressional leaders are preparing to achieve this through more bipartisan cooperation in budget considerations and voting this year.

That would pretty much mean granting the Administration's defense appropriation requests in full, perhaps even increasing them. **Some Congressional leaders feel the budget may go as high as $40 billion, with maybe close to $4 billion for electronics, including I & D.**

● **Missile spending,** already at a $4.5-billion annual rate, may go higher. Even before last month's successful test firing of the 5,000-mi Atlas ICBM, Missile Director Holaday told a Senate subcommittee that annual appropriations for this missile would have to be hiked by one-third. Subsequently Air Secy. Douglas revealed that we plan to have operational ICBM's "within two years."

Cost of one ICBM is estimated at $2 million, an IRBM at $1-$1.5 million, when they come off the production line. One-fourth goes for electronics.

● **Economic paradox** this year may be continued gains for our industry, even if the general business forecasts get gloomier. Sales of electronic products in 1957 rose to more than $7 billion from $5.9 billion in 1956. Electronic Industries Association looks for an 8 to 10-percent increase this year.

● **Radio** set output in 1957 was 9 percent above the previous year and "near post-war peaks." Continuing upward trend is predicted by EIA. Rising interest pushed production of these units from 13.9 million in 1956 to 15.3 million units in 1957. EIA thinks this figure will go up at least another half million in 1958.

FIGURES OF THE WEEK

RECEIVER PRODUCTION

(Source: EIA)	Dec. 7, '57	Nov. 29, '57	Dec. 7, '56
Television sets, total	109,339	123,844	151,993
Radio sets, total	387,597	357,881	374,826
Auto sets	121,784	109,372	164,907

STOCK PRICE AVERAGES

(Source: Standard and Poor's)	Latest Week Dec. 18, '57	Previous Week Dec. 11, '57	Year Ago Dec. 18, '56
Radio-tv & electronics	40.10	43.07	48.37
Radio broadcasters	50.09	52.88	62.05

LATEST MONTHLY FIGURES

EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS

(Source: Bur. Labor Statistics)	Aug. '57	July '57	Aug. '56
Prod. workers, comm. equip.	409,800-p	393,700-r	392,300
Av. wkly. earnings, comm.	$77.81 -p	$75.85 -r	$75.76
Av. wkly. earnings, radio	$75.81 -p	$75.24 -r	$73.75
Av. wkly. hours, comm.	39.9 -p	39.1 -r	40.3
Av. wkly. hours, radio	39.9 -p	39.6 -r	40.3

TRANSISTOR SALES

(Source: EIA)	Oct. '57	Sept. '57	Oct. '56
Unit sales	3,544,000	3,231,000	1,290,000
Value	$7,075,000	$6,993,000	$3,930,000

TUBE SALES

(Source: EIA)	Oct. '57	Sept. '57	Oct. '56
Receiving tubes, units	47,075,000	44,382,000	42,921,000
Receiving tubes, value	$38,421,000	$35,545,000	$34,362,000
Picture tubes, units	995,629	1,071,662	1,165,740
Picture tubes, value	$19,495,574	$20,819,036	$21,117,261

FIGURES OF THE YEAR

Totals for first 10 months

	1957	1956	Percent Change
Receiving tube sales	388,738,000	390,357,000	−0.4
Transistor production	22,386,300	9,403,000	+138.1
Cathode-ray tube sales	8,304,181	9,233,780	−10.1
Television set production	5,251,158	6,050,052	−13.2
Radio set production	11,945,534	10,884,760	+9.7

Handwriting reader. Operator writes numerals with stylus on special surface at right

Push Computer Input, Storage

A NEW ALL-OUT, industry-wide attack is underway on the old computer bugaboos—input and access times.

Lecturers and exhibitors at the recent Eastern Joint Computer Conference in Washington, D. C. hammered away at input mechanization, memory expansion and data-retrieval speeds.

Also given attention was the development of hybrid or digital-analog computers. Activity in this area was marked by discussion and display of digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversion devices.

Other new developments include:

High-Density Drum – Memory designed by Laboratory for Electronics provides 14.7-megabit capacity with an average random access time of 180 milliseconds. Unique head construction permits 1,040-bit per inch storage on each drum track. Mechanical problems are partially overcome by hydrodynamically suspending read-write head on a thin film of low viscosity oil.

Handwriting Reader—Bell Lab introduced a reader (see photo) used to transfer handwritten numerals directly to data-processing devices. Information is inserted by writing on cards with a conductive pencil lead or writing on a special surface with a metal stylus. All numbers are formed around two vertical dots on the card or on the

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

EXPECT MORE confusion out of Washington on the missiles picture.

The administration's position is confused by interservice rivalry, by the surplus of high-ranking officials with varying degrees of authority, by the pressures of politics.

The Democrats in Congress are powerful in saying how far and how fast our "catch-up-with-the-Russians" projects should go. They feel Eisenhower's prestige as a leader is badly tarnished, that they can now attack with vigor without risking political retaliation from constituents. In general, they're strong for more spending and a large-scale Pentagon shakeup.

Regardless of all this, electronics is sure to benefit from the huge new demand for more advanced weapons more quickly. The administration will have in its forthcoming budget more money for advanced weapons of all kinds—missiles, antimissile missiles, new radar warning nets, more submarines. There will be no cutbacks in bomber production, at least for a while, although output of other manned planes will be slashed.

All this means an increase in electronics business of substantial size. Pentagon spending for such gear during the fiscal year beginning July 1 will rise above the $3.5 billion to $4 billion to be spent this year.

The administration is already spending $4.5 billion yearly on missiles, an increase of $2 billion over the previous spending rate. Electronics share of guided-missile spending ranges from 25 percent for inertially guided ballistic types to 40 percent or more for other systems.

• **Missile production** is the number one target of the administration. The decision at this time is to get as many experimental IRBM's and ICBM's into production as soon as possible—Thor and Jupiter IRBM's, Atlas and Titan ICBM's. But contractors complain they see no evidence of production orders worthy of the name. Actually, missile-per-month production goals have been cut back. For instance, the goal now is to reach a Thor production rate of six a month sometime this year; earlier, there had been a tentative plan to produce twice as many.

• **Federal subsidies** for science education are sure to run into the hundreds of millions next year. The administration is expected to ask for a massive program calling for money to be paid to high schools, technical institutes and universities. This will go for scholarships, boosting pay of teachers, purchase of lab equipment. Administration officials are talking of $300 million per year; Democrats talk of $500 million per year. All the sciences, including mathematics and languages, would be involved.

Other proposals range far and wide: A federal science academy similar to West Point, Annapolis, and the new Air Force Academy; a new government agency responsible for exploring outer space as the Atomic Energy Commission is for nuclear projects.

No one knows for sure how far any of these ideas will eventually go. But one thing is sure: electronics projects, whether government or privately sponsored, have a chance for acceptance by Washington that's far greater than ever before in our history.

One sign: bickering over raising pay of government scientists and engineers is over. The administration will back its own ideas which would boost the salaries of top pay-grade scientists and engineers by as much as $1,000 a year.

Switches have uses unlimited

How to get more pushbutton switches on a panel

MICRO SWITCH Series 100 PB Lighted Pushbutton Switches provide an unusually neat, good looking panel. Their compact mounting allows more switches per panel.

Important features include:

Three types of illuminated signal—

(1) one-color buttons, (2) two colors (lighted singly or in combination) and (3) choice of either of two colors—neither of which is visible when button is unlighted.

Large, easily engraved buttons—

Buttons are large enough to allow two lines of clearly legible engraving.

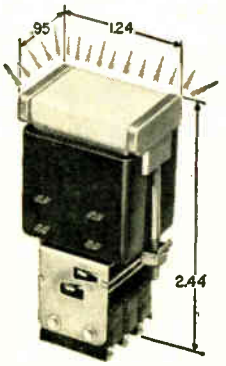
Wide choice of circuitry—

Because separate terminals are provided for each lamp and for each element of the contact structure, these switches permit intermixing of voltages, a-c or d-c current and even combinations of opposing polarities.

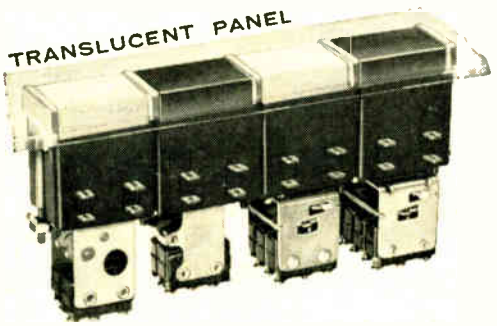
Matching lamp assemblies available—

Matching indicating lamp assemblies are available with the same button and lamp combinations and the same means of mounting as the complete 100 PB switch assembly.

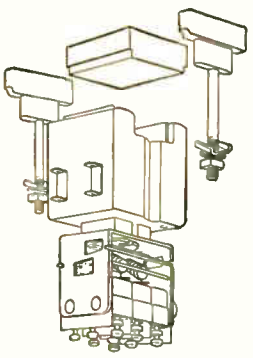
(Send for Data Sheet 143)



Typical switch module on a 3-circuit design.

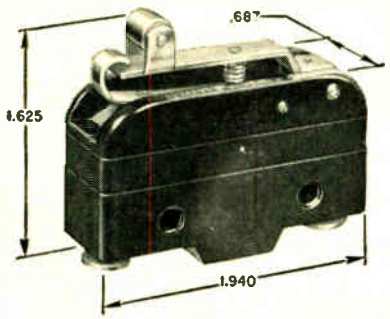


A typical compact assembly of switches in panel slots. Indicates choice of button color and number of circuits.



Exploded view showing switch assembly, button and mounting means.

A roller-lever switch with the stability of pin-plunger switch



A new design in roller-lever actuators is this MICRO SWITCH Type W.

This small, compact roller-lever basic switch is ideal for use of such control mechanisms as radar units, precision machine tools or other devices where precise actuation with little variance in operating points is required.

This Type W switch incorporates a new design in roller lever actuators which gives it an operating stability similar to a pin-plunger switch—low pre-travel, narrow differential travel and close repeatability but also permits exceptionally high overtravel.

The roller is located on top of a double lever. As the roller is depressed, both levers move downward until the switch is actuated. The upper level then proceeds on downward, providing the high overtravel. The limited overtravel given to the snap spring and a low break gives this switch a long, trouble-free mechanical life.

(Send for Data Sheet 127)

MICRO SWITCH

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY

In Canada, Leaside, Toronto 17, Ontario • **FREEPORT, ILLINOIS**

First in Precision Switching

surface. Shape of character drawn is sensed when radius vectors extending from the dots have been crossed. Rapid processing of long distance tickets is the first use Bell expects to make of the reader.

High-Speed Punch—Soroban Engineering demonstrated their 240-word per second tape perforator designed to supply 5, 6, 7 or 8-hole input data to communications equipment. The punch will also complement instrumentation systems and record computer output data.

Magnetostrictive Memory—A magnetostrictive delay-line memory unit capable of 120-microsecond random access and large storage capacity was displayed by Deltime. One delay line is used to generate clock pulses and to form digits while ten other delay lines serve as storage devices.

Converter—Packard-Bell introduced a transistorized, voltage-to-digital and digital-to-voltage conversion system. The packaged unit, called a Multiverter, is also capable of performing interstage arithmetic operations. Analog-to-digital conversion time is 4 microseconds per bit for 0.01-percent accuracy. Digital-to-analog conversion time is 4.5 microseconds.

Tape Reader—Digitronics' perforated tape reader is capable of reading either paper strips or reels at 750 characters per second. Reverse feed control permits operation for programs requiring repeat feeding. Unit was designed for use with digital computers and automation controllers but can also convert data from perforated tape to magnetic tape.

Spectrometers In Production

TIME-OF-FLIGHT mass spectrometers are now in commercial production at Bendix Aviation's Cincinnati division. They carry price tags of $15,000 to $25,000. Their stock in trade is almost instantaneous analysis.

The instrument uses radar-like techniques to reveal the molecular mass of matter under study. It can analyze vaporized gases, liquids or solids as quickly as 1/10,000th second.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

• **Newly-formed System Development Corp.**, formerly a division of Rand Corp., will take over from Rand a $20-million contract with USAF which calls for providing professional technical services to the Air Defense Command.

Two major projects are: installation and maintenance of a system training program for the air defense system, and programming for the computers in SAGE.

• **Inertial guidance system for Thor**, according to producer AC Spark Plug, is sufficiently accurate to take a plane from Milwaukee to a predetermined runway in Los Angeles without the pilot's touching the controls. "Volume production" has been ordered for Thor.

• **Electronic training device** called the Universal Simulator trains Navy personnel at the U.S. Submarine Base at Groton, Conn., for work on nuclear-powered subs. Engineering specifications for the simulator were provided by the Naval Training Device Center. Electric Boat division of General Dynamics was in charge of production.

By adjustment of its computer system, the simulator can be made to duplicate the control characteristics of all the various types of submarines now in action, plus a few still on drawing boards.

• **Electronically-operated device** to count and measure fog particles has been developed by the Army Chemical Corp's Chemical Warfare Laboratories, Army Chemical Center, Md. Expected to be useful in studies of chemical fogs and other fine particle matter, the device distinguishes between droplets of moisture and other kinds of particles. One man can measure and record an average rate of 3,300 particles an hour.

Masers Probe Outer Space

A THREE-LEVEL solid-state Maser, operated at Harvard last month for the first time, promises to extend the range of radio telescopes 10 times farther out among the galaxies and should be able to confirm or deny the existence of hydrogen gas between the galaxies, now only suspected.

This Maser was the first to run successfully in the 21-cm wavelength band—the frequency emission from interstellar hydrogen.

Another significance of the device, which provides amplification by redistributing the magnetic moments of the electrons inside a crystal, lies in its signal-to-noise ratio. It is believed that the Harvard Maser, a low-noise amplifier with a moderately high gain, will allow detection of signals one one-thousandth as strong as can be observed now.

The immediate application is to radio astronomy. The narrow band width may make it unsuitable for some radar applications, say J. O. Artman and Sydney Shapiro of Harvard, but it is expected to aid radar systems development.

Heart of Harvard's Maser is single crystal of potassium cobalticyanide, with an intentionally introduced impurity of one-half of present potassium chromicyanide. The crystal, about the size of the last joint of a man's thumb, is kept by a bath of liquid helium at two degrees Kelvin.

Electrons of the impurity in three discrete energy levels are used. Amplification is gained by shifting electrons from level to level within the crystal.

An applied electromagnetic field pumps the electrons continually from the lowest to the highest three energy levels. By keeping the crystal cold, the "relaxation" time—the time it takes for downward jump to restore equilibrium—is lengthened, and a maximum number of electrons is kept at the

NOW! END READOUT CONFUSION...

with the new KIN TEL digital voltmeter

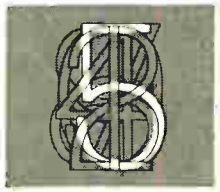
ANOTHER FIRST FROM KIN TEL! Here is a digital voltmeter that shows numbers on a readable single plane! With KIN TEL's new design, there are no superimposed outlines of numbers in the picture...no confusion caused by dials and old style numerical readouts. This digital readout uses a simple projection system – provides 7,000 to 8,000 hours of lamp life, compared with 100 to 200 hours for ordinary readouts.

FIRST OF A COMPLETE LINE OF DIGITAL INSTRUMENTS! Others include: Converters for measuring AC, ohms, ratios...multiple input scanners . . . serial converters to drive typewriters and punched tape units.

WIDE APPLICATION! KIN TEL digital instruments are ideal for automatic check-out systems for missiles and rockets; computer measurements; process control monitoring; production testing; test system calibration; strain gage, thermocouple and other transducer measurements, and calibration of laboratory and industrial electronic instruments.

Talk to your local KIN TEL representative. Sales and service everywhere. Or write us direct for further information.

See the difference!



ORDINARY READOUT

KIN TEL READOUT

CLEAR AND SHARP, ANY WAY YOU LOOK AT IT

- *100 Microvolt Sensitivity*
- *Automatic, Continuous Standard Cell Calibration*
- *High Reliability*
- *0.0001 to 999.9V–Plus Automatic Decimal and Polarity Indication*

SPECIFICATIONS

Display...Four (4) digit with automatic polarity indication and decimal placement. Total display area 2" high x 7.5" long, internally illuminated. Individual digits 1.25" high.

Automatic Ranges...0.0001 to 999.9 volts covered in four ranges.

Accuracy...0.01% or 1 digit, whichever is larger.

Counting Rate...30 counts per second, providing average balance (reading) time of 1 second, maximum balance time of less than 2 seconds.

Reference Voltage...Chopper-stabilized supply, referenced to an unsaturated mercury-cadmium standard cell.

Input Impedance...10 megohms, all ranges.

Output...Visual display, plus print control. Automatic print impulse when meter assumes balance. No accessories required to drive parallel input printers.

Input...115 volt, 60 cycle, single phase, approximately 75VA.

Dimensions...Control unit, 5¼" high x 19" wide x 16" deep. Readout display, 3½" high x 19" wide x 9" deep.

Weight...Approximately 40 lb.

Price...$2,100

Over 10,000 KIN TEL instruments in use today!

KIN TEL

5725 Kearny Villa Road
San Diego 11, California

(KAY LAB)

highest level. And incoming impulse of 21-cm radiation stimulates emition from the top energy level. Its electrons drop to the middle energy level, emitting 21-cm radiation. They give for far more radiation than the incoming trigger signals. The net effect is that they amplify greatly the incoming signals.

Professor Thomas Gold, Harvard astronomer and authority on radio astronomy, says the Harvard College Observatory hopes to apply the Maser to the radio telescope as soon as possible. To make full use of it, declare Artman and Shapiro, a microwave circulator is needed—and this has not yet been developed as a packaged unit.

Professor Gold predicts the Maser will enable radio telescopes to reach out into the universe as far as, or farther than, the best optical instruments. Maser-equipped telescopes should provide a testing of cosmological theories (such as the theory of the expanding universe) "better than in every present means," he says.

The Maser was developed by Nicolas Bloembergen, Artman and Shapiro. Bloembergen, Gorden McKay Professor of Applied Physics, proposed the three-level solid state Maser in July 1956.

Testing Moon As Reflector

CONTROL of rockets traveling half way around the earth, and television transmissions to points located over half the globe, are among possibilities now being envisioned from research by the U. of Illinois and Army Signal Corps.

These things may be accomplished by using the moon as a giant reflector of radio signals.

Now the university and Army are engaged in a project studying the quality and reliability of these signals.

An antenna reflector 28 feet in diameter has been erected atop the Electrical Engineering Bldg. on the campus to receive signals coming by way of the moon from the Signal Corps Laboratory at Ft. Monmouth, N. J.

Radio signals make the half-million-mile round trip in 2½ sec.

FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

• **Midwestern Instruments**, Tulsa, Okla., purchases **Data Storage Devices**, Van Nuys, Calif. Purchase amount was not disclosed. DSD will be moved to Tulsa with about 10 executives. About 100 employees will be hired to staff the new division. DSD manufactures magnetic recording heads and memory drums. Midwestern makes components for military equipment, including missiles.

• **Control Data Corp.**, Minneapolis computer development firm, purchases **Cedar Engineering**, an electronics and precision manufacturing company, also of Minneapolis. All of Cedar stock was acquired but price was not disclosed. Purchased firm will become the Cedar Engineering Division of Control Data. This first step in a program of growth through acquisition adds production and engineering facilities to Control Data's research and development facilities.

• **Dumont-Airplane & Marine Instruments** of Clearfield, Pa., announces purchase of **Le John Manufacturing Co.**, Huntington, West Va. The purchase is part of Dumont's expansion and acquisition program. Le John produces electrical and mechanical equipment for the government, and fans, blowers and hair dryers for home and industry. Dumont makes capacitors and designs and manufactures electrical-electronic devices.

• **Federal Shock Mount** bought by **Massachusetts Mohair Plush**, through stock purchase. Both firms are located in New York City. Federal designs, develops and manufactures vibration and shock mountings for use in missile and aircraft equipment. Mass. Mohair operates textile mills and other industrial enterprises.

• **Martin Co.** in Baltimore, Md., is looking into merger possibilities with several aircraft firms and also several firms heavy in electronics and guidance. Martin's president, George M. Bunker, expects reduction in number of aircraft firms from trend toward complex weapon systems. He foresees mergers leading to fewer companies and wants Martin to be ahead of this movement.

• **Cohu Electronics**, San Diego, Calif., acquires **Millivac Instrument** and **Volkers & Shaffer**, both of Schenectady, N. Y. Acquisition was effected through exchange of stock, but price was not disclosed. The two acquired companies, which manufacture electronic instruments, will be merged into a single operating unit, the Millivac Division of Cohu. Transistor and tube patents held by Walter Volkers, former head of the acquired companies, were part of the merger deal. Volkers becomes president of the Millivac Division and Cohu vice-president.

Semiconductor Sales to Leap

SEMICONDUCTOR sales will increase to about $1 billion annually in 1967, according to a market analysis reported by H. Brainard Fancher, general manager of GE's Semiconductor Products Dept.

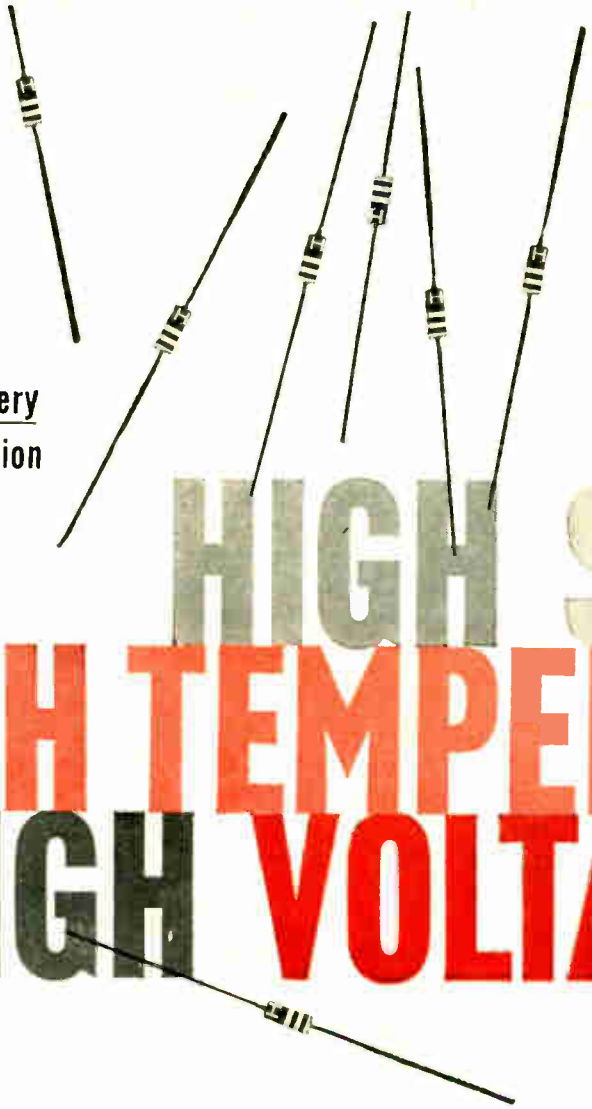
Transistors were used in about 12 percent of the new electronic equipment built in 1957. Their use is expected in about 80 percent of equipment to be built in 1967.

Fancher predicted that transistors will be instrumental in the expansion of the electronics industry from a total new equipment sales volume of $6.9 billion in 1957 to $12.5 billion in 1967.

Total semiconductor sales in 1957 are put at $140 million. A market of $200 million is expected in 1958. Of this, $105 million will be transistors. Transistors are expected to show a 75 percent rise in unit volume and a 50 percent rise in dollar volume. Sales of semiconductor diodes and rectifiers will increase about 25 percent during 1958.

Fancher expects semiconductor market growth to follow the pattern set by tubes. However, he points out, semiconductor devices are gaining about three times as fast as tubes.

The largest single future market could be tv receivers.



Hughes
Quick Recovery
Silicon Junction
Diodes

HIGH SPEED
HIGH TEMPERATURE
HIGH VOLTAGE

Now, in circuits where germanium once provided the only possibility, you can use quick recovery silicon diodes from Hughes. Speeds are fast enough for most high frequency or fast switching applications. And every diode is well able to stand up under high voltages at high temperatures. In fact, the breakdown voltage *increases* with temperature, thereby providing maximum protection when temperatures reach unexpected levels. This is real ruggedness, the kind that ensures reliability under the most severe operating conditions.

NEW HIGHER CONDUCTANCE TYPES — Here's a new group of related diodes, each with excellent voltage and temperature characteristics plus the added advantage of higher forward current.

*Special high conductance types are available in *all* voltage classes covered by the standard line.

SPECIFICATIONS *

Type Numbers	WIV (min.)	Forward Current @ 1.5V (min.)	Reverse Current at Specified Voltage @ 25°C (max.)	@ 100°C (max.)	Recovery (mod. IBM "Y" test circuit)
1N625	30V	4mA	1μA @ −10V 10μA @ −20V	50μA @ −20V	15 KΩ (min.) in 0.15μsec
1N626	50V	4mA	20μA @ −35V	100μA @ −35V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
1N627	100V	4mA	20μA @ −75V	100μA @ −75V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
1N628	150V	4mA	20μA @ −125V	100μA @ −125V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
1N629	200V	4mA	20μA @ −175V	100μA @ −175V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
HD6573	150V	6mA	20μA @ −125V	100μA @ −125V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
HD6635	50V	15mA	20μA @ −35V	100μA @ −35V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
HD6641	150V	15mA	20μA @ −125V	100μA @ −125V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
HD6642	50V	6mA	20μA @ −35V	100μA @ −35V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1μsec
Ambient Operating Temperature Range: −80°C to +150°C					

Perhaps you would like to discuss your particular requirements with us. If so, please write:

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION · HUGHES Aircraft Company
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES
SEMICONDUCTORS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

Makes Radar's 'Missing Link'

DEVELOPMENT of a device which "sees" through fog, rain or snow was announced recently by Diamond Antenna and Microwave Corporation of Wakefield, Mass.

"Eyetron" converts microwaves into visible light, reproducing the vision of the human eye electronically, according to Albert S. Hovanessian, Diamond president.

The company claims Eyetron will permit safe landing of planes under zero visibility conditions. Other applications, the firm says, include "close navigation" for ships and harbor craft.

Eyetron is not radar, nor is its purpose to replace radar, says Hovanessian. "Our chief intention is to supply the 'missing link' of present-day radar systems; that is, to fill the gap where radar is useless at close proximities and where radar-type presentation requires skilled operators."

The company is withholding technical details of the device, says the military "has first call for its use."

Fuel Gage Sales Hit $20 Million

CAPACITOR-TYPE electronic fuel gage systems are now used in almost all military and commercial planes. Private craft still generally employ mechanical floats, however.

Minimum price of fuel-gage system is about $300. Volume nationwide business is in excess of $20 million, annually, more than eighty percent of which is done with the military. At least four firms are active in the field.

Many electronic fuel gages now use transistors. One such system weighs only one-half pound. Recent improvements made on gage systems include a free-flooding-tank unit, which permits accurate measurement of tanks containing mixed grades of aircraft fuel, and a load-limit control, which automatically stops the fueling pump at some preset level. This control is said to reduce fueling time from fifteen to twenty percent, enable a crew to perform additional tasks during the operation.

MEETINGS AHEAD

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

Jan. 6-8: Fourth National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C.

Jan. 13-15: American Management Assoc. Conf. on Product Planning, Top-management, R & D programs, Roosevelt Hotel, N. Y. C.

Jan. 20, 27; Feb. 3, 10, 17, 24: Lecture Series on Modern Communications, AIEE, IRE, Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia, Pa. Contact: S. Sharp, Franklin Inst., Phila., Pa.

Jan. 22-24: Electronic Industries Assoc. (formerly RETMA) 1958 Conference on Automation, Auditorium of Arizona State College, Tempe (Phoenix) Arizona.

Jan. 27: Four Corners District of A.S.T.M., technical sessions planned for New Mexico, Arizona, Utah and Colorado. Contact: J. L. Abbott, 1902 Richmond N. E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Jan. 27-28: Sixtl Scintillation Counter Symposium, IRE, AIEE, AEC, NBS, Hotel Shoreham, Wash., D. C.

Feb. 3-7: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Winter General Meeting, Hotel Statler, N. Y. C.

Feb. 14-15: Cleveland Electronics Conference, Fifth Annual, IRE, AIEE, ISA, CPS, Masonic Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.

Feb. 18: Fourteenth Annual Quality Control Clinic, Rochester Society for Quality Control, War Memorial, Rochester, N. Y.

Feb. 20-21: Conf. on Transistor and Solid State Circuits, PGCT, AIEE, Univ. of Penn., Phila., Pa.

Mar. 16-21: Nuclear Eng. & Science Congress, PGNS, EJC, ANS, Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.

Mar. 18-19: Conf. on Extremely High Temperatures, AFCRC, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass.

Ready To Record Satellite Passes

SCIENTISTS of the University of Illinois Observatory currently are ready to record passages of any satellites —American or Russian—which go through the heavens within radio range, declares Prof. George C. McVittie, head of the astronomy department.

Under direction of Prof. George W. Swenson Jr., a radio interferometer has been set up to receive 108-megacycle signals from the American satellite and make precise records of them.

Because of the higher frequency and expected weaker signals, this is a more difficult and complicated job than was reception and recording of signals from the two Russian satellites, both of which were tracked at Illinois.

The equipment used to record satellites' passages is being kept in readiness for any future Russian launchings. It includes a pair of crossed interferometers and a short-base interferometer to receive 40-megacycle signals, and a pair of crossed interferometers operating on 20 megacycles.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

TUBE DESIGN NEWS

FROM THE RECEIVING TUBE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

General Electric's DC Tube-Short Testing Method Covers Critical Area of Equipment Reliability!

DOTTED PATTERN shows area of intermittent tube shorts.

BROKEN LINE is limit for shorts that affect equipment reliability.

A-A encloses partial area that is controlled by AC testing.

B-B shows how DC testing covers the entire area of intermittent short-circuits which affect equipment reliability.

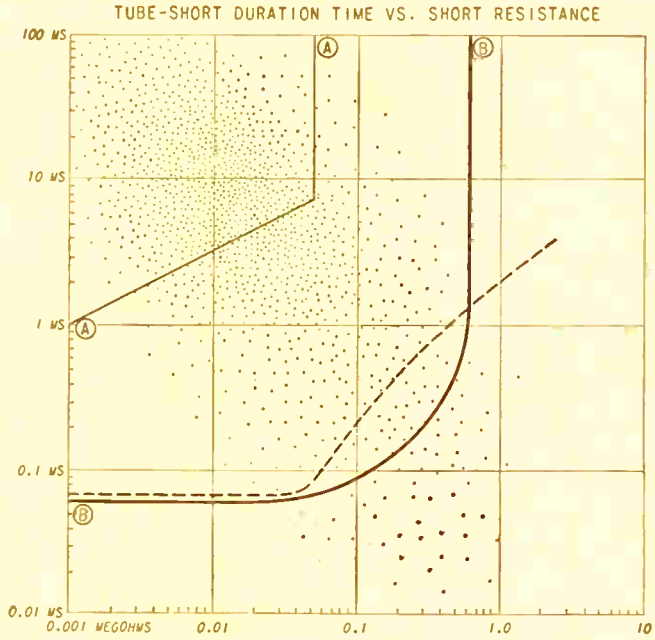


Chart above shows how General Electric DC testing greatly increases the area of short protection, as against conventional AC test methods. The entire incidence of intermittent short-circuits which affect equipment reliability, falls within G.E.'s new DC test limits!

Now being extended to all 5-Star high-reliability tubes—miniatures and subminiatures—General Electric's process of DC-testing for intermittent short-circuits covers the entire area where tube shorts will cause malfunctioning of military and industrial electronic equipment.

The limits of this critical duration-time-vs-resistance short area have been established through extensive tests of units that included (1) all electronic circuits of a key long-range guided missile, (2) all electronic circuits of a surface-to-air defense missile, (3) the complete radar-navigating and bomb-control system of a manned military aircraft, (4) all tubes of a typical industrial computer.

G.E.'s new short-testing method has a further advantage. Conventional AC testing relied on an easily-missed light-flash indication. Intermittent tube shorts now show as continuous illumination of a warning light. The test operator must turn this light off before proceeding further.

Pulse Emission Key Factor in Choosing Tubes for Blocking-Oscillator Service

While numerous characteristics play important parts in selecting tubes for blocking-oscillator work, General Electric studies show that the main determinant of satisfactory tube performance is pulse-emission capability in relation to circuit needs.

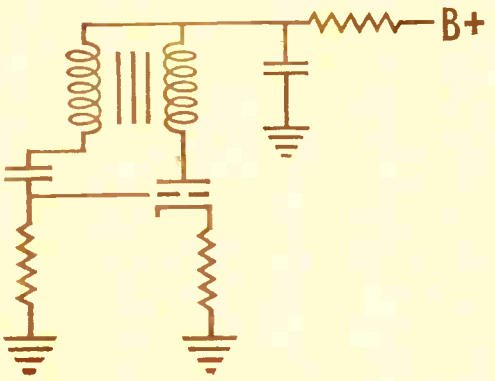
Turn page to study the requirements of three different, typical blocking-oscillator circuits plus recommended max pulse-current values on nine General Electric tubes. Any G-E office listed on the next page will be glad to supply further facts.

G-E 5-Star workers are shown checking tubes for intermittent short-circuits, employing General Electric's positive method of DC testing whereby a warning light at the right of the panel (arrow) continues to glow until the operator removes the faulty tube.

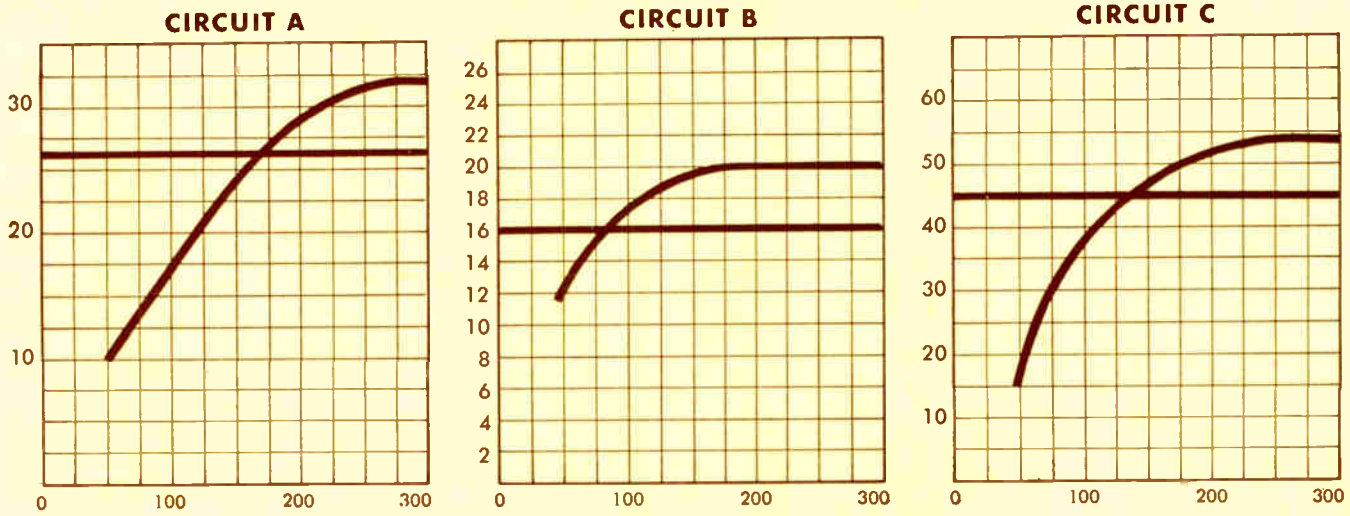
Tear off and keep this sheet for reference. It contains useful tube-application data.

WHEN SELECTING TUBES FOR BLOCKING-OSCILLATOR WORK...

Tube pulse-emission capability should safely exceed circuit requirements.



Relative outputs of three different blocking-oscillator circuits are shown below, against the tube pulse-emission characteristics. The straight horizontal lines indicate minimum acceptable circuit output, while the curves show the relation of circuit output to pulse-emission capability . . . Note that circuit output changes with each circuit, due to difference in components used. In particular, the "knee" where circuit output tends to level off, is established by the circuit saturation point . . . For satisfactory long-term service, the pulse-emission capability of a tube should exceed the circuit "knee" figure. Thus any slight deterioration in tube emission that comes from long use, will not reduce performance below the acceptable circuit-output level.



Vertical: relative output. Horizontal: pulse emission in ma.

For your assistance in correlating circuit output to tube pulse-emission capabilities, a General Electric commercial engineer is available at each of the tube regional offices listed at the bottom of this page. Under no circumstances should the operating pulse currents exceed the values at right for nine G-E tubes recommended for blocking-oscillator service.

5670	300 ma	6111	300 ma	6463	450 ma
5814-A	300 ma	6201	300 ma	6829	400 ma
6021	300 ma	6414	200 ma	6840	500 ma

Above values are based on a pulse of 10 microseconds duration, 1% duty cycle, and 1000-cycle repetition rate.

For further information, phone the nearest office of the G-E Receiving Tube Department below:

EASTERN REGION
200 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey
Phones: (Clifton) GRegory 3-6387
(N.Y.C.) WIsconsin 7-4065, 6, 7, 8

CENTRAL REGION
3800 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago 41, Illinois
Phone: SPring 7-1600

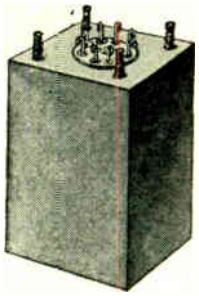
WESTERN REGION
11840 West Olympic Boulevard
Los Angeles 64, California
Phones: GRanite 9-7765; BRadshaw 2-8566

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

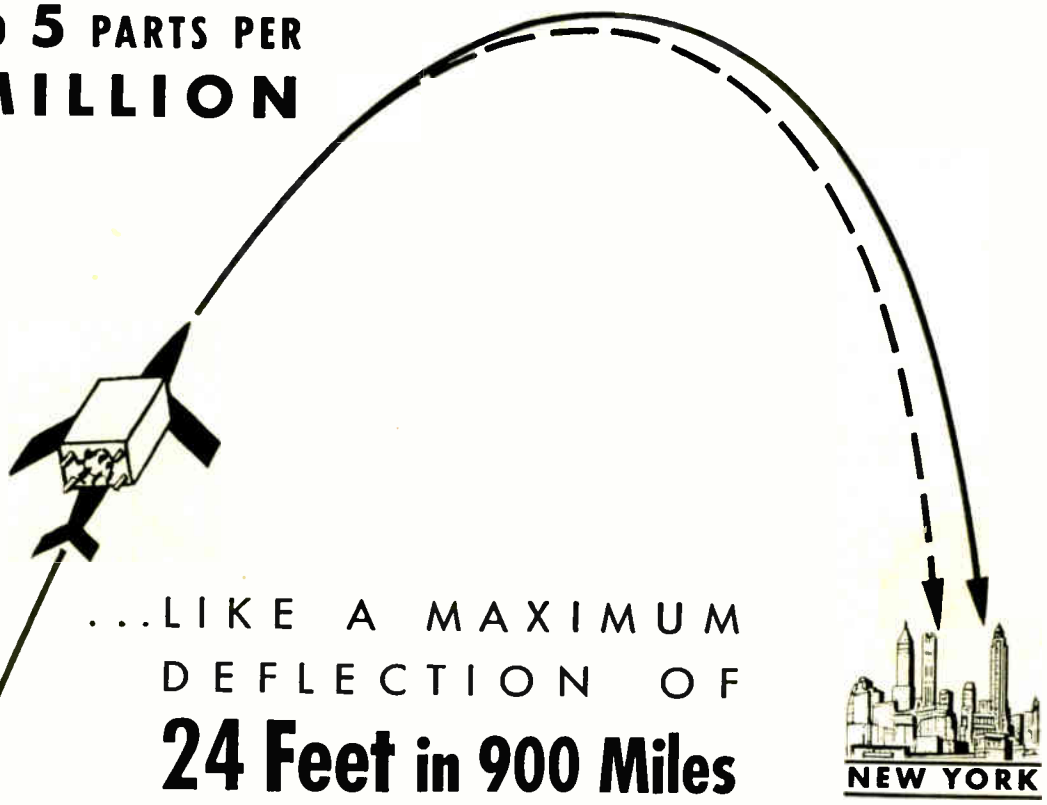
GENERAL ELECTRIC

12-11-201

TRANSFORMER



Voltage Ratio Accuracies TO 5 PARTS PER MILLION



...LIKE A MAXIMUM DEFLECTION OF 24 Feet in 900 Miles

This degree of voltage ratio accuracy has been built into special purpose transformers designed and manufactured by TRANSFORMERS, INC. These transformers have a measured voltage ratio accuracy of 0.0005% at room temperatures and under no load conditions, with comparable accuracy at other temperatures and loads.

TRANSFORMERS, INC.—first to specialize in the design and production of extremely precise transformers—is staffed, equipped, and has the experience to produce special purpose or standard transformers

- in PRODUCTION quantities
- to your SPECIFICATIONS
- with Lab-Tested PRECISION

A typical example of TRANSFORMERS, INC. capability is a transformer mass produced with a voltage ratio accuracy of 0.01%, with a phase shift of 0.1 milliradian maintained through an ambient temperature range of −65° to +105° C with load variations of ±20%.

If you require precision, special purpose transformers for voltage reference, computer excitation, or any other electronic application,

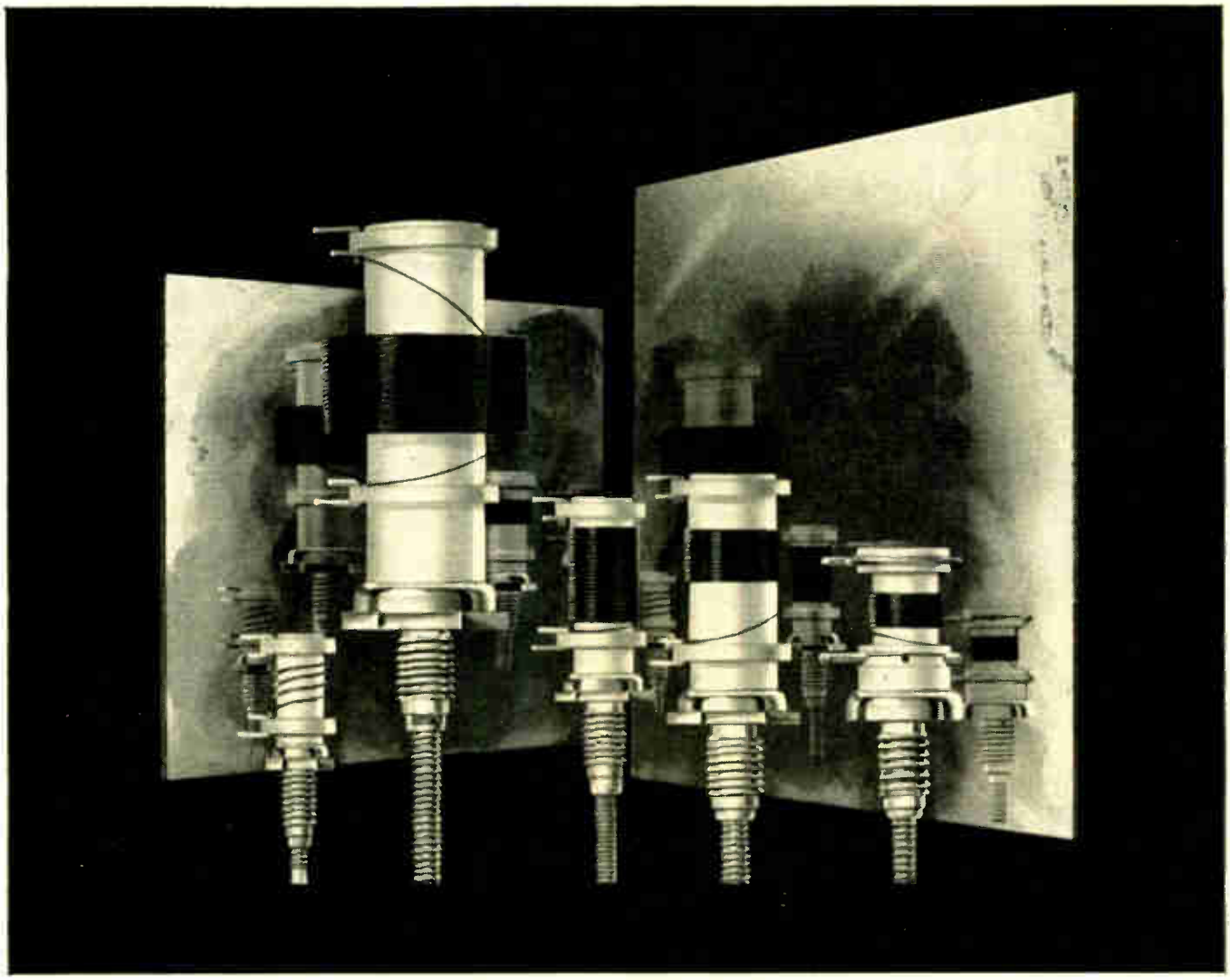
BE PRECISE! SPECIFY . . .

TRANSFORMERS, INCORPORATED

200 Stage Road, Vestal, N.Y.

←CIRCLE 11 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 12 READERS SERVICE CARD



CTC coil forms with Perma-Torq* Tensioning Device are designated PLST, PLS-6, PLS-5, PLS-7, PLS-8 and are factory assembled to mounting studs. The units are completely interchangeable with CTC's LST, LS-5, LS-6, LS-7 and LS-8.

Reliability is their family resemblance

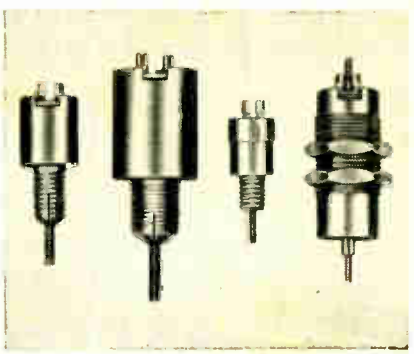
Here's a reliable family of coil forms ready to meet your specifications. These Perma-Torq Tensioning Devices on CTC coil forms allow locking of tuning cores while still tunable — and you can depend upon them to do their job well.

This built-in dependability is a result of CTC's unique design plus quality control — that meets or betters government specifications.

Perma-Torq is a compression spring of heat treated beryllium copper, that has a very high resistance to fatigue and keeps coils tuned as set — even under extreme vibration and shock. The device also allows for immediate readjustment — without removal or loosening of any mounting nut or locking spring.

Quality control and features like the above are just two of the reasons why CTC can offer you guaranteed standard or custom electronic components — whose performance you can rely upon.

CTC researchers and practical experts are always available to help you solve your component problems. For all specifications and prices, write Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass. West Coast stocks maintained by E. V. Roberts and Associates, Inc., 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, and 61 Renato Court, Redwood City, California.



CTC miniature shielded coil forms are rugged and perfect for "tight spots." The LS-9 is 7/16" diameter ½" high. LS-10 is ⅝" diameter x 1 1/16" high. The LS-11 is 5/16" x 17/22. The LS-14 is double ended and is ½" OD, 1 and 5/64" overall in length. All are highly shock resistant with mechanically enclosed protected coil windings. The units are ideal for use with IF strips or as RF coils, oscillator coils, etc. Available as coil form assemblies or wound to your specifications.

*Patent pending.

CTC

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION

makers of guaranteed electronic components
custom or standard

ALSIMAG® Announces "KEY-CON"

A new concept in Capacitor Design

This new concept eliminates troublesome leads and bulky encapsulated units. It cuts costs, reduces rejects and facilitates automation. Ideal for most coupling, by-pass and general applications.

"Key-Con" capacitors are soldered directly into the circuit, which is extremely important in UHF applications as leads are eliminated. Slight pressure wedges capacitors securely into position on print wire chassis board. No supports or staking pins required Save time and money! High bond strength and resistance to short heat cycling make them ideal for high speed dip soldering, which produces good fillets. Can also be hand soldered with a light weight iron.

Miniature, key-shaped "Key-Con" capacitors are uniform. Rugged. Durable. Dense. Maintain electrical characteristics in high humidity conditions. Permit higher environmental temperatures and compensating units react to temperatures rapidly.

Custom made to individual specifications. Available in AlSiMag's famous wide range of Titanate ceramic materials . . . including superior dielectric constant and temperature compensating formulations. Samples and complete information on request.

A Subsidiary of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION

TITANIA DIVISION

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN.
56TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

Telephone AMherst 5-3411

When it comes to Counting...PUT "first things first!"

"Design them in, when you begin" . . . that's the way to *integrate* Veeder-Root Counters into a new product or process. And the quick way to do this is call the nearest Veeder-Root office and ask for an engineer.

You can count on this man to save you time and money in engineering, purchasing and assembly. For he can often save you the premium cost of a special counter by adapting or modifying a standard counter to do the job you want done . . . whether it's to give you or your customers direct readings . . . remote indication . . . facts-in-figures for production, wage-payment or stock *Countrol* . . . or proof of performance-guarantee.

So when it comes to counting, call the local office or the Hartford plant, JAckson 7-7201.

Veeder-Root

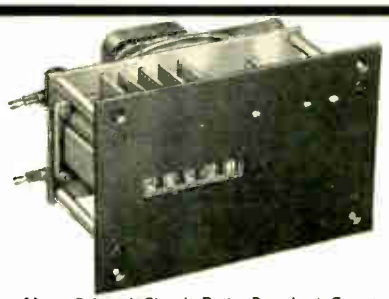
INCORPORATED

HARTFORD 2, CONNECTICUT

Hartford, Conn. • Greenville, S. C. • Altoona, Pa. • Chicago
New York • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Montreal
Offices and Agents in Principal Cities

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL & MANUAL COUNTERS

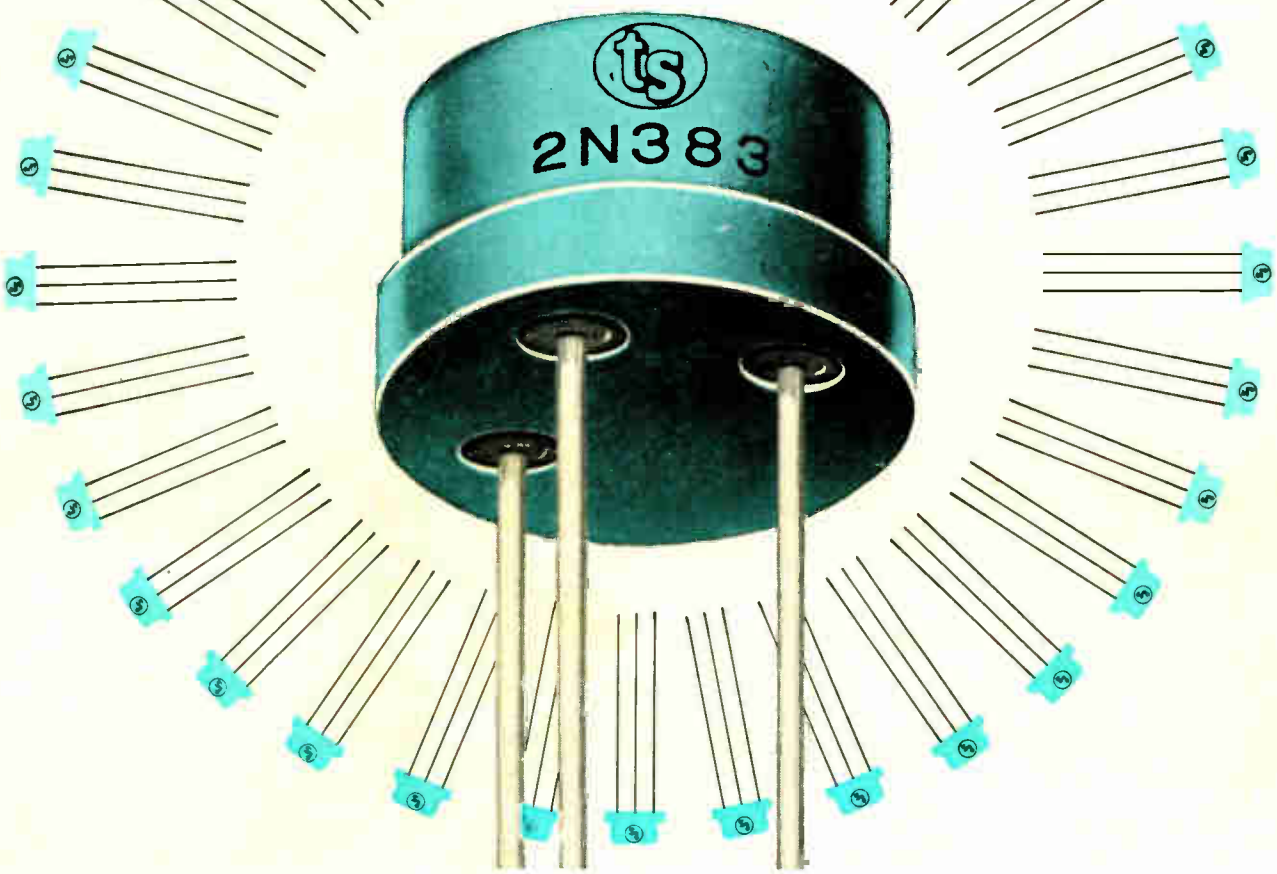
New Electric Predetermining Counter



New Printed-Circuit Data Readout Counter

New Panel-Mount Magnetic Counter with Lock-Key Reset

TUNG-SOL GERMANIUM PNP TRANSISTORS



in JETEC 30 (TO-5 OUTLINE) Package

...the Industry-Standard Package

All desirable electrical characteristics, without difficulty over mechanical and electrical interchangeability, are available to users of germanium PNP transistors in the industry-standardized JETEC 30 (TO-5 OUTLINE) package.

The JETEC 30 package can be welded to produce a more dependable hermetic seal with complete absence of flux gases. Its cylindrical shape, plus flange and base design, has high mechanical strength and facilitates uniform and positive welding. The form factor and basing design facilitate accurate, automatic assembly with printed circuits.

Tung-Sol JETEC 30 transistors are hermetically sealed in a controlled atmosphere to insure freedom from moisture and other contamination often produced by heat-conducting substances . . . the ultimate assurance of high reliability and long operating life.

For additional information contact Semiconductor Division, Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. or the sales office nearest you.

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS OF TUNG-SOL TRANSISTORS

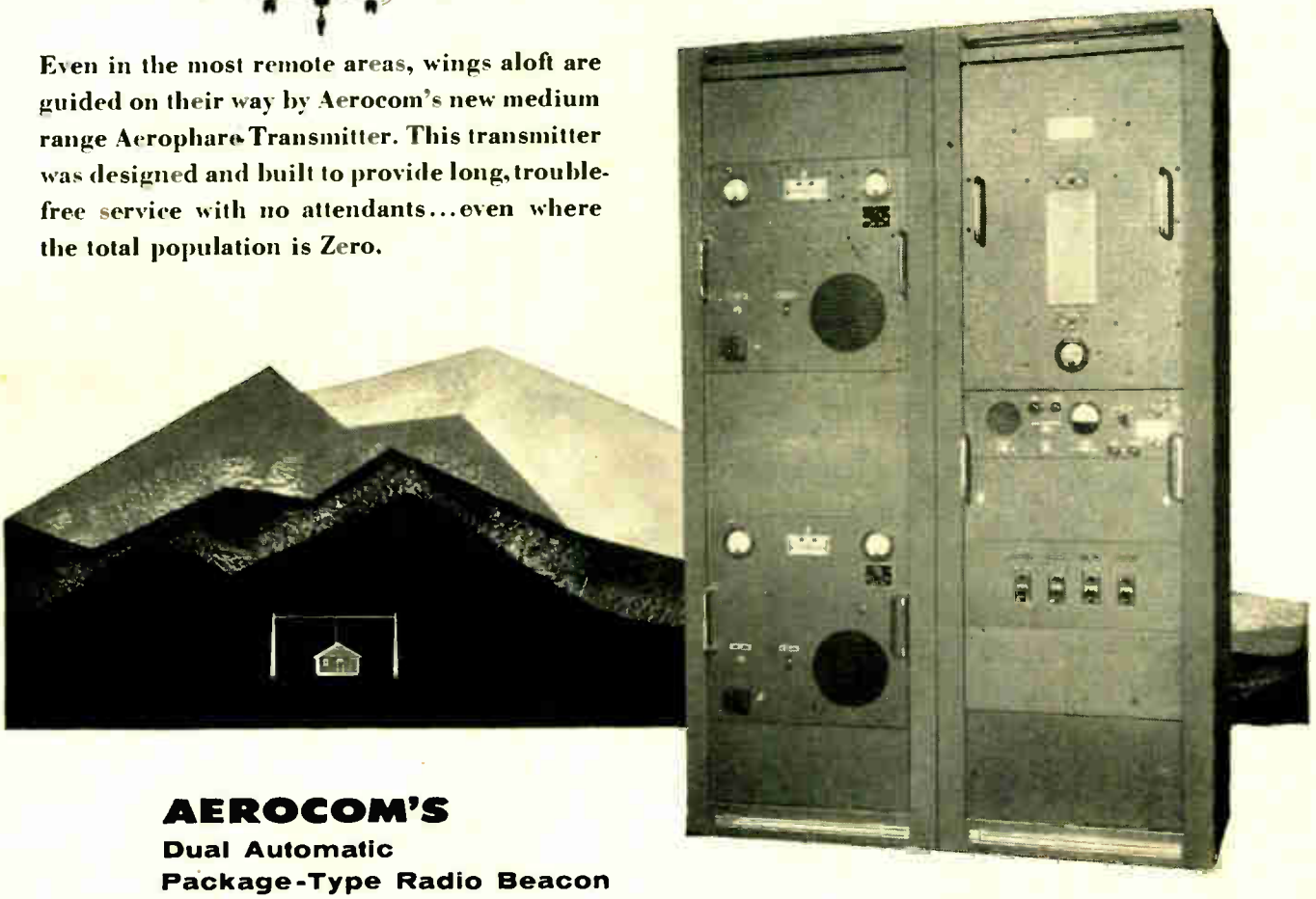
2N381	200 m.w.	dissipation rating	high current	beta control
2N382	200 m.w.	dissipation rating	high current	beta control
2N383	200 m.w.	dissipation rating	high current	beta control
2N398	105v	collector voltage		
2N404	12 m.c.	frequency cut off		
2N425	4 m.c.	frequency cut off	20v	V_{ceo} rating
2N426	6 m.c.	frequency cut off	18v	V_{ceo} rating
2N427	11 m.c.	frequency cut off	15v	V_{ceo} rating
2N428	17 m.c.	frequency cut off	15v	V_{ceo} rating
2N460	200 m.w.	dissipation rating	45v	collector rating
2N461	200 m.w.	dissipation rating	45v	collector rating

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, N. J.

SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA, GA.; COLUMBUS, OHIO; CULVER CITY, CALIF.; DALLAS, TEXAS; DENVER, COLO.; DETROIT, MICH.; IRVINGTON, N. J.; MELROSE PARK, ILL.; NEWARK, N. J.; SEATTLE, WASH.

population - O

Even in the most remote areas, wings aloft are guided on their way by Aerocom's new medium range Aerophare Transmitter. This transmitter was designed and built to provide long, trouble-free service with no attendants...even where the total population is Zero.



AEROCOM'S
Dual Automatic Package-Type Radio Beacon

for completely unattended service. This aerophare (illustrated) consists of two 100 watt (or 50 watt) transmitters with keyer, automatic transfer and antenna tuner. (Power needed 110 or 220 volts 50/60 cycles, 520 V.A. for 50 watt, 630 V.A. for 100 watt.)

Frequency range 200 - 415 kcs.: available with either crystal or self excited oscillator coil. High level plate modulation of final amplifier is used, giving 40% tone modulation in 100 watt transmitter and 60% in 50 watt model. Microphone P-T switch interrupts tone, permitting voice operation.

The "stand-by" transmitter is selected when main transmitter suffers loss (or low level) of carrier power or modulation. Audible indication in monitoring receiver tells which transmitter is in operation.

Unit is ruggedly constructed and conservatively rated, providing low operating and maintenance costs.

Also available in 1 K.W. and 4 K.W. Models

AER-O-COM

A-134

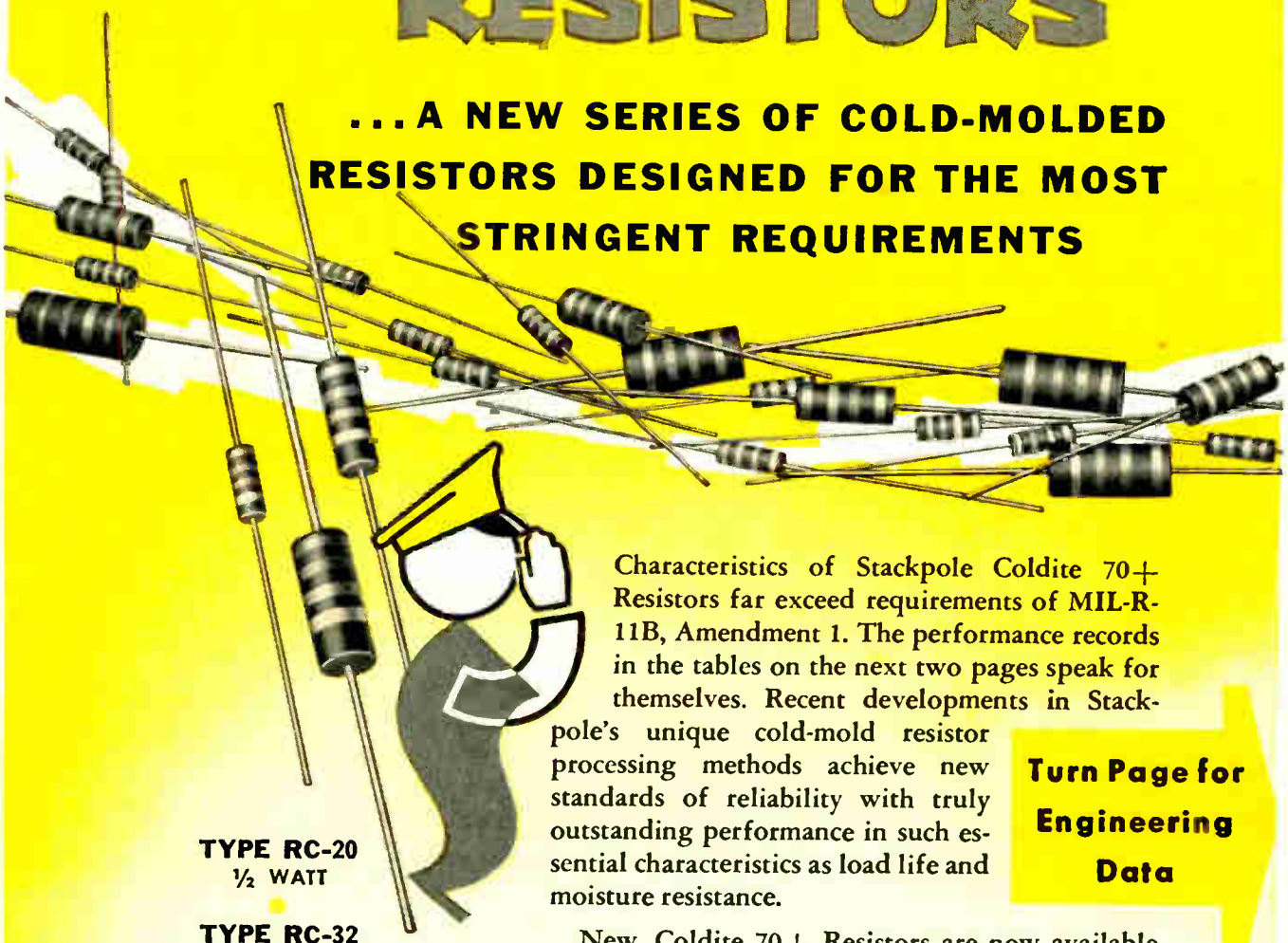
3090 S. W. 37th AVENUE ● MIAMI 33, FLORIDA

Announcing...

STACKPOLE Coldite 70+®

FIXED COMPOSITION RESISTORS

...A NEW SERIES OF COLD-MOLDED RESISTORS DESIGNED FOR THE MOST STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS



TYPE RC-20
½ WATT

TYPE RC-32
1 WATT

TYPE RC-42
2 WATTS

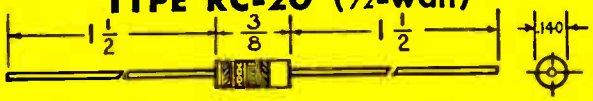
Characteristics of Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors far exceed requirements of MIL-R-11B, Amendment 1. The performance records in the tables on the next two pages speak for themselves. Recent developments in Stackpole's unique cold-mold resistor processing methods achieve new standards of reliability with truly outstanding performance in such essential characteristics as load life and moisture resistance.

Turn Page for Engineering Data

New, Coldite 70+ Resistors are now available in MIL-R-11B Styles RC-20 (½-watt) RC-32 (short 1-watt), and RC-42 (2 watts) . . . in all standard resistance values . . . and at regular resistor prices.

STACKPOLE Coldite 70+

TYPE RC-20 (½-watt)



Average Percent Resistance Change

10 ohms		270,000 ohms		22 megohms		Compare THESE SPECS!
COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	
1.6	3.25	2.1	7.5	5.6	12.5	RESISTANCE-TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS @ −15°C
3.8	6.5	7.1	15.0	16.2	25.0	@ −55°C
1.4	2.5	0.1	5.0	3.7	7.5	@ +65°C
2.0	5.0	3.2	10.0	3.5	15.0	@ +105°C
not applicable		0.0164	0.0350	0.0277	0.0350	VOLTAGE COEFFICIENT per volt
0.2	2.0	0.2	2.0	1.5	2.0	LOW-TEMPERATURE STORAGE
0.05	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.2	3.0	LOW-TEMPERATURE OPERATION
0.1	4.0	0.1	4.0	0.4	4.0	TEMPERATURE CYCLING
3.5	10.0	4.7	10.0	4.4	10.0	MOISTURE RESISTANCE
0.3	2.5	0.4	2.5	0.3	2.5	SHORT TIME OVERLOAD
0.3	6.0	1.6	6.0	0.2	6.0	LOAD LIFE at 70°C after 50 hours
0.5	6.0	0.9	6.0	0.7	6.0	after 250 hours
0.2	6.0	0.6	6.0	1.2	6.0	after 500 hours
0.3	6.0	0.5	6.0	1.0	6.0	after 1000 hours
0.02	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.5	1.0	LEAD TWIST TEST
0.4	3.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.0	EFFECT OF SOLDERING

New! All Stackpole Type RC-20 Coldite 70+ Resistors withstand standard tests of 700 volts r.m.s. at atmospheric pressure for 5 seconds as well as 450 volts r.m.s. at 3.4 inches of mercury for 5 seconds without damage, arcing, or breakdown.

DIELECTRIC STRENGTH

All Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors withstand the standard 5-pound pull test.

SECURITY OF TERMINALS

... A Major Resistor Development for Major

STACKPOLE

TOPS IN SOLDERING TOO!

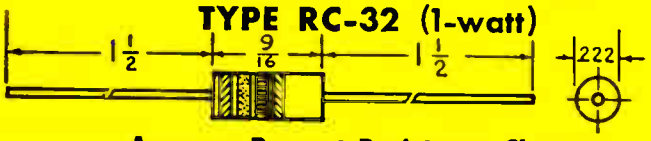
Thanks to an extra solder coating—applied as the final step in manufacture after the usual tin-lead coating—Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors solder perfectly by any method . . . dip or iron.

Moreover, the effects of normal soldering heat on Coldite 70+ Resistors causes average resistance variations far below today's critical requirements.

PACKAGED for AUTOMATION

For fast, convenient assembly . . . manual or automatic . . . Stackpole Coldite 70+ Resistors are supplied either in Reels, or Strip-pack as required.

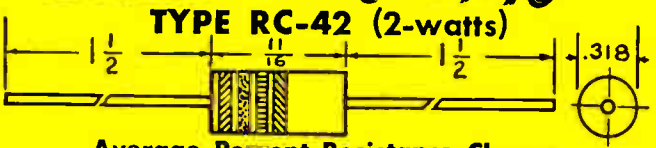
STACKPOLE Coldite 70+ TYPE RC-32 (1-watt)



Average Percent Resistance Change

10 ohms		270,000 ohms		22 megohms	
COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B
1.5	3.25	2.2	7.5	6.7	12.5
3.7	6.5	6.2	15.0	15.7	25.0
1.6	2.5	1.1	5.0	4.0	7.5
2.1	5.0	5.7	10.0	3.7	15.0
not applicable		0.0068	0.0200	0.0160	0.0200
0.1	2.0	0.1	2.0	1.0	2.0
0.1	3.0	0.2	3.0	0.5	3.0
0.1	4.0	1.1	4.0	0.2	4.0
3.7	10.0	7.4	10.0	3.2	10.0
0.2	2.5	0.13	2.5	0.2	2.5
0.2	6.0	3.0	6.0	0.25	6.0
0.4	6.0	1.9	6.0	0.9	6.0
0.5	6.0	1.9	6.0	1.9	6.0
0.5	6.0	1.5	6.0	2.3	6.0
0.04	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	1.0
0.2	3.0	0.6	3.0	0.4	3.0

STACKPOLE Coldite 70+ TYPE RC-42 (2-watts)



Average Percent Resistance Change

10 ohms		120,000 ohms		22 megohms	
COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B	COLDITE 70+	MIL-R-11B
1.5	3.25	2.1	7.5	9.8	12.5
3.7	6.5	5.9	15.0	22.7	25.0
1.6	2.5	1.2	5.0	7.2	7.5
2.1	5.0	4.4	10.0	8.0	15.0
not applicable		0.0051	0.0200	0.0177	0.0200
0.2	2.0	0.25	2.0	1.3	2.0
0.1	3.0	0.1	3.0	0.7	3.0
0.1	4.0	0.8	4.0	0.4	4.0
1.4	10.0	4.4	10.0	1.8	10.0
0.1	2.5	0.2	2.5	0.4	2.5
0.7	6.0	2.2	6.0	0.2	6.0
1.1	6.0	2.6	6.0	0.4	6.0
1.6	6.0	2.7	6.0	0.8	6.0
2.0	6.0	2.1	6.0	0.6	6.0
0.1	1.0	0.03	1.0	0.08	1.0
0.1	3.0	0.07	3.0	0.4	3.0

All Stockpole Type RC-32 and RC-42 Coldite 70+ Resistors withstand standard tests of 1000 volts r.m.s. at atmospheric pressure for 5 seconds as well as 625 volts r.m.s. at 3.4 inches of mercury for 5 seconds without damage, arcing, or breakdown.

All Stockpole Coldite 70+ Resistors withstand the standard 5-pound pull test.

Commercial & Military Equipment Producers

Coldite 70+® FIXED COMPOSITION RESISTORS

Electronic Components Division

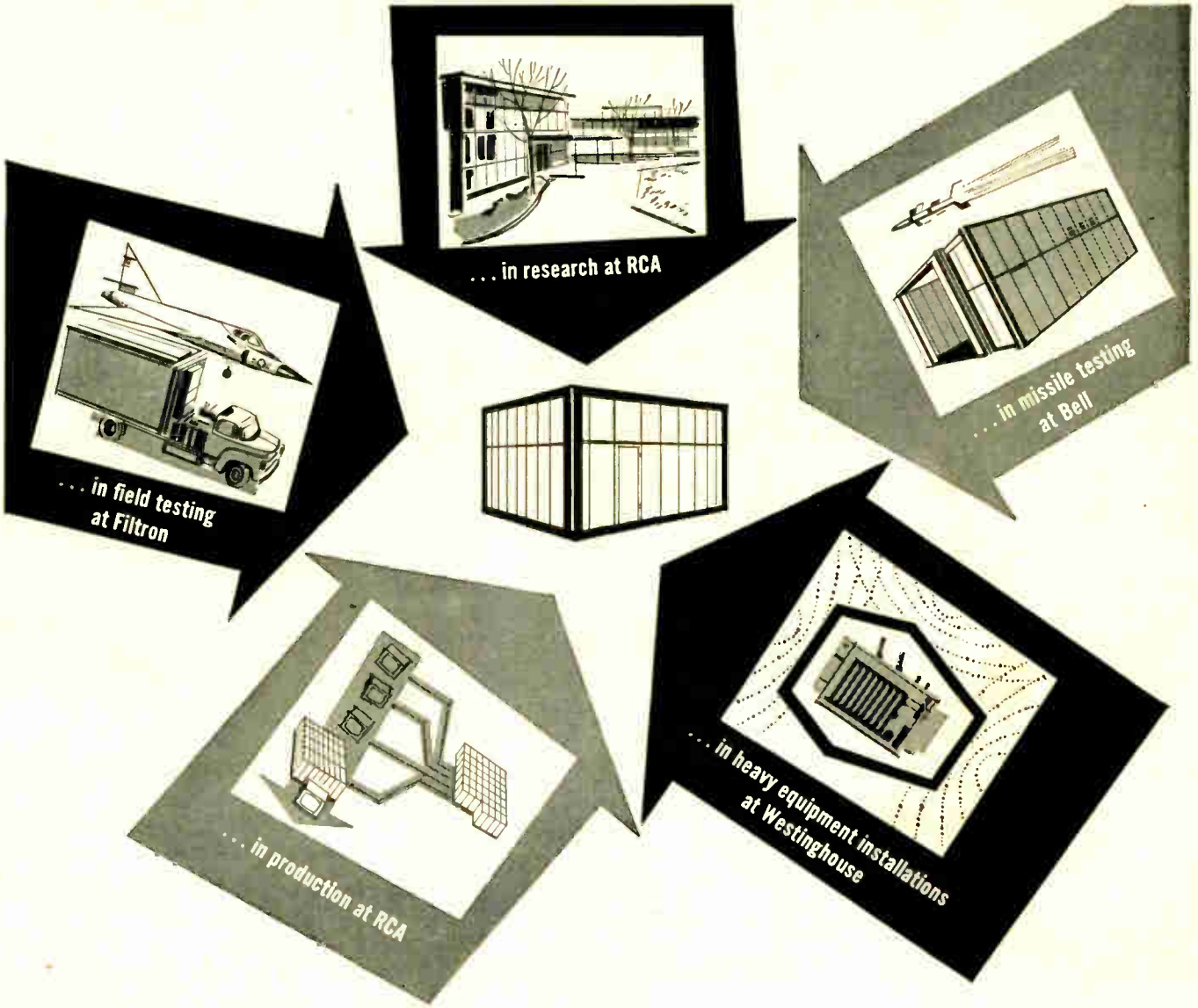
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, *St. Marys, Pa.*

In Canada: Canadian Stackpole Ltd., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

SAMPLES . . .

for your critical appraisal

available either from your local electronic parts distributor or direct from Stackpole.



How ACE shielded enclosures serve the country's leading manufacturers

As r-f shielding applications become more complicated, the country's leading electronic manufacturers and research laboratories look to ACE for the solution of their r-f problems.

ACE engineers assist you in selecting the shielded enclosure best suited to your needs — whether it is screen or solid sheet metal—in copper, galvanized steel, bronze or aluminum — for research, production, field testing, heavy equipment installations, or military requirements.

Specifying the type is not enough — ACE follows through by providing enclosures with the highest attenuation for their type—over the greatest frequency range. Comprehensive test data, including attenuation and insertion loss curves obtained in tests performed by independent laboratories, are offered for examination and evaluation.

For the most complete line of shielded enclosures, and the best in qualified application assistance, be sure to contact an ACE engineer. Get the complete ACE story by writing for free literature.

ACE

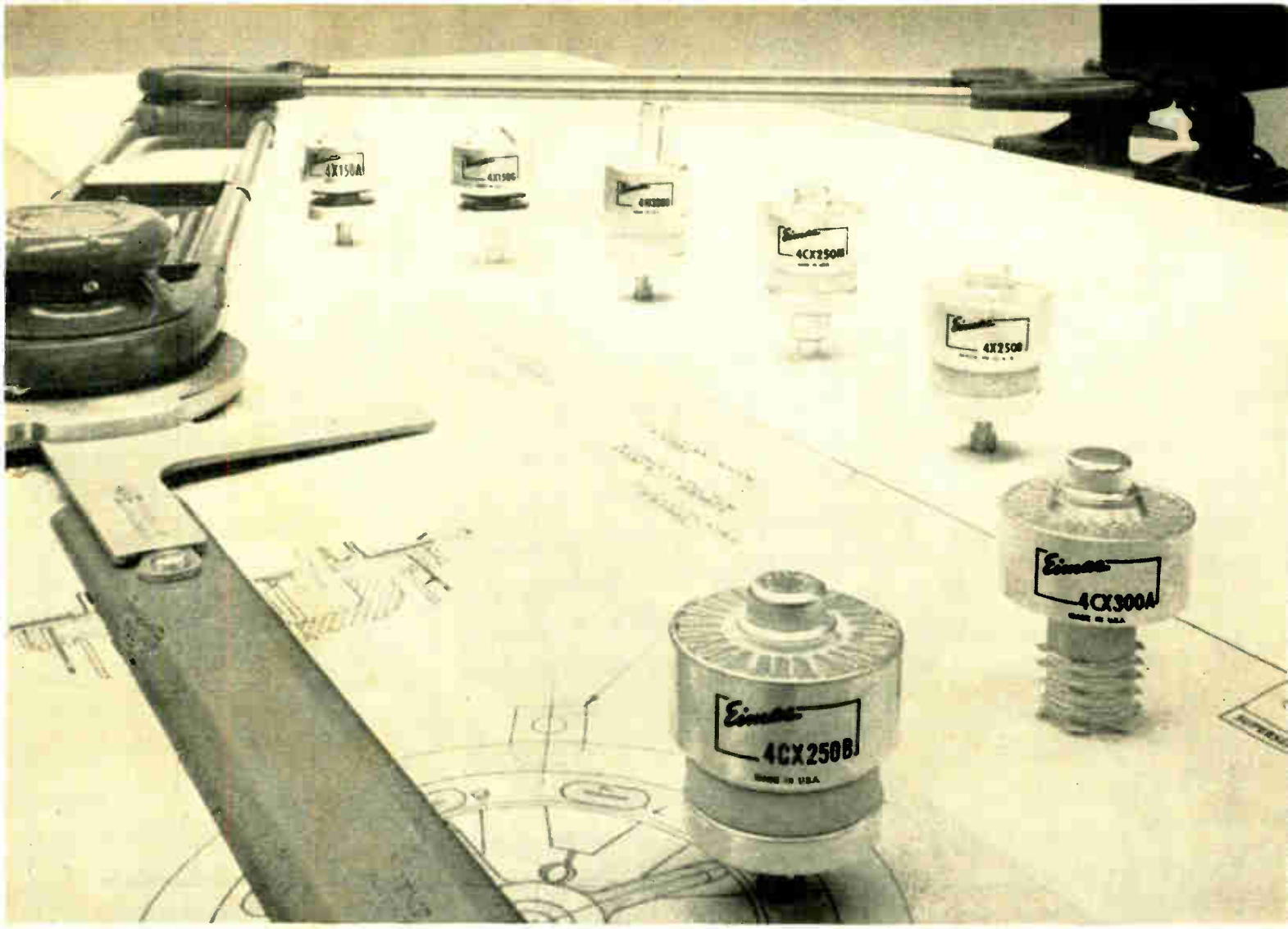
First and Finest in Shielded Enclosures

ACE ENGINEERING AND MACHINE CO., INC.

Tomlinson Road • Huntingdon Valley • Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 21 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 22 READERS SERVICE CARD→



Another important step forward . . .

The Eimac Ceramic 4CX250B

Eimac, developer of the 4X150 and 4X250 series, now adds the proved advantage of all ceramic-metal construction to another important radial beam power tetrode with the introduction of the 4CX250B. This premium quality tube, unilaterally interchangeable in most cases with the 4X150 series, is similar to the 4X250B in all basic electrical and mechanical characteristics. Eimac design, however, gives the 4CX250B exclusive extras not found in any other tube in its class. Ceramic-metal construction assures greater immunity to damage by mechanical or thermal shock. Higher temperature processing made possible by using ceramic in place of glass produces a more thoroughly outgassed tube that can withstand greater temporary overload without damage. The low dielectric loss characteristics of the high-alumina ceramic used enables the 4CX250B to operate at full ratings through 500 Mc. Cooling requirements of the 4CX250B are kept at a minimum by the integral-finned anode cooler and the absence of glass-to-metal seals. The Eimac SK-600 series air system sockets meet these requirements efficiently with a minimum flow of air.

All these advantages, plus such stringent production quality tests as "long pulse cathode evaluation," assure the exceptional performance and reliability that make the Eimac 4CX250B the premium quality tube in its class.

Write our Application Engineering Department for a copy of the new explanatory booklet "Advantages of Ceramics in Electron Tubes."

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN BRUNO · CALIFORNIA
"Eimac First with ceramic tubes that can take it"

Eimac®

MAXIMUM RATINGS TO 500 Mc

	FM	AM	SSB		FM	AM	SSB
DC Plate Voltage	2000	1500	2000	Screen Dissipation, watts	12	8	12
DC Screen Voltage	300	300	400	Grid Dissipation, watts	2	2	2
DC Plate Current, ma	250	200	250	Plate Dissipation, watts	250	165	250

APPROVAL DATA

STODDART & MILITARY TYPE	FREQUENCY	MIL-I-16910 (Ships)	MIL-I-6181	S.A.E.	A.S.A.	C.I.S.P.R.
NM-40A (AN/URM-41)	30cps-15Kc	CLASS '1'	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	Not Req'd
NM-10A (AN/URM-6B)	14Kc-250Kc	CLASS '1'	Not Req'd	Not Req'd	C63.2 (Proposed)	Not Req'd
NM-20B (AN/PRM-1A)	150Kc-25Mc	CLASS '1'	CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A'	Not Req'd	C63.2 (Proposed)	**
NM-30A (AN/URM-47)	20Mc-400Mc	CLASS '1'	CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A'	APPROVED	C63.3 (Proposed)	**
NM-50A (AN/URM-17)	375Mc-1000Mc	CLASS '1'	CLASS '1' *CATEGORY 'A'	Not Req'd	C63.3 (Proposed)	Not Req'd

**MIL-I-6181C (Prapased)*
***Can be supplied to C.I.S.P.R. Recammendations*
S.A.E. (Society of Automotive Engineers)
A.S.A. (American Standards Association)
C.I.S.P.R. (Comite Internationanl Special des Perturbations Radioelectriques) (International Special Committee on Radio Interference)

STODDART'S 5 self-contained Radio Interference Measuring Equipments, each designed for its specific frequency range, provide:
5 instruments, which can be used by—
5 engineers, to measure over—
5 different frequency ranges, at—
5 different locations, at—
1 time.

FEATURES:

- Each equipment performs Quasi-Peak, Peak, and Average (Field Intensity) measurement functions.
- Approved for use by all Departments of the U. S. Department of Defense.
- Commercial and military equipments are identical.
- Precision laboratory equipment with rugged all-weather design for field use.
- **Immediate delivery from stock.**

— Serving 33 countries in radio interference control —

STODDART

AIRCRAFT RADIO CO., INC.

6644 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California HOllywood 4-9294

CIRCLE 23 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 24 READERS SERVICE CARD →

Transitron

Announcing

Medium Power SILICON TRANSISTORS

Type	Maximum Collector Voltage Vc Max. (volts)	D.C. Common Emitter Current Gain at Specified Current B	Maximum Collector Saturation Voltage at Specified Current, Vcs (volts)	Maximum Collector Cut-off Current at Specified Voltage 25°C Ico (ua)
FAST SWITCHING 500 ma TYPES				
ST363	60	15 min.	5(10Ω)	15 @ 60V
ST333	30	15 min.	3(6Ω)	15 @ 30V
Rise time: .5 μsec. max. Storage + Fall time: .6 μsec. max.				Ib=50ma Ic=500ma
500 ma TYPES				
ST263	60	20-80	5(10Ω)	15 @ 60V
ST233	30	20-80	3(6Ω)	15 @ 30V
200 ma TYPES				
2N498	100	12-36	8(40Ω)	100 @ 100V
ST264	60	20-80	4(20Ω)	3 @ 60V
2N497	60	12-36	8(40Ω)	100 @ 60V
ST234	30	20-80	4(20Ω)	3 @ 30V
50 ma TYPES				
ST265	60	20-80	2(40Ω)	15 @ 60V
ST235	30	20-80	2(40Ω)	15 @ 60V

Featuring:

- Low R_{cs}, 6 Ohms Typical
- Operation to 500 ma
- Power Ratings to 5 watts @ 100°C
- Fast Switching Time
- Voltage Ratings to 100V
- JETEC 30 Package

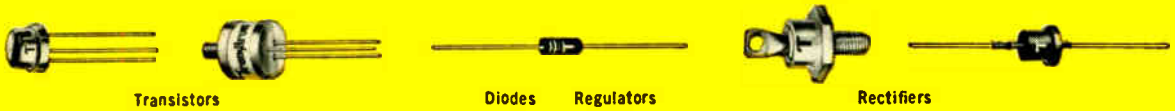
Transitron's medium power NPN silicon transistors are designed for switching and amplifying applications requiring low collector saturation resistance (R_{cs}) combined with high current handling ability. These applications include output stages, servo-motor control, core switching, solenoid operation, DC to DC converters, and medium power oscillators.

Manufactured by diffusion, these units have closely controlled electrical characteristics plus a high degree of mechanical ruggedness. They can be used with confidence in the most exacting military applications.

Send for Bulletin TE-1353

Transitron

electronic corporation • wakefield, massachusetts



Transistors Diodes Regulators Rectifiers

Pay Of College Teachers... Where The Russians Are The Capitalists

This editorial deals with a simple question about college faculty salaries: Which country pays its teachers better, Russia or the United States? It's a good question, with a sadly embarrassing answer.

That American college and university teachers are underpaid is not a novel observation. But what has happened to the economic status of their profession can be put in more candid terms. **As far as financial incentives are concerned, we have virtually socialized the academic profession.** Teaching has become such a poorly paid career, with so little prospect of material reward for outstanding performance, that it simply does not attract enough highly qualified young men and women.

Ironically, the Soviet Union has deliberately and successfully used capitalist incentives to improve its educational system. Although the Russians show an utter disregard of civil liberties, they pay their teachers well and confer on them all the prestige and privileges the Soviet society can offer. Russian professors, together with party officials and scientists, have become the privileged upper class of a supposedly classless society.

Incentives To Be A Teacher

To be a college teacher requires high intellectual competence and long, sometimes costly, formal training. Aside from the appeal of academic life, what incentive does college teaching offer bright young men and women?

In the U. S., the average faculty salary is little more than the average income of industrial workers. According to the National Education Association, the average faculty salary is about $5,240. College instructors receive $4,100, associate professors $5,730 and full professors $7,100. The average income of U. S. factory workers in 1956 was $4,580.

Actually, workers in many industries — steel, automobile and petroleum, for example—earn more on the average than college teachers. And skilled workers often earn more than full professors at some of our colleges and universities.

In Russia, on the other hand, the young Soviet graduate can see that it pays — and pays very well — to choose teaching as a career. The head of a department in a Russian university can command a salary of about 6,000 rubles a month.* This is about eight times the income of the average Russian worker, who earns 750 rubles a month.

The Russian professor comes off very well in terms of what his income will buy. It has been estimated that, based on Soviet consumption patterns, 6,000 rubles a month is worth about $7,200 a year — or higher than the average professor's salary in the U. S. Of course, it is difficult to compare living standards in two countries as different as the U. S. and Russia. But particularly in the field of science — where the salaries can run to 15,000 or more rubles a month — it is clear that the Soviet professor enjoys a higher real income than that offered his American counterpart by a much more prosperous economy.

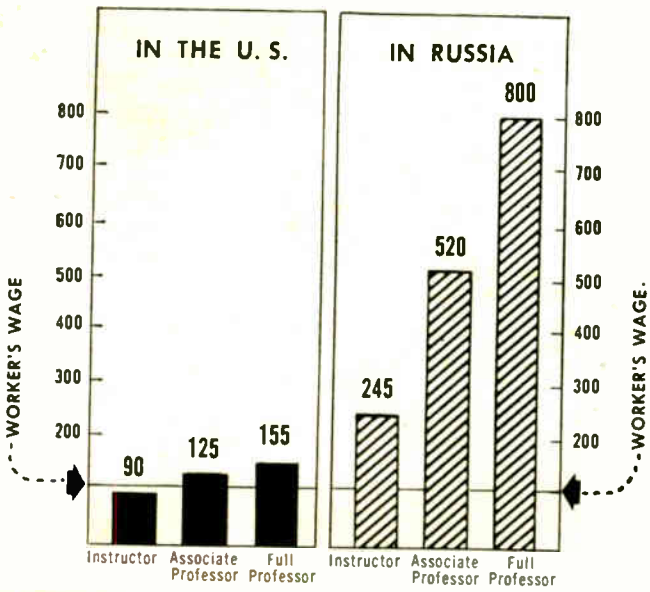
Incentives To Be A GOOD Teacher

Russia also offers much higher premiums than the U. S. to those who attain distinction in teaching. Teachers at the university level earn significantly more than teachers in high schools, and university instructors can look forward to a sharply progressive rise in earning power as they

* *Soviet Education for Science and Technology* by Alexander Korol of the M.I.T. Center for International Studies.

How Faculty Salaries Compare With Industrial Wages

(Worker's Wage In Each Country = 100)



*Sources: Center for International Studies, M.I.T.; National Education Association; McGraw-Hill Department of Economics

advance to higher positions. The spread between the income of a full professor and the lowest academic position is greater than fifteen to one. In addition, full professors can earn a healthy bonus if they are elected to membership in the Russian Academy of Sciences.

In the U. S., by contrast, full professors on the average earn less than twice as much as beginning instructors. And many college professors earn less than public school teachers in large cities. Even a full professor's pay does not compare with earnings in other professions or in positions in industry requiring similar training. The point was well summarized in a recent speech by Marion B. Folsom, Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare: "It is nothing short of a national disgrace that we are discouraging people who want to teach by offering salaries that are far below the levels justified by their training and far below the levels which others are willing to pay."

Our colleges and universities, as well as our teachers, find themselves in a serious predicament. Faced with a shortage of both funds and teachers, they cannot reward distinguished performances. Limited resources for salary increases have gone predominantly to the lower ranks, so that an adequate number of teachers could be retained. Meanwhile, potentially fine teachers are being siphoned off into better paid occupations.

The shabby treatment of our teachers threatens to undermine, not only our educational standards, but our free enterprise system itself. There is the recent example of a liberal arts college which discovered that five of its graduating seniors were being offered starting salaries higher than those paid any of their professors. It would be surprising if experiences like this did not place a strain on the enthusiasm with which these professors deal with some key aspects of American capitalism.

Also important is the role education is playing in the cold war with the Soviet Union. The Russians have made great strides in raising the quality of their education — particularly in science and engineering. Both the number and the technical calibre of their graduates are impressive, as recent Soviet achievements testify. These successes owe much to the generous economic treatment the Russians have given their teaching profession.

A Standard For Faculty Pay

Earlier editorials in this series have outlined various ways American business can help relieve the financial plight of our colleges and universities. They have suggested that private contributions to higher education should average at least $400 million a year over the next ten years if faculty salaries are to be raised to adequate levels and our colleges are to be able to meet increasing operating costs.

Another standard for raising faculty salaries proposed by an American businessman is this: "When a teacher's income gets up to a point where you will suggest to your boy that he ought to give some thought to teaching as a profession, then we may be approaching the right figure."

Russia clearly has set her teaching salaries well above the "right" figure. We are nowhere near it. What this adds up to is that the Communists — not we — have become the shrewd capitalists in the vital field of education.

This message is one of a series prepared by the McGraw-Hill Department of Economics to help increase public knowledge and understanding of important nation-wide developments. Permission is freely extended to newspapers, groups or individuals to quote or reprint all or parts of the text.

Donald C. McGraw

PRESIDENT

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

DATA SHEET

PHILLIPS

REMOVE AND FILE FOR REFERENCE

SERIES 33 SUB-MINIATURE RELAYS

"SNAP-ACTION" DESIGN FOR EXTREME RELIABILITY

Novel snap-over action of this switch eliminates the "floating-contact". High contact pressures, extremely rapid flight time, quick arc quenching, high impact and contact wipe are features accounting for its great reliability and unusually high contact ratings. Impact and wipe of the switch action, especially when combined with special contact materials, results in excellent low-level or "dry circuit" operation. Rapid flight time and arc quenching makes this type switch particularly good with the use of inductive loads. Heat-treated Beryllium copper switch springs are employed for longer fatigue-life running into several million operations. Large contact blades offer good heat dissipation for long contact life.

SERIES 33 ASSEMBLY FEATURES:

DG-33 relays are constructed to withstand destructive shock tests of more than 100 G's without mechanical damage, and high operative shock and vibration tests without contact chatter or opening.

Standard coil and contact rating, listed on reverse side, are conservative. Additional ratings are available for special requirements.

Temperature range for the standard unit is from −65° C to 125° C. Wider temperature ranges available on request.

Terminal header and enclosure are designed to meet military requirements of leakage to specifications MIL-R-5757 and MIL-R-25018. Insulation within enclosure is of high-temperature inorganic type, preventing contamination of contacts.

Addition of a high temperature full-wave bridge rectifier is possible by extending length of the relay body to 1.5 inches.

Provisions for mounting are extremely flexible. Rugged standard mounting flange of the encircling type permits placement of flange at any position along body length.

SERIES 33 DESIGN FEATURES:

THE MAGNETIC ASSEMBLY: High magnetic efficiency and unusually low magnetic leakage is a characteristic of this tightly-closed magnetic circuit. Fully annealed Armco iron is used. Favorable armature weight (2.2 grams) to retractable spring ratio accounts for high resistance to external forces. Special coil design—dry-wound without impregnating varnishes and a minimum amount of inorganic materials—provides a high number of ampere turns for greater magnetic efficiency. Freedom of residual magnetism is obtained without use of conventional non-magnetic anti-freeze pins.

DOUBLE SPIRAL SPRING: This unique spring functioning as the armature retraction and one armature bearing, was especially designed for non-resonance over a frequency range from 0 to more than 3500 cps. Composed of two adjacent sections, each of which are dissimilar and tapered by a logarithmic function, this spring cancels out small resonant conditions which tend to occur. Spring is flexible in only one plane, allowing good armature activity plus good armature stability from movement in undesireable planes.

Remove and file for reference.

Perforated for easy tear-out.

SERIES 33 SUB-MINIATURE RELAY AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES

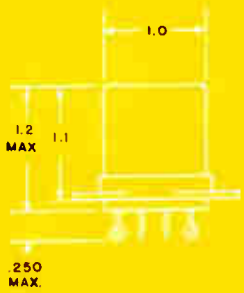
COMPLETE RELAY

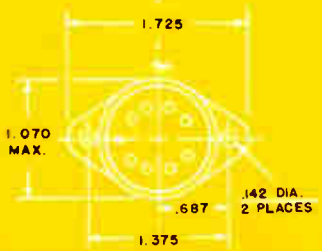
RELAY SWITCH AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY

SWITCH BASE

SWITCH ASSEMBLY

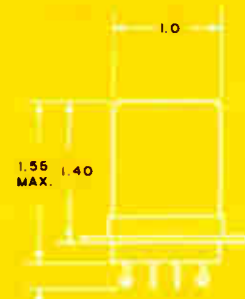
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

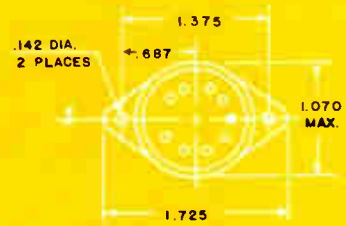




DC-33	CHARACTERISTICS	DC-33-AC
2 PDT Snap Action-(2 Form C)	Contact Form	2 PDT Snap Action (2 Form C)
up to 200v. D.C.	Coil Voltage	up to 125v. A.C.
up to 12,500 ohms.	Coil Resistance	8,000 ohms.
50G, 11ms.	Shock (operating)	50G, 11 ms.
20G to 2,000c.p.s.	Vibration (operating)	20G to 2,000c.p.s.
−65°C to 125°C	Temperature Range	−65°C to 125°C
2.5 oz.	Weight	2.75 oz.
MIL-R-25018	Specifications	MIL-R-25018
Solder or 9 Pin Noval	Terminals	Solder or 9 Pin Noval
	DETAIL SPECIFICATIONS	
Standard Relay available from stock		Standard Relay available from stock
32	Max. Operating Voltage	125 A.C.
26.5	Nominal Coil Voltage	117 A.C.
18v. Max.	Pick-up Voltage @125°C	105v. A.C. Max.
13v. Max.	Drop-out Voltage @125°C	50v. A.C. Max.
275 ±10% ohms.	Coil Resistance @25°C	8,000 ±10% ohms.
Silver	Contact Material	Silver
5 amps.	Contact Rating, Resistive	5 amps.
100,000	Minimum Operating Life	100,000
Continuous	Rated Duty	Continuous
8ms.	Operate Time	10ms.
3ms.	Release Time	3ms.
.05 ohms Max.	Contact Resistance	.05 ohms Max.
1,000 Meg. Min.	Insulation Resistance	1,000 Meg. Min.
1,000 RMS	Voltage Insulation	1,000 RMS
	Operating Frequencies	60 to 400 c.p.s.

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM





WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL DATA ON THESE AND OTHER PHILLIPS RELAYS IN PERMANENT BINDER.

PHILLIPS CONTROL CORPORATION • JOLIET, ILLINOIS

AN ALLIED PAPER CORPORATION SUBSIDIARY

General Offices: 59 W. Washington St., Joliet, Illinois

For personal interview, phone your nearest Phillips Sales Engineer:

NEW YORK	MUrray Hill 5-9103	KANSAS CITY	JEfferson 1-7765
BOSTON	Wellesley 5-3334	CEDAR RAPIDS	EMpire 5-6183
PHILADELPHIA	Kingsley 6-2480	DENVER	ALpine 5-7988
SYRACUSE	GRanite 1-0521	DALLAS	TAylor 3-1191
WASHINGTON	JUniper 5-3141	SANTA MONICA	EXbrook 3-8380
CLEVELAND	ERieview 1-0054	SAN FRANCISCO	DAvenport 4-2135
WINSTON SALEM	WInston Salem 5-3612	SEATTLE	MAin 5317
ST. LOUIS	VOlunteer 3-3661	JOLIET	Joliet 3-3431
WICHITA	AMherst 2-6516	TORONTO	PLymouth 5-3377

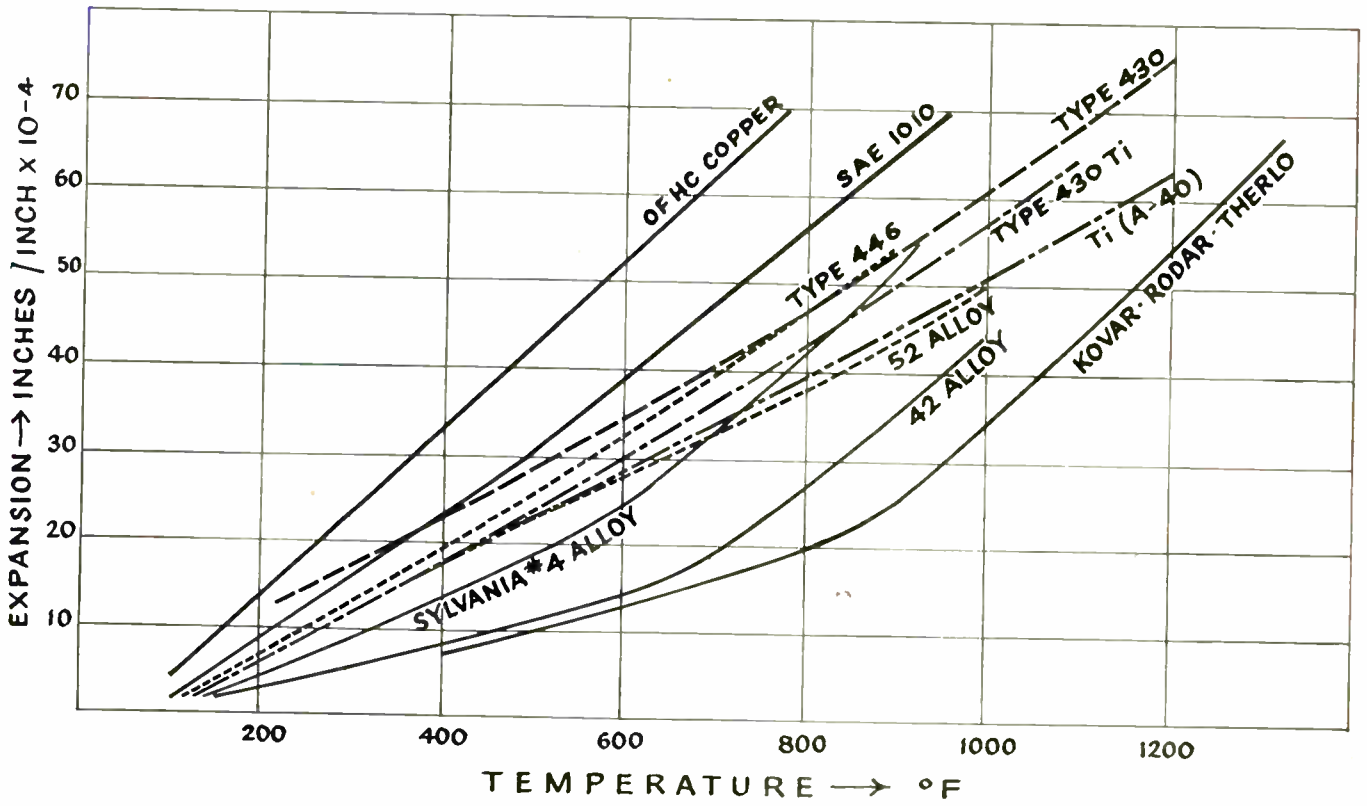
SUPERIOR TUBE ADDS

5 NEW GLASS SEALING ALLOYS

TO STANDARD LINE

KOVAR* | RODAR† | #430 | #430Ti | THERLO‡

Now Superior offers glass sealing alloy tubing with expansion characteristics to meet practically any glass sealing requirement. These five new analyses are in addition to six already in the line. Superior also offers titanium tubing for ceramic-to-metal seals. All are available in quantities as small as 50 ft. and are cold drawn to close tolerances. Size limits in most cases from .012 to 1⅛ in. OD. Write or send coupon for new Data Memorandum 15 giving technical information on all these alloys and the known applications for them.



APPROXIMATE EXPANSION CURVES OF VARIOUS METALS

Superior Tube

The big name in small tubing

NORRISTOWN, PA.

Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Corp., Mineola, N.Y.—an affiliated company making precision metal stampings and deep-drawn parts.

SUPERIOR TUBE CO.
2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.

Send me a copy of new Data Memorandum 15, on glass sealing alloys.

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

*Stocked and sold by the Stupakoff Division of the Carborundum Co., Latrobe, Pa. T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Westinghouse Electric Corp.

†T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Wilbur B. Driver Co.

‡T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., Driver-Harris Co.

Fast Delivery!

Look at

New -hp- 120A Oscilloscope and -hp- 120AR Rack Mount Oscilloscope. Note space-saving 7" high panel an rack maunt instrument.

this all-new -hp- $435 oscilloscope!

- **Check the simple panel. Few controls—faster, easier measuring!**
- **Check the specs; DC to 200 KC, automatic trigger, high stability, accuracy**
- **An -hp- thoroughbred; finest quality, rugged, dependable, portable**

Let's spell out this new -*hp*- oscilloscope very fast.

It's medium priced, deliberately engineered for simple operation, accuracy and dependability. Lightweight, only 32 pounds.

There's absolutely no compromise with quality or features to bring you the attractive price.

It has automatic triggering, no adjustment over entire range. Yet a front panel adjustment can cut out automatic triggering and base line to provide a bright, steady trace for photography. Only -*hp*- offers this.

The oscilloscope has sweep speed range from 1 μsec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm. Speeds are slow enough for mechanical or medical work, fast enough for most rapid transients. There's a "times-5" sweep expansion and a vernier to give continuous control of sweep speed. There are 15 calibrated sweeps, 1-2-5 sequence.

Instantaneous automatic synchronizing is available on any internal or external voltage; instrument may also be triggered by line voltage.

The DC-coupled vertical amplifier has a pass band of 200 KC. Calibrated vertical and horizontal amplifiers have identical bandwidths for phase measurements. High sensitivity permits working directly from transducers in many cases.

High stability is insured by regulated power supplies, including a transistor regulated vertical amplifier filament supply.

The 5AQP1 cathode ray tube comes out easily through the front panel: you change filters in 30 seconds. The 5AQP1 is the same CRT used in more expensive -*hp*- 'scopes. It provides linear response, uniform trace intensity and perfect focus over the entire tube face. Fully illuminated graticule, CRT beam adjusting lever.

You might call the -*hp*- 120A the first *multi-purpose deluxe* oscilloscope ever offered at medium price. Here is calibrated performance for precision lab work and brute ruggedness for the production line. -*hp*- 120AR Rack Mount is ideal for fixed installations and test console applications.

Call your -*hp*- engineer for a demonstration, or write direct for details. Fast delivery!

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

SWEEP

Trigger selector: internal, external, line.
Triggers automatically on 0.5 cm. display internal or 2.5 volts peak-to-peak external.
Displays base line in absence of signal. No sync controls required.
15 calibrated sweeps in 1-2-5 sequence, 5 microseconds/cm to 200 milliseconds/cm ±5% accuracy; vernier 2.5/1 range (lowers sweep speed). 5 times sweep expansion, applicable on all ranges.

VERTICAL AMPLIFIER

Bandwidth: DC Coupled – DC to 200 KC.
AC Coupled – 2 cycles/sec to 200 KC.
4 calibrated sensitivities: 10 mv/cm, 100 mv/cm, 1 v/cm, 10 v/cm; ±5% accuracy; 10/1 vernier.
Balanced input available on 10 mv/cm range.
Internal amplitude calibrator provided.

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

3 calibrated sensitivities: 0.1 v/cm, 1 v/cm, 10 v/cm; 10/1 vernier.
Bandwidth same as vertical amplifier.

GENERAL

Cathode Ray Tube: 5AQP1 with 2500 v accelerating potential.
Intensity Modulation: terminals on rear.
Power Input: approximately 130 watts.
All DC power supplies regulated.
Size: Cabinet, 9¾" x 15" x 21¼"; 32 lbs.
Rack, 19" x 7" x 18"; 31 lbs.
Price: -*hp*- 120A or 120AR (Rack Mount), $435.00.

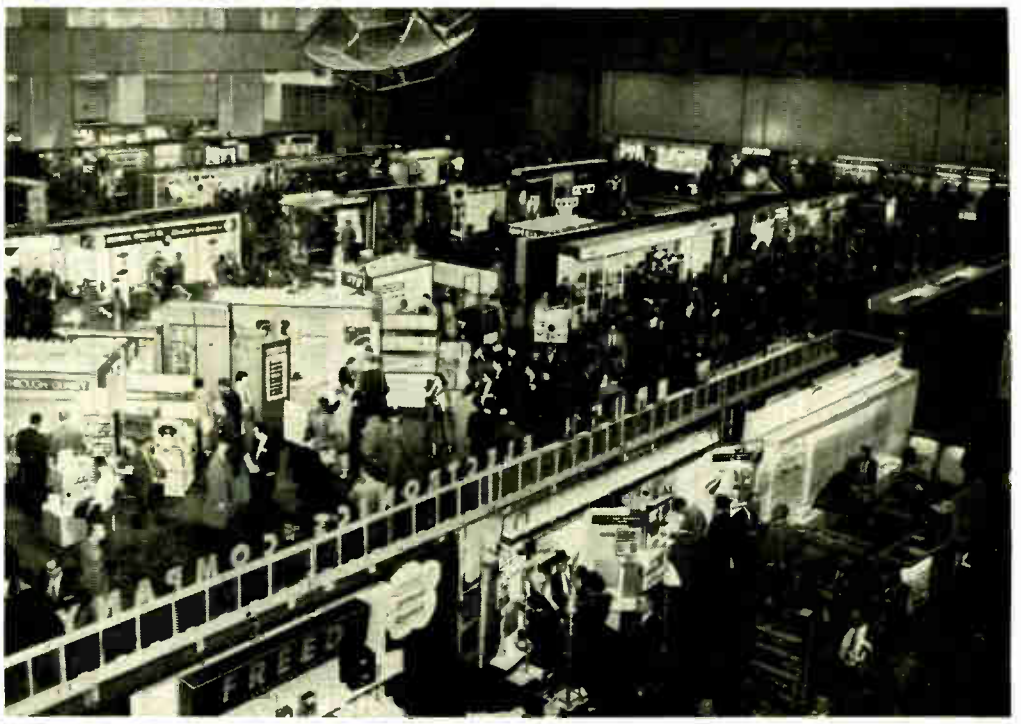
Data subject to change without notice.
Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
4620A Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Cable HEWPACK • DAvenport 5-4451
Field engineers in all principal areas

4620

-hp- provides industry's newest, most complete oscilloscope line!

No Grass Grows Here!



The 1958 IRE Convention and Show will be the source of new ideas for more thar 50,000 radio engineers. Be sure you are there.

MARCH 24-27

THE IRE NATIONAL CONVENTION

Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
and The Radio Engineering Show
Coliseum
New York City

REGISTRATION: IRE Members $1.00
Non-members $3.00

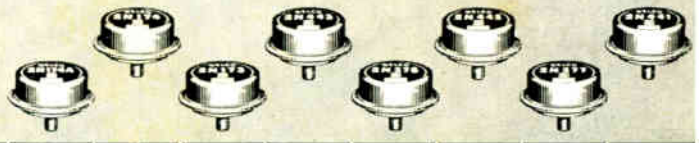
PRODUCTION
INSTRUMENTS AND COMPONENTS
COMPONENT PARTS
SYSTEMS

THE INSTITUTE OF RADIO ENGINEERS 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

CIRCLE 31 READERS SERVICE CARD

DELCO'S FAMILY OF HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS

Typical Characteristics at 25°C



	DT100	**2N174A	2N174	2N173	2N443	2N278	2N442	2N277	2N441
Maximum Collector Current	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13 amps
Maximum Collector Voltage (Emitter Open)	100	80	80	60	60	50	50	40	40 volts
Saturation Voltage (13 amp.)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7 volts
Max. Square Wave Power Output at 400 ~ P-P*	400	310	310	225	225	180	180	135	135 watts
Max. Sine Wave Power Output at 400 ~ P-P*	180	140	140	100	100	80	80	60	60 watts
Power Dissipation (Stud Temperature 25°C)	70	70	70	70	55	55	55	55	55 watts
Thermal Gradient from Junction to Mounting Base	1.0°	1.0°	1.0°	1.0°	1.2°	1.2°	1.2°	1.2°	1.2° °C/watt
Nominal Base Current I_B (V_{EC} = —2 volts, I_C = —1.2 amp.)	-19	-19	-19	-13	-24	-13	-24	-13	-27 ma

*Adequate Heat Sink

**Designed to meet MIL-T-19500/13 (USAF) 18 JUNE 1957

Offer a wide range of performance characteristics to meet your switching, regulation or power supply requirements

These nine Delco Radio alloy junction germanium PNP power transistors are now in volume production. They are characterized by high output power, high gain, and low distortion. And all are normalized to retain superior performance characteristics regardless of age.

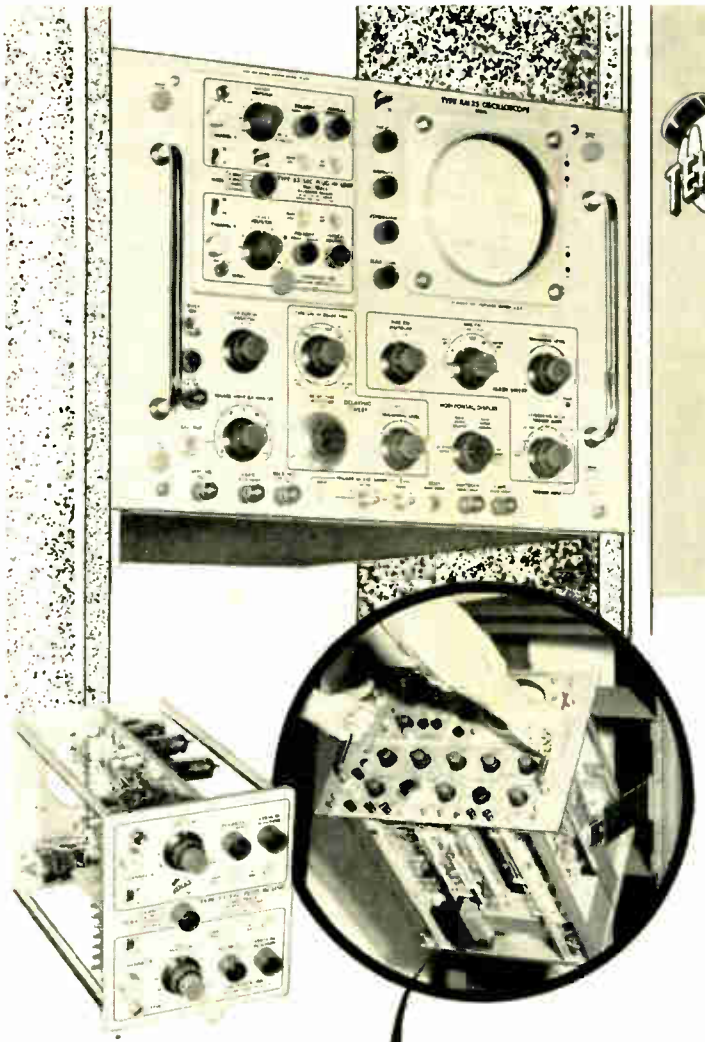
Check the data chart above—see how they fit your particular requirements in current switching, regulation or power supply. Write for detailed information and engineering data. Delco Radio maintains offices in Newark, N. J. and Santa Monica, Calif. for your convenience.

DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors
Kokomo, Indiana

5 NEW RACK-MOUNTING OSCILLOSCOPES

all with the Tektronix Plug-In Feature



These five new compact rack-mounting oscilloscopes offer the unmatched performance and versatility of their bench-type counterparts, having corresponding electrical characteristics. The cabinets of the rack-mounting models mount in a standard instrument rack, with chassis supported on slide-out tracks. Chassis can be pulled forward, tilted, and locked in any of seven positions for servicing convenience. All five have the same dimensions: 14" high, 19" wide, 22½" rack depth, 24" overall depth. All ten Type 53/54 Plug-In Units can be used in the vertical-deflection systems of these five new oscilloscopes.

Plug-In Units

TYPE 53/54K
Fast-Rise DC Unit $125

TYPE 53/54L
Fast-Rise High-Gain Unit 185

TYPE 53/54C
Dual-Trace DC Unit 275

TYPE 53/54H
Wide-Band High Gain DC Unit 175

TYPE 53/54G
Wide-Band Differential DC Unit 175

TYPE 53/54D
High-Gain Differential DC Unit 145

TYPE 53/54E
Low-Level Differential AC Unit 165

TYPE 53/54B
Wide-Band High-Gain Unit ... 125

TYPE 53/54A
Wide-Band DC Unit 85

TYPE 53/54T
Time-Base Unit 225

TYPE 53/54R
Transistor Risetime Measurement Unit (to be available soon)

All prices f.o.b. Portland, Oregon

TYPE RM45
Electrically identical to Type 545

- DC to 30 MC, 0.012-μsec risetime with fast-rise plug-in units.
- 0.02 μsec/cm to 5 sec/cm calibrated sweep rates.
- Sweep Delay—calibrated, 1 μsec to 0.1 sec. (other delay ranges available on special order).
- Signal Delay—0.2 μsec.
- 10-KV Accelerating Potential
- Calibrator—0.2 mv to 100 v.
- Electronically-Regulated Power Supplies
- Price, without plug-in units $1550

TYPE RM35
Electrically identical to Type 535

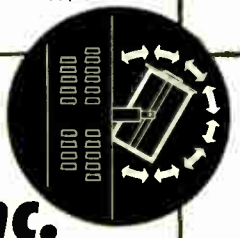
- DC to 11 MC, 0.031-μsec risetime with fast-rise plug-in units.
- 0.02 μsec/cm to 5 sec/cm calibrated sweep rates.
- Sweep Delay—calibrated, 1 μsec to 0.1 sec. (other delay ranges available on special order).
- Signal Delay—0.25 μsec.
- 10-KV Accelerating Potential
- Calibrator—0.2 mv to 100 v.
- Electronically-Regulated Power Supplies
- Price, without plug-in units $1400

TYPE RM41
Electrically identical to Type 541

- The Type RM41 is also electrically the same as the Type RM45, except that it is without provision for sweep delay.
- Price, without plug-in units $1245

TYPE RM31
Electrically identical to Type 531

- The Type RM31 is also electrically the same as the Type RM35, except that it is without provision for sweep delay.
- Price, without plug-in units $1095



Tilt forward-backward for easy access.

TYPE RM32
Electrically identical to Type 532

- DC to 5 MC, 0.07-μsec risetime with wide-band plug-in units.
- 0.2 μsec/cm to 5 sec/cm calibrated sweep rates.
- 4-KV Accelerating Potential
- Calibrator—0.2 mv to 100 v.
- Electronically-Regulated Power Supplies
- Price, without plug-in units $925

ENGINEERS—interested in furthering the advancement of the oscilloscope? We have openings for men with creative design ability. Please write Richard Ropiequet, Vice President, Engineering.

Tektronix, Inc.

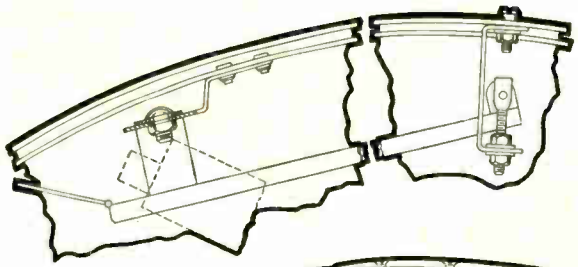
P. O. Box 831 • Portland 7, Oregon
Phone CYpress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

Waldes Truarc Rings cut assembly costs, improve performance of precision photo-optics equipment

Charles Beseler Co., E. Orange, N. J. uses Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings in 3 applications shown.

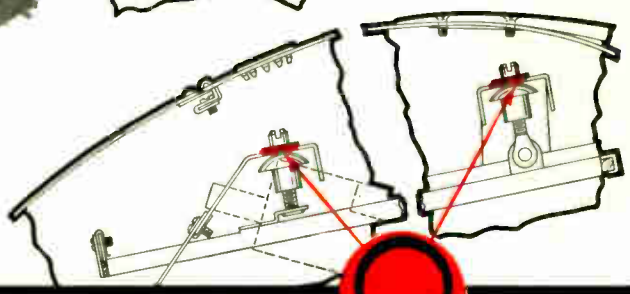
REFLECTING MIRROR ASSEMBLY IN OPAQUE PROJECTOR

VU-LYTE II PROJECTOR



BEFORE

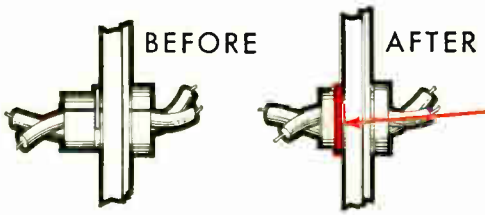
"The front surface mirror is the most precise optical element in a properly-functioning opaque projector," Beseler writes. "Previously we used this extremely cumbersome means of holding the mirror in position. As mirror adjustments are always required and the mirror is extremely delicate, our spoilage was terrific."



AFTER

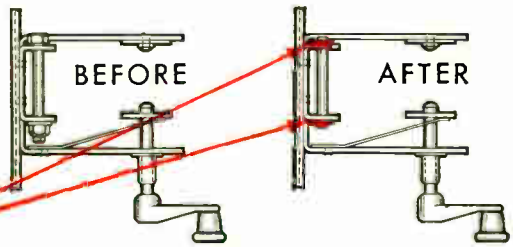
"Two Truarc Series 5100 Rings made possible complete redesign of the mirror assembly. Now mirrors can be adjusted from *outside* the projector. Rejects now are practically nil. More precise adjustment of the mirror is possible. And because of the greater ease in adjustment, we have cut labor costs $2.00 per unit."

HEAT ASSEMBLY IN PRINT DRIER



Here a Waldes Truarc crescent ring, Series 5103, replaced a split collar and clamping ring. Results: labor costs cut 50¢ per unit because of greater ease of assembly. Drier provides more uniform heating.

35 MM MICRO-FILM NEGATIVE CARRIER IN ENLARGER



2 Waldes Truarc Series 5133 E-Rings replaced 2 cap nuts—at a saving of 20¢ per unit in labor costs.

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Ring designed to save you material, machining and labor costs, and to improve the functioning of your product.

In Truarc, you get

Complete Selection: 36 functionally different types. As many as 97 standard sizes within a ring type. 5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. All types available quickly from leading OEM distributors in 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. and Canada.

Controlled Quality from engineering and raw materials through to the finished product. Every step in manufacture watched and checked in Waldes' own modern plant.

Field Engineering Service: More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are at your call.

Design and Engineering Service not only helps you select the proper type of ring for your purpose, but also helps you use it most efficiently. Send us your blueprints today...let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems...without obligation.

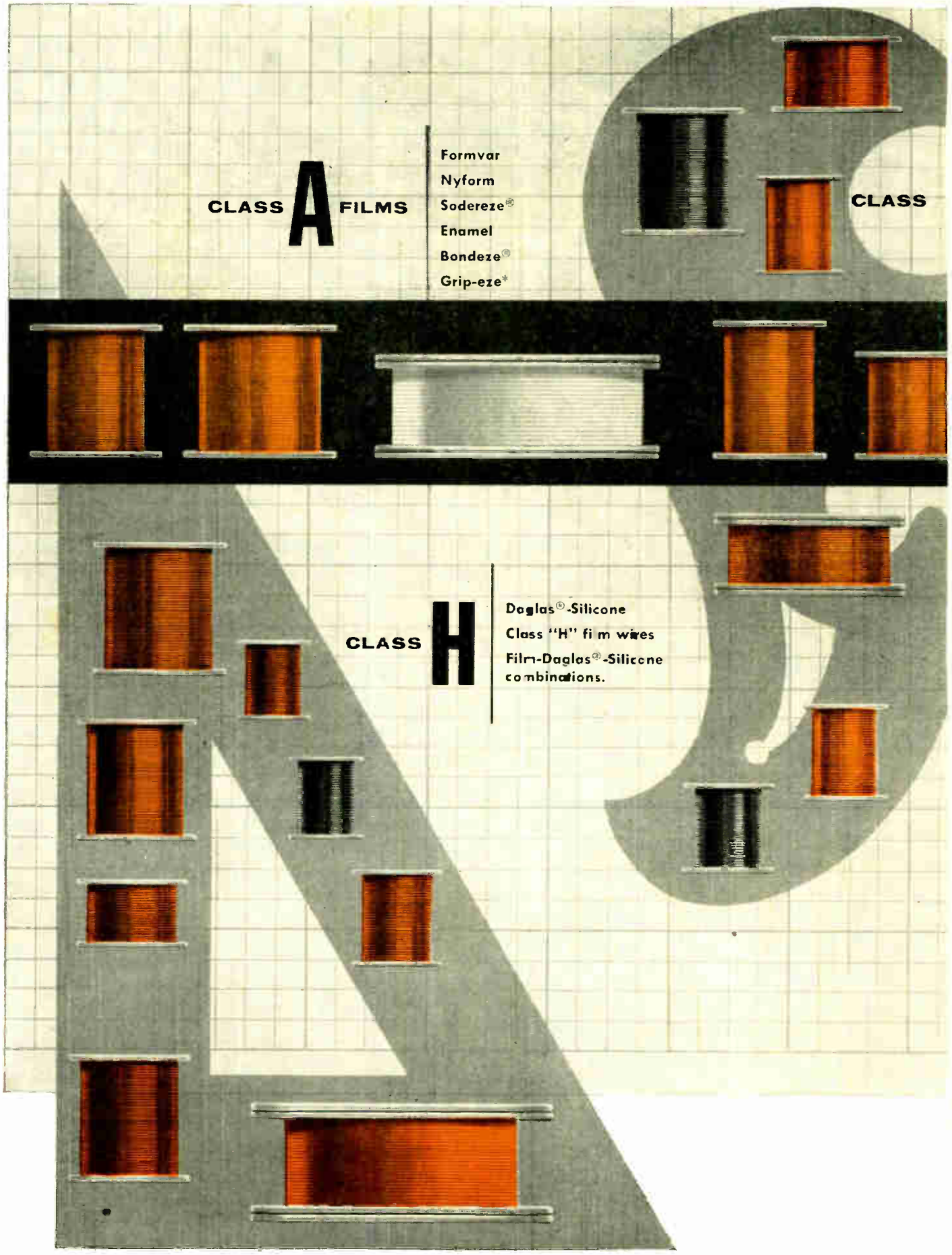
WALDES
TRUARC®
RETAINING RINGS
WALDES KOHINOOR, INC.
47-16 AUSTEL PLACE, L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C. 1, N.Y.
Please send new, descriptive catalog showing all types of Truarc rings and representative case history applications. *(Please print)*

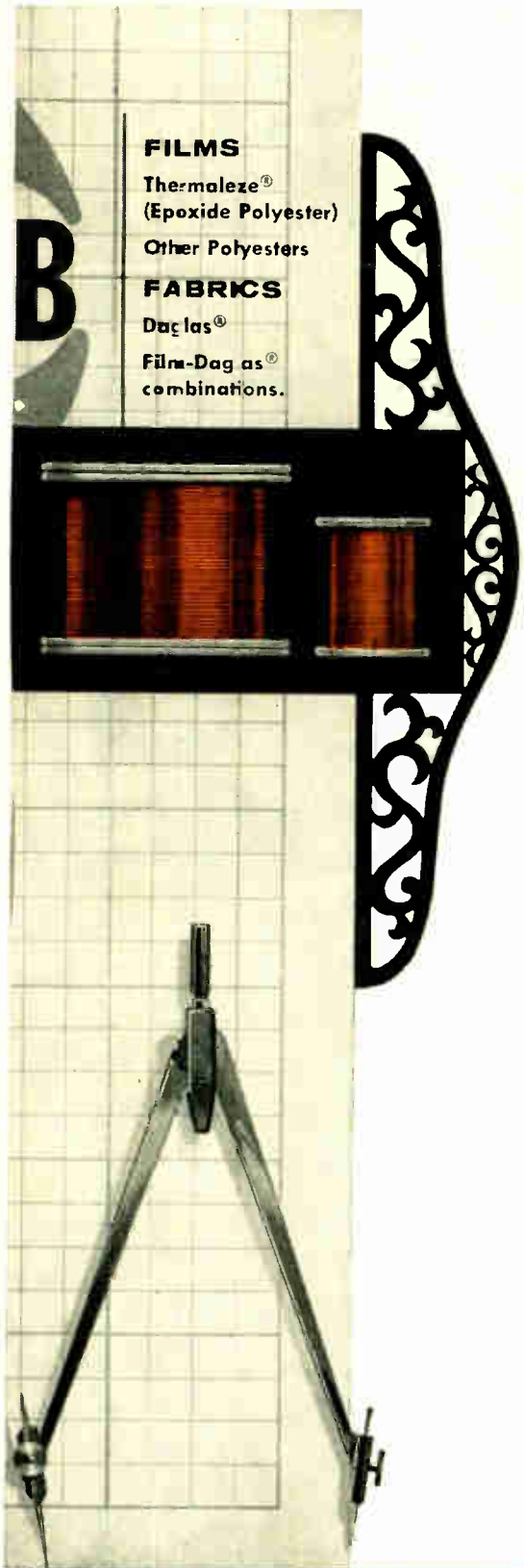
Name .....
Title .....
Company .....
Business Address .....
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

EQ10

WALDES TRUARC Retaining Rings, Grooving Tools, Pliers, Applicators and Dispensers are protected by one or more of the following U. S. Patents: 2,382,948; 2,411,426; 2,411,761; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,428,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,379; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,491,310; 2,509,081; 2,544,631; 2,546,616; 2,547,263; 2,558,704; 2,574,034; 2,577,319; 2,595,787, and other U. S. Patents pending. Equal patent protection established in foreign countries.



*TRADE MARK APPLIED FOR



Consult Phelps Dodge for

MAGNET WIRES THAT SUGGEST IMPROVED INSULATION SYSTEM DESIGNS!

Here are basic magnet wires with proven experience in a wide variety of applications and unlimited potential for the future.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

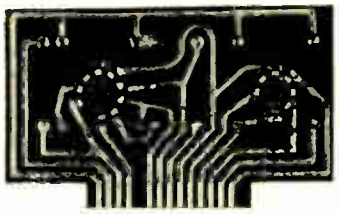
PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

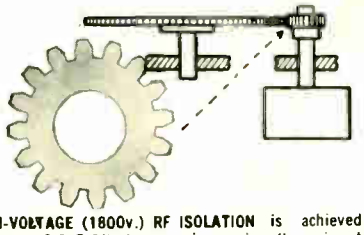
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

glass-base laminates?

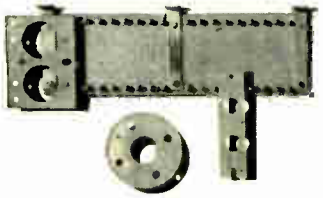
C-D-F DILECTO®
is the answer!



SPEED AUTOMATIC PRODUCTION of printed circuits with warp-resistant C-D-F metal-clad Teflon* and epoxy laminates. Other advantages: high bond strength of copper to laminate, superior blister-resistance in solder immersion.



HIGH-VOLTAGE (1800v.) RF ISOLATION is achieved by miniature C-D-F Dilecto gears in an aircraft receiver-transmitter switch. They also had to exhibit dimensional stability through a wide temperature range, resistance to fungus growth and thermal shock.



PRECISE MACHINING AND FABRICATION are standard benefits of Dilecto laminated plastics. These silicone glass-base parts (coil mountings, aircraft terminal board) were sawed, drilled, punched, and milled in production quantities by C-D-F and customer.

Teflon*, silicone, epoxy, melamine, and phenolic glass-fabric laminotes. Polyester glass-mat laminates.

You can improve design, speed production, and save money by specifying one of the many C-D-F Dilecto grades. Whatever your application for these laminates — with fine- or medium-weave glass-cloth base — you'll find a better answer to your problem at C-D-F. (Melamine can also be made with glass-mat base.) And C-D-F offers modern machining and fabrication facilities to deliver production quantities of finished Dilecto parts to your specifications.

See our catalog in Sweet's Product Design File, where the phone number of your nearby C-D-F sales engineer is listed. For free trial samples of glass-base Dilecto, or of any other C-D-F plastics, mica, or fibre product, send us your print or your problem! Write for your free copy of C-D-F Technical Bulletin 64.

*DUPONT TRADEMARK FOR TETRAFLUOROETHYLENE RESIN

PROPERTIES OF SOME TYPICAL C-D-F DILECTO GLASS-BASE GRADES

Grade	Equivalent NEMA or ASTM grade	Flexural Strength Lengthwise (PSI)	Dissipation Factor at 10^{6} Cond. A	Dielectric Strength Parallel Step x step	Insulation Resistance Cond. C96/35/90	Arc Resistance (seconds)	Maximum Operating Temp. (°C.)
GB-112T (Teflon*)	None	14,000	0.0015	65	100,000	180 +	250
GB-12S (Silicone)	G-7	28,000	0.002	60	100,000	180 +	200
GB-28E (Epoxy)	G-10	70,000	0.019	65	75,000	130	150
GB-28EFR (Flame-Retardant Epoxy)	G-10	68,000	0.010	65	100,000	180	150
GB-28M (Melamine)	G-5	50,000	0.014	50	100	185	135
GB-261D (Phenolic)	G-1 and G-2	22,000	0.020	55	10,000	5	150
GM-PE (Polyester)	GPO-1	35,000	0.020	70	200	130	150

These are typical grades for typical applications. To meet special requirements, C-D-F makes many other Dilecto grades, one of which may serve your purpose better than any of these listed here. Consult the C-D-F Technical Department for expert assistance with your design problem involving laminated plastics products.

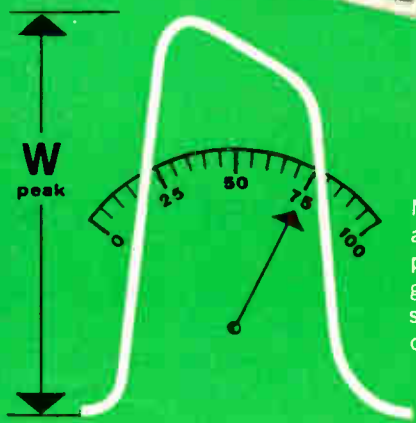
CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE Budd COMPANY • NEWARK 16, DELAWARE

New PEAK POWER METER gives direct indication

630 PEAK POWER METER SPECIFICATIONS

REPETITION RATE: 50 to 5000 pps
RISE TIME: 0.15 microsecond
VIDEO OUTPUT (RF Pulse): 300 millivolts
SIZE: 19 in. long x 8¾ in. high x 10 in. wide
WEIGHT: Approx. 20 lbs.
MOUNTING: Standard relay rack type
CASE: Integral shield and dust cover
FREQUENCY RANGE: Depends on barretter mount used
BARRETTER MOUNT: Any mount with less than 100mmf output capacitance
BARRETTER: Microline 823 or 825 barretter
POWER RANGES: 0-30, 0-100, 0-300 mw
ACCURACY: ±10%
PULSE WIDTH: 0.25 to 10 microseconds



Meter indicates actual peak of power pulse, regardless of width, shape, rate, or duty cycle.

This new Sperry development now makes it possible to measure peak power directly and continuously. It eliminates tedious calculation and risky guesswork in evaluating pulsed microwave systems.

Designed as a laboratory instrument for development work and production testing, the Microline® 630 Peak-Power Meter eliminates chance of error by replacing less accurate average power methods which require conversion of pulse shape and duty cycle factors. Employing the barretter integration-differentiation method, the 630 supplies indication independent of input pulse width, pulse shape and repetition rate. In addition, video output is available for observing input pulse shape. Internal calibrating circuit eliminates the necessity for auxiliary calibrating equipment.

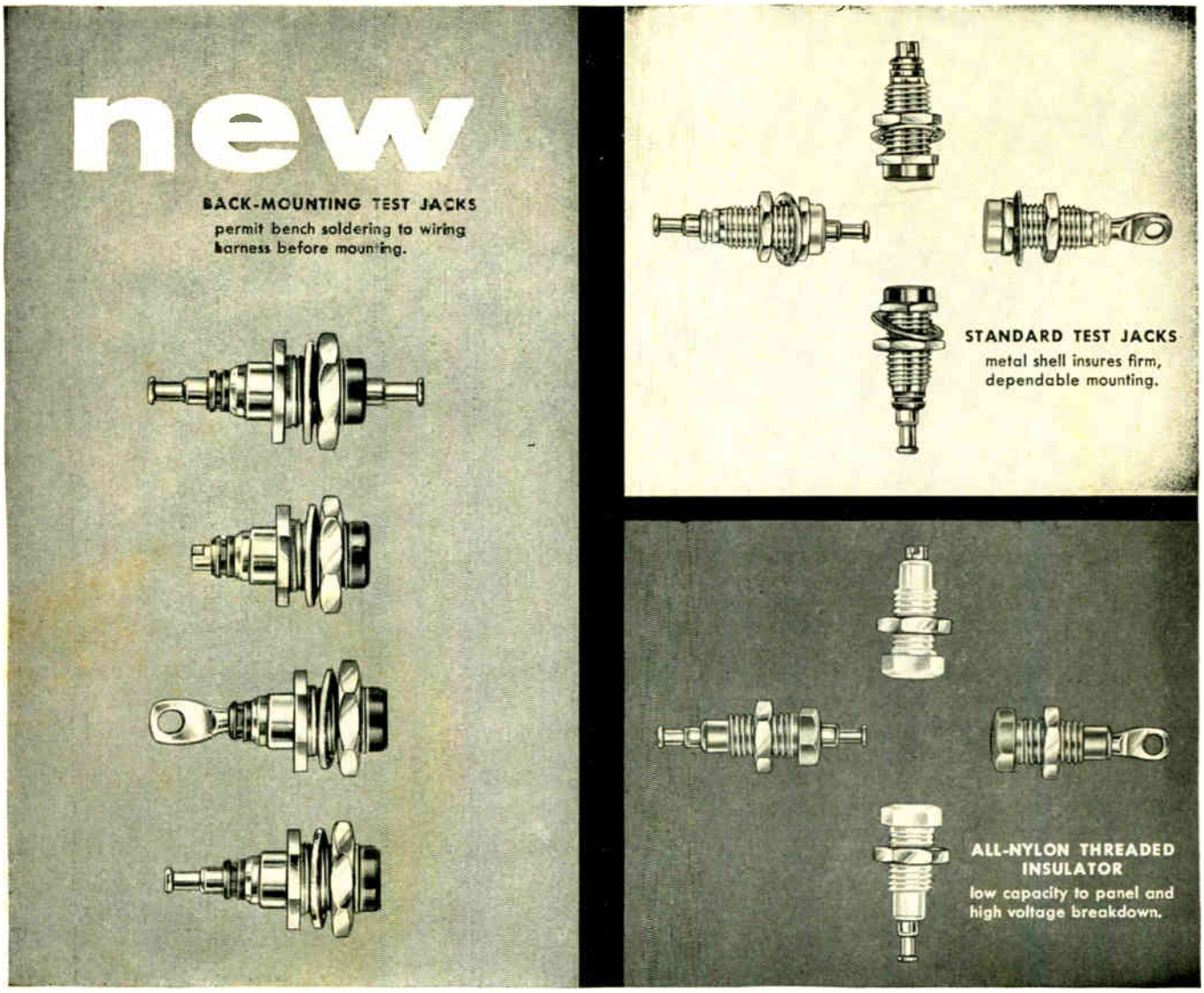
This new Sperry meter requires only an appropriate low-capacitance barretter mount to perform measurements at any microwave frequency. For further information, write our Microwave Electronics Division.

MICROWAVE ELECTRONICS DIVISION

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY
Great Neck, New York

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

BROOKLYN • CLEVELAND • NEW ORLEANS • LOS ANGELES
SEATTLE • SAN FRANCISCO. IN CANADA: SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUEBEC.



Test Jacks by Ucinite

The introduction of Ucinite's back-mounting jacks makes available for the first time a *complete* line of *high quality* test jacks suitable for use in equipment where long life and dependability are essential.

Ucinite Test Jacks, designed for standard .080 phone tips, are available in a variety of colors ideally suited to coded application. Silver-plated, heat treated beryllium copper contact is made in one piece with large terminal ends for easy soldering. The feed through type is provided with a one-piece brass terminal stud, tin-plated.

The specialized abilities and experience of Ucinite's own staff of design engineers are available for work on new and unusual problems. Volume production facilities ensure fulfillment of the largest requirements.

For full information, call your nearest Ucinite or United-Carr representative or write directly to us.

ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES Ucinite RADIO AND AUTOMOTIVE

The UCINITE CO.

Newtonville 60, Mass.

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corp.

Specialists in Electrical Assemblies, Radio and Automotive

Extended Life and High Stability at 125°C

Please note extra performance features

GOOD-ALL

616G - 617G - SUBMINIATURE MYLAR* Dielectric CAPACITORS

NEW This ruggedly designed capacitor is a standout for stability after thousands of hours at 125°C . . . field tested under the severest military conditions.

NEW A superior capacitor element rated for accelerated life testing twice that applied to conventional metal enclosed tubulars.

NEW Formed Mylar insulators prevent leakage to the case and contribute to the high IR which characterizes these designs.

*DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

SPECIFICATIONS

Long Term Stability—Extensive testing indicates capacitance change is less than 1% after 5000 hours operation at rated voltage and 125°C

Life Test—500 hours at 125°C and 125% of rated voltage

Insulation Resistance—See curve below for typical performance

Temperature Immersion—Meet requirements of MIL-C-25A for 125°C (Characteristic K)

Mechanical Properties—Meet all requirements of MIL-C-25A

Capacitance Change with Temp.—See curve below for typical performance

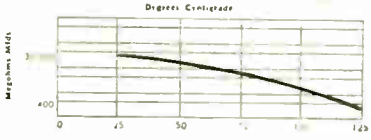
616-G (One Lead Grounded to Case)

Cap. In Mfd.	50V	150V	400V
.001	.173 x 11/16	.173 x 11/16	.193 x 11/16
.0047	.173 x 11/16	.193 x 11/16	.233 x 13/16
.01	.193 x 11/16	.233 x 11/16	.312 x 3/4
.047	.312 x 11/16	.312 x 13/16	.400 x 1
.1	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 15/16	.562 x 1 1/8

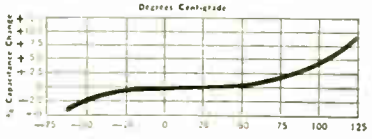
617-G (Both Leads Insulated From Case)

50V	150V	400V
.173 x 3/4	.173 x 3/4	.193 x 3/4
.173 x 3/4	.193 x 3/4	.233 x 7/8
.193 x 3/4	.233 x 3/4	.312 x 7/8
.312 x 3/4	.312 x 7/8	.400 x 1 1/4
.400 x 7/8	.400 x 1 1/16	.562 x 1 1/4

Insulation Resistance vs. Temp



Capacitance Change vs. Temp



TECHNICAL BROCHURE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEBR.

GOOD-ALL CAPACITORS NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR.

PRECISION RESOLVERS

WHEN A SYSTEM ERROR OF 8 MINUTES MAX. IS REQUIRED,

*two 15-4042-06 compensated resolvers can be used as a matched pair**

Oster®

All units can be varied to meet your exact specification. Write for further information today, detailing your requirement.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS		Other Oster Servomotors					
Size	*15	10	10	11	15	15	15
Rotor—(No. wires/No. phases)	4/2	3/2	2/1	3/2	3/2	2/1	3/2
Input voltage (to rotor) (Volts)	16	26	26	26	26	26	7.45
Stator—(No. wires/No. phases)	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2	4/2/0°
Input voltage (to stator) (Volts)	16	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	18	26
Rotor current (stator open) (Milliamperes)	14	29	92	46	52	11	38
Rotor power input (stator open) (Watts)	.03	.29	.CE	.27	.2	.09	.05
Stator current (rotor open) (Milliamperes)	13.5	49	1E.3	78	91	12.6	12.4
Stator power input (rotor open) (Watts)	.05	.18	.C5	.16	.17	.06	.08
Zro	139 +J 1134	352 +J 843	753 +J 2743	127 +J 550	72 +J 497	831 +J 2361	37 +J 194
Zso	254 +J 1160	75 +J 231	261 +J 1727	26.4 +J 149	21 +J 128	351 +J 1385	588 +J 2060
Rotor D.C. resistance per phase (Ohms)	70	24C	4EC	75	55	375	22
Stator D.C. resistance per phase (Ohms)	175	44	1EE	16	14	160	206/408
Rotor output voltage per phase (stator excited) at maximum coupling (Volts)	14.9	19.7	20.E	19.5	2C.7	21	7.45
Stator output voltage per phase (rotor excited) at maximum coupling (Volts)	15.3	11.8	11.8	12.6	11.3	17.8	26.2
Voltage gradient (stator) (Millivolts/degree)	268	206	206	220	206	310	458
Phase shift (rotor to stator)	2.3°	14.6°	6.8°	6.3°	5.3°	7.28°	4.56°
Phase shift (stator to rotor)	8.1°	9.4°	10.8°	4.8°	5.5°	5.47°	4.6/9.8°
Null (residual voltage) Total R.M.S. (Millivolts)	(Quadrature)	50	30	30	50	40	40
Fundamental (Millivolts)	12% of input voltage	35	21	21	35	28	28
Angular accuracy	Functional error: 14% of input voltage	24' spread	24' spread	10' max.	20' spread	20' max.	45' max.
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS Friction at +25°C (Gcm)	22	5	5	4	5	10	10
at −55°C (Gcm)	45	15	15	16	15	30	20
Weight (Ounces)	8.0	1.75	1.75	3.0	3.0	5.0	5.0
Leads (color coded) (Number/length)	TERMINALS	(7)-12"	(6)-12"	(7)-12"	(7) 12 5"	(6)-12"	TERMINALS
OSTER type number	*15-4042-06	10-4061-01	10-4065-C2	11-4117-03	15-4011-22	15-4015-04	15-4043-02

• *Operating temperature ranges - 65°F to + 400°F.* • *Meets MIL—E—5272.* • *Sizes 8, 10, 11, 15, 18 and 23 can be supplied.* • *Transformation ratios and phase shift to your design specs.* • *Functional accuracies as low as .05%.*

Other products include servos, synchros, motor-gear-trains, AC drive motors, DC motors, servo mechanism assemblies, servo torque units, motor tachs, reference and tachometer generators, actuators and motor driven blower and fan assemblies.

John Oster

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Your Rotating Equipment Specialist

Avionic Division

Racine, Wisconsin

EASTERN OFFICE
237 North Main Street
Hempstead, L. I., New York
Phone: Ivanhoe 3-4653
TWX Hempstead N. Y. 705

WESTERN OFFICE
5338 South Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, California
Phones: EXmont 1-5742 • EXeter 0-7194
TWX S. Mon 7671

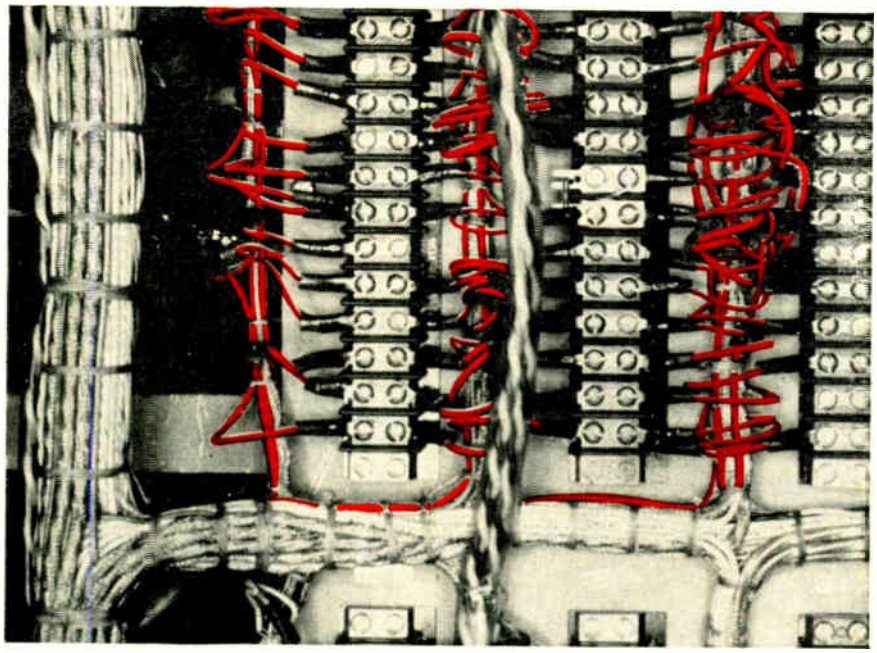
Burton Browne Advertising

Engineers For Advanced Projects:
Interesting, varied work on designing transistor circuits and servo mechanisms. Contact Mr. Robert Burns, Personnel Manager, in confidence.

DU PONT
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

ELECTRONIC DESIGN NEWS
LATEST PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA ON
TEFLON® tetrafluoroethylene resins

Wire insulation of Du Pont TEFLON® tetrafluoroethylene resins reduces danger of short circuits . . . withstands cabinet heat



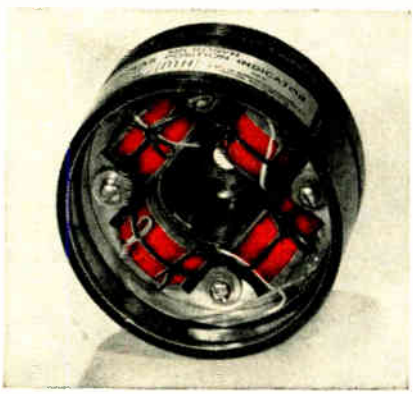
FRAYING and failure of insulation at bends was eliminated by the use of wire protected by a TEFLON resin. The insulation in this simulator rack is unaffected by heat to 260°C. (Equipment by Otis Elevator Co., Electronic Division, Brooklyn, N. Y.; wire insulated with a TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resin by Plastoid Corp., Hamburg, N. J.)

Tight wiring, hot enclosures, danger of shorts – these are problems every electronics designer has to face. They were solved at the Otis Elevator Corporation's Electronic Division by the use of wire protected by a TEFLON resin. Required was an insulation that was compact, durable, would not chafe at bends, and could withstand high temperatures such as those experienced in soldering. The high dielectric strength of the TEFLON resin permitted use of wires with exceptionally small outer diameters. No aging or embrittlement problems are encountered with this insulation. The extremely low surface friction of TEFLON resins permits slippage of twisted pairs without chafing. Rated as Class H electrical insulating materials, the resins are unaffected by temperatures to 260°C.

Insulation of TEFLON resins offers many advantages in the design of electronic equipment. For example, signal losses may be held to an absolute minimum due to a dissipation factor of less than 0.0003 over the entire frequency spectrum measured to date – from 60 cps to 30,000 mc. What's more, dissipation factor and the low dielectric constant of TEFLON resins are practically constant with respect to temperature and frequency over the rated ranges.

You can obtain detailed design data on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins plus information showing how their properties are applied. Simply send the coupon to us today.

Use of TEFLON® tetrafluoroethylene resins increases reliability of flight-control equipment



The remarkable stability of TEFLON resins in the face of heat, cold, corrosives and electrical stresses makes them ideal for tasks in aircraft and guided missiles.

(Microsyne Position Indicator, by Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Co., Boston, Mass., uses wire insulated with a TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resin by Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., Tarrytown, N. Y. The insulated wire, called "Flexolon," is designed to provide the maximum of versatility in electronic applications.)

TEFLON®
is a registered trademark...

TEFLON is Du Pont's registered trademark for its fluorocarbon resins, including the tetrafluoroethylene resins discussed herein. This registered trademark should not be used as an adjective to describe any product, nor should it be used in whole, or in part, as a trademark for a product of another concern.

SEND FOR INFORMATION

For additional property and application data on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins, mail this coupon.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept.
Room 17-1-17, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send me more information on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins. I am interested in evaluating them for_____

Name_____

Company_____ Position_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Type of Business_____

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec

FLEXIBILITY IN THE FIELD...

just one of the many useful features of

EMPIRE'S NOISE & FIELD INTENSITY METER MODEL NF-105

Model NF-105 remotely located from its antenna, for personnel safety.

- Measures 150 kilocycles to 1000 megacycles accurately and quickly with only one meter.
- Approval status: MIL-I-6181B, Class 1
  MIL-I-6181C, Category A
- Direct substitution measurements by means of broad-band impulse calibrator, without charts assure repeatability.
- Self-calibrating, for reliability and speed of operation.
- True peak indication by direct meter reading or aural slideback.
- Four interchangeable plug-in tuning units, for extreme flexibility.
- Economical . . . avoids duplication.
- Safeguards personnel . . . ALL antennas can be remotely located from the instrument without affecting performance.
- Compact, built-in regulated A and B power supply, for stability.
- Minimum of maintenance required, proven by years of field experience.

Only the Model NF-105 is so simple to operate that one technician can take readings over the entire frequency range in less time than required by three engineers manning any other three separate instruments.

Send for our Catalog No. N-357

edp

EMPIRE DEVICES PRODUCTS CORP.

AMSTERDAM, NEW YORK — VICTOR 2-8400

MANUFACTURERS OF:

FIELD INTENSITY METERS • DISTORTION ANALYZERS • IMPULSE GENERATORS • COAXIAL ATTENUATORS • CRYSTAL MIXERS

CIRCLE 43 READERS SERVICE CARD

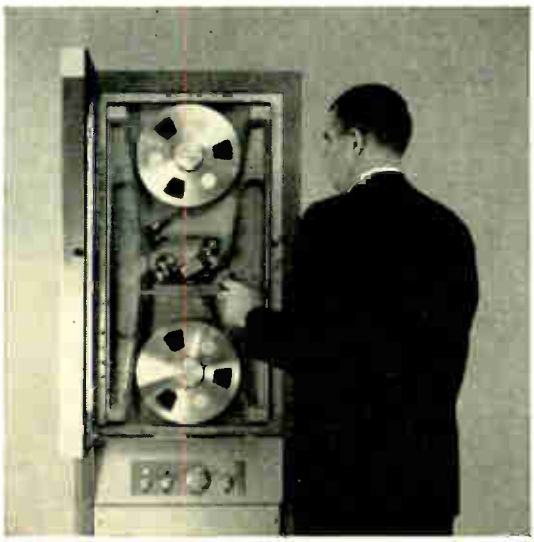
CIRCLE 44 READERS SERVICE CARD→

How to speed up a digital computer

New Ampex Digital Tape System quickens input and output

Ampex's new digital tape equipment is to computers as a super-super highway would be to 1958's new 300 horsepower automobiles. Computer arithmetic can move at electron speeds — but previous input/output rates have been like bumper-to-bumper traffic. Now the jam is broken.

60,000 six-bit characters per second is one of several transfer rates available on the new Ampex Digital Tape System. Depending on how you can accept the data, some Ampex rates are even faster, others are somewhat slower.



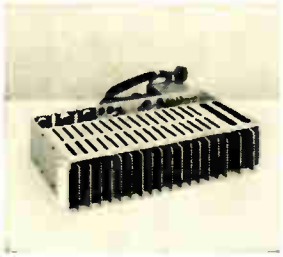
FR-300 Digital Tape Handler

To achieve a livelier pace . . . a SYSTEM of new equipment

In a complete digital computer, the Ampex equipment provides two neatly packaged functions: input source and output receiver. By treating these as systems unto themselves, Ampex achieves optimum performance and reliability. In them, four interdependent items have been matched: tape handler, heads, amplifiers and magnetic tape. For the total result, the four are inseparable.

The Ampex FR-300 tape handler operates at 150 inches per second. With this new speed plus other format improvements contributed by the other Ampex components, transfer rates can be increased up to six fold over previous standards. Search times too can be reduced to one sixth.

The FR-300 starts or stops in 1.5 milliseconds. These times can be depended upon indefinitely. Hence they drastically reduce the buffer storage requirements of the computer system. Also, inter-record distances are accurate and are shortened by half.



Complete Electronic Assembly

Despite its racehorse gait, the FR-300 is a workhorse machine thoroughly tested and perfected in a year-long component shakedown. Its dependability and low maintenance requirements are aimed at increasing the computer's available working hours per day.

Two other Ampex tape handlers, the FR-400 and FR-200A operate at lower speeds, serving smaller computers and auxiliary digital equipment such as converters, printers, etc.

Read/write heads and amplifiers work together to achieve higher bit-packing densities. On the Ampex system, the 200-bit-per-second standard is conservative. Ampex's new heads can resolve pulses much closer than this. And the amplifiers easily handle the tremendous transfer rates achieved when closer bit packing and high tape speeds are combined. All-transistor design of the amplifiers achieves extreme reliability and compactness.

Ampex computer tape, a new specially formulated type, plays a key part in system reliability. To reduce *significant* dropouts and spurious noise to zero, the tape is manufactured in a completely air-conditioned plant. Employees wear lintless "surgical" clothing. And each reel is individually tested and packaged within two hermetically sealed wraps.

A tough new oxide binder on Ampex Computer Tape withstands many times the use of any previous "long wear" tapes. Virtually no oxide rubs off; heads need much less frequent cleaning. Precision reels, available as an option, protect the tape edges from damage and improve tape handling and guidance.

A newly published brochure is available describing all components of the Ampex Digital Tape System and explaining performance specifications. May we send you a copy?

INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
AMPEX CORPORATION
FIRST IN MAGNETIC TAPE INSTRUMENTATION
934 CHARTER STREET · REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

District offices serving all areas of the United States and Canada; Foreign Representatives in countries around the world.

MAGNETIC TAPE APPLICATIONS BY AMPEX

11

ONE OF A SERIES

Series FR-100

Model FR-400 Digital

Model FR-200A Digital

Series 800 Mobile and Airborne

Series FL-100 Loop Recorders

Model MR-100 Missile Recorder

First From PHILCO . . .

New Micro-Miniature Transistor Family

shown here actual size

★ High Voltage

★ High Beta

★ Excellent Switch

★ Low Saturation Voltage

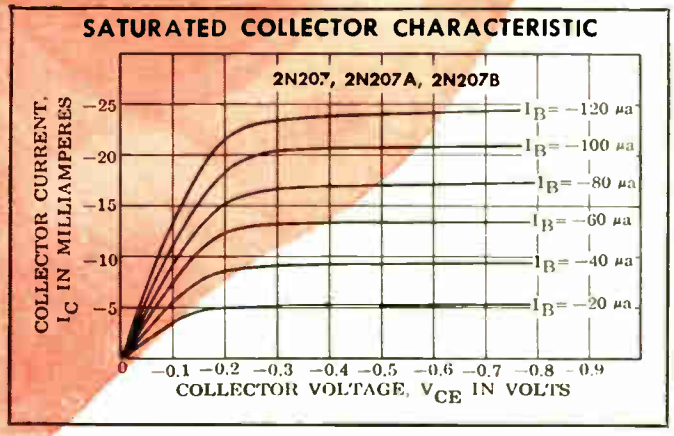
★ Outstanding Performance

Here is a completely new family of micro-miniature transistors, featuring proven reliability in industrial control systems, miniature hearing aid amplifiers, computers and business machines, direct-coupled amplifier and switching circuits, and audio output for miniature radios.

Among these six new transistors will be found the low-cost answer to a tremendous variety of important transistor problems. Our engineers will be happy to discuss specific applications with you.

Make Philco your prime source of information for all transistor applications.

Write to Lansdale Tube Company, Division of Philco Corporation, Lansdale, Pa., Dept. E-158



MICRO-MINIATURE FAMILY APPLICATION DATA

MAX. DISSIPATION = 50 MW.

TYPE	MAX. RATING		TYPICAL PERFORMANCE		
	V_{CE} max.	I_C max.	$f_{\alpha b}$	h_{fe}	NOISE FIGURE
2N207	12	20 ma		100	12 db
2N207A	12	20		100	9 db
2N207B	12	20		100	4 db
2N534	50	10		100	
2N535	20	20	2.0 mc	100	12 db
2N536	20	30	2.0 mc	V_{BE} = 0.3v and V_{CE} = .06v with I_C = 10 ma I_B = 1 ma	

PHILCO® CORPORATION

LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION

LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

TRANSISTOR CENTER U.S.A.

electronics
engineering edition

JANUARY 3, 1958

Pill Telemeters From Digestive Tract

SUMMARY —— Radio sounding device, small enough to swallow and pass through the gastro-intestinal tract, generates 400-kc signals that transmit internal temperature and pressure information. Powdered iron core is pressure sensor while transistor base-collector resistance is temperature sensor. Receiver uses nonlinear capacitors to sweep frequency band

By STUART MacKAY and BERTIL JACOBSON
Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden

SUCCESSFUL passage and operation of a radio telemetering device through the gastro-intestinal tract makes it possible to transmit internal temperature and pressure information, useful in medical diagnosis and physiological studies.

Transmitter

Called an endoradiosonde, the transmitter, modulator-transducer that is swallowed is a capsule that measures 0.9 cm in diameter and 2.8 cm long. Since much smaller components are becoming available, specific details will change. The typical circuit shown in Fig. 1, generates a sufficiently powerful signal so that it does not require the use of a shielded room. The common-emitter connection is used in a Hartley circuit with a tapped coil.

Components

The coil contains 600 turns on a hollow $\frac{3}{16}$ inch diameter form that is $\frac{3}{8}$ inch long. Into this moves a piece of powdered iron of $\frac{1}{4}$-inch length and turned down to $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in a lathe. The resonating capacitance is in the range of 100 $\mu\mu$f.

Best blocking action is obtained with Telefunken transistor OC 612 though the smaller CK 784 also was satisfactory. In some of the units, to save space, a hollow double capacitor was wound. Thin metal foil combined with 10-micron polystyrene tape, 5-mm wide, gives two

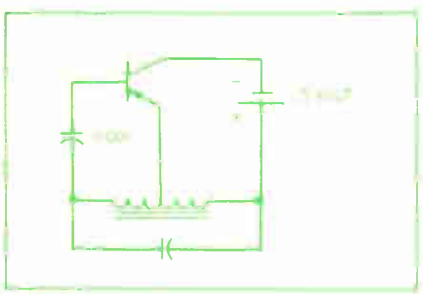


FIG. 1—Transistor quenching oscillator. The quench frequency depends on temperature and the r-f frequency on pressure. Adequate signal is generated to penetrate the body's attenuation

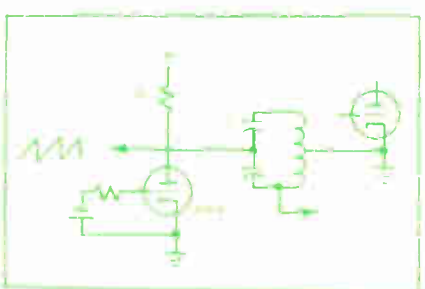


FIG. 2—Sweeping frequency oscillator based on properties of nonlinear capacitors. These act in series to tune the tank circuit and in parallel to generate the sawtooth to produce panoramic effect

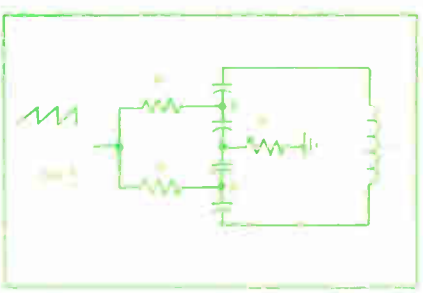
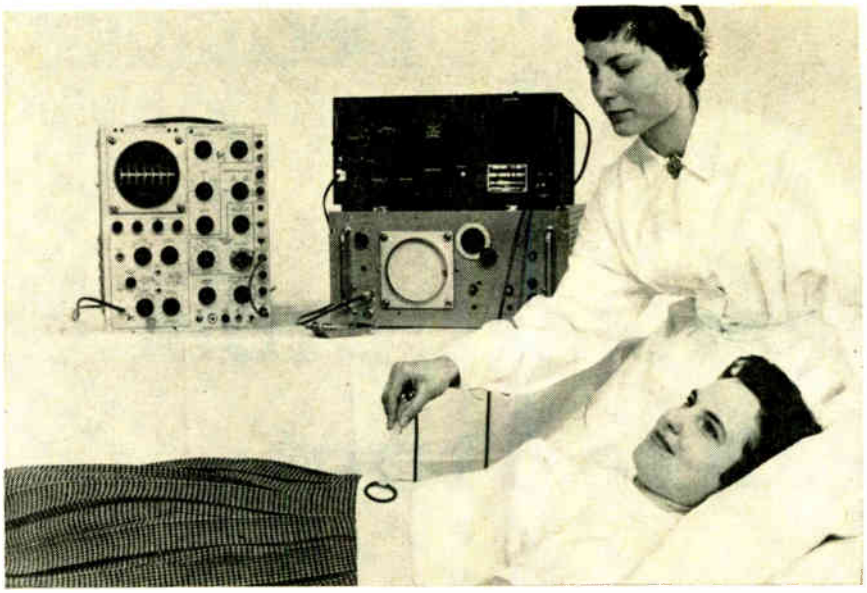


FIG. 3—Connection for many saturating capacitors under control of a small amplitude input sawtooth (or switches and a small direct voltage) and yet having small nonlinearity to the a-c of the tank



Nurse determining position of endoradiosonde. Signal is picked up by antenna loop connected to receiver. Oscilloscope at left gives temperature, right-hand scope gives pressure while drugs are tested as they progress through patient

cylindrical capacitors: a center piece with one metal piece outside and one inside, when the sandwich is wound up. The two capacitors of this unit required metal lengths of 5.5 centimeters and 0.55 cm.

The coil itself, is the transmitter antenna, its field being adequate for detection. Circuit components are sealed with Araldite.

Problems

The radio frequency, relatively insensitive to voltage changes, is affected by the shunt capacitance from end-to-end on the capsule. To eliminate the possibility of an air bubble giving an erroneous frequency shift, electrostatic shielding is desirable. Coating the inside with a layer of silver paint does not stop oscillation or radiation. An axial scratch eliminates any shorted turn effect.

These circuits are amplitude modulated if the iron core is replaced by a copper one. It should be noted that any point in these circuits can be grounded.

The diaphragm can be another source of error. A rubber membrane tends to change its elastic properties in various body fluids. To minimize this, the majority of the restoring force is supplied by a spring. An outer changeable limp diaphragm, employed for sanitary reasons, will also help.

It is desirable to eliminate the effects of orientation due to gravity acting on the core. A balanced pivoted armature is the obvious solution though a more compact method is desirable. The solution has not been found, but some methods for consideration are the use of a second internal weighted diaphragm at the other end of a U tube from the first, a second spring-suspended core at the other end of the coil, a spring suspending both core and coil and the use of a neutral buoyancy core in a liquid-filled chamber.

In some experiments, the battery consisted of an iron and a gold electrode with the subject's internal fluids acting as an electrolyte. For better stability the batteries are now constructed from the materials of a dismantled flashlight cell. The original batteries were formed around the lead from a pencil but the present ones sandwich the chemicals between flat sheets of zinc and carbon. Most of their volume is depolarizer.

During any normal experiment, 2-4 days, the battery voltage does not change. Radioactive batteries[2, 3] might be employed to give a longer life in a smaller space. If a radioactive transistor could be developed this would also help.

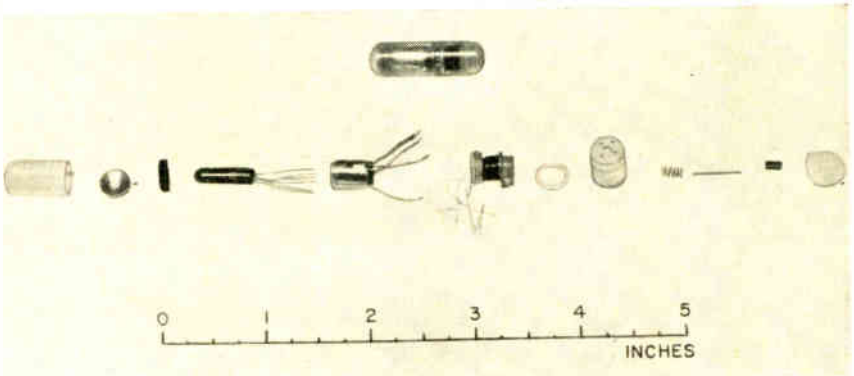
Frequency

Skin depth considerations and transistor performance limitations led to the choice of a 400-kc signal. This frequency is modulated by the motion of the iron core caused by pressure changes. The transistor is temperature sensitive and the pulse repetition rate of blocking transmits this temperature information. The latter reading, somewhat dependent on pressure, can always be corrected by the pressure reading which is relatively unambiguous.

Blocking Action

The blocking action depends on the charging of the base capacitor during oscillation because of rectification at the emitter junction. The base becomes positive. Due to oscillation hysteresis more charge is collected than is needed to keep the oscillation cut off and the transistor is biased off for a finite period. During this period the capacitor discharges through the temperature-sensitive resistances of the emitter and collector, both back-biased, in parallel.

Oscillation resumes after the base becomes a fraction of a volt negative with respect to the emit-



Assembled endoradiosonde above and disassembled unit below showing exploded view of components. Scale indicates relative size

ter. Since the collector resistance is usually lower than that of the emitter, the collector tends to dominate as a thermometer unless prevented from doing so. The period of this relaxation oscillation is proportional to the average of this resistance over the blocked part of the cycle, multiplied by the base capacitance.

If a ten-to-one turns ratio is used rather than approximately one-to-one then blocking is not observed, but instead amplitude modulation with temperature results due to the varying equillibrium voltage on the base capacitor.

The blocking frequency is sensitive to voltage as a first-order effect, decreasing voltage giving increasing frequency.

Receiver

The transmitted signal is received by a 100-turn loop, 4.5 cm in dia, connected to the input of a U. S. Army BC-348-P receiver. This size loop indicates the approximate location of the transmitter within the subject.

The receiver is tuned to indicate the pressure and the signal tone carries the temperature information. Transmitter coil and blocking capacitor are adjusted so that the radio-frequency bursts have an approximately flat envelope, which leads to relatively sharp tuning.

Scanning

In developing a scanning method for the radio frequency, as in a panoramic receiver, the circuit shown in Fig. 2 was evolved. The nonlinear capacitors C decrease their capacitance in response to the increasing direct voltage across each.[1] In series, they act as the tuning capacitor of the tank circuit. In parallel, they respond to the slowly increasing direct voltage. Thus nonlinearity to the radio frequency is small and sine waves are produced, but high control voltage is not required.

The scheme can be extended to four or more nonlinear capacitors as shown in Fig. 3. Here, one can either inject a sawtooth or apply steady d-c and periodically ground points A, in which case the circuit generates its own sawtooth.

High R lowers Q little but the replacement of parts of each R by inductance will make Q maximum. Some point on L is assumed to have a d-c ground. Because of their discharge in parallel, even small capacitors can trigger the thyratron, though a blocking oscillator is a better discharge device.

The oscillator tube is tapped down on the coil for somewhat increased circuit stability. The output sawtooth of the free-running circuit is for a horizontal sweep voltage while the a-c shown represents a local oscillator voltage.

Endoradiosonde, the transmitter-modulator-transducer that is swallowed, is a capsule 2.8 cm long and 0.9 cm in diameter

If the output of the radio is then used as a vertical oscilloscope signal, the frequency, in general, will not be a linear function of the signal position, but calibration is possible since there is a reproducible correlation between the two. Sweep in both directions gives a double signal due to one form of hysteresis observed in most nonlinear oscillatory systems.[3] Rather than cycling through the whole frequency band it is possible to use a related feedback arrangement to track the radio frequency either by maintaining a fixed frequency difference between the transmitted and local frequency or by cycling through a small range about the transmitted frequency. Feedback voltage then indicates pressure.

The transmitter is calibrated just before an experiment by applying known temperatures and pressures. Pressure sensitivity of the device can be checked within the subject by applying changing atmospheric pressure. Feedback, in which the output pressure reading is always returned to a fixed value by altering the surrounding pressure on the subject, is feasible for special observations. Calibration is then not necessary since linearity and sensitivity do not enter (to first orders). Observation would start at greater than atmospheric pressure in the capsule and on the subject. The subject in this case should be accustomed to sudden pressure changes (such as a skin diver). The required surrounding pressure then measures the internal pressure.

Further Applications

Experiments are in progress to incorporate chemical analysis into such devices.[5] Any chemical reaction which is accompanied by reversible mechanical expansion and contraction could be employed in conjunction with the pressure-sensitive device. Certain ion-exchangers swell and shrink, while other macromolecular compounds change their osmotic pressure, for changes in pH. Although the accuracy is low for such chemico-mechanical systems, their simplicity and reliability may make them useful for medical diagnosis.

The use of an antimony electrode as a low-impedance pH sensor should receive further attention, particularly if one can be used without becoming coated and still work while biased to prevent dissolution under all body conditions. A radioactive light source might allow the introduction of optical methods, and be much more effective than a phosphorescent one. An exposed transister will telemeter light intensity and with the above could be used as a photometric pH transmitter.

Invaluable help in construction by Lars Nordberg is acknoledged. This work was done while R. S. Mackey was on leave from the University of California on a Guggenheim Fellowship.

References

(1) R. S. Mackay and B. Jacobson, Endoradiosonde, *Nature*, June 15, 1957.
(2) *Radio and TV News*, p 160, May 1957.
(3) A. Thomas, Nuclear Batteries, *Nucleonics*, 13, p 129, Nov. 1955.
(4) R. S. Mackay, Sinusoidal and Relaxation Oscillations Sustained by Nonlinear Reactances, *Jour Appl Phys* 24, p 1,164, Sept. 1953.
(5) B. Jacobson and R. S. Mackay, A pH-Endoradiosonde, *Lancet*, p 1,224, June 15, 1957.

Wireless Microphone

SUMMARY —— Transistorized wireless microphone operating at 460 kc, establishes induction field around transmitter within usable area without exceeding FCC radiation field limitation. Normal speaking voice produces peak f-m deviation of about 10 kc when used in lecture halls and auditoriums. Fixed f-m superheterodyne receiver recovers audio signal and feeds public-address or speech amplifier

By G. FRANKLIN MONTGOMERY National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.

WIRELESS MICROPHONES are useful in studio or lecture hall where the announcer or speaker must be able to move without being restricted by microphone cabling. The unit described here consists of a dynamic microphone with a self-contained wireless transmitter.

Applications

A fixed receiver, whose electrical output substitutes for the direct microphone output, is used to feed the public-address or speech preamplifier. Both the wireless microphone transmitter and the fixed receiver were originally developed for the main lecture auditorium at the National Bureau of Standards.

Wireless microphones commonly use vacuum-tube transmitters and usually operate on a frequency within the vhf band. Vacuum-tube power drain often limits transmitter battery life to several hours. In addition, a troublesome bar to vhf operation is the FCC requirement that the radiation from an unlicensed transmitter be limited to 15 microvolts/meter at a range of $\lambda/2\pi$, where λ represents wavelength.

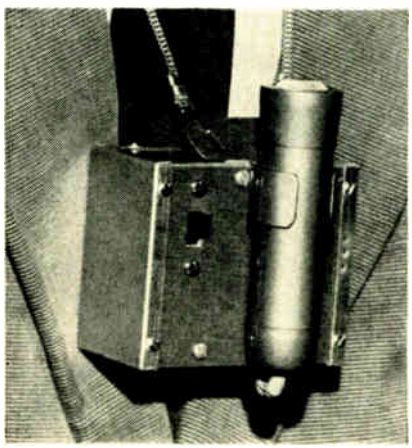
Specifications

For a moderate distance between transmitter and receiver, a signal with an adequate signal-to-noise ratio may be impossible to transmit without exceeding the FCC specification. The transmitter described in this article uses transistors to permit relatively long battery life and operates at 460 kc, a frequency at which an induction field can be established around the transmitter within a usable area without exceeding the radiation field limitation.

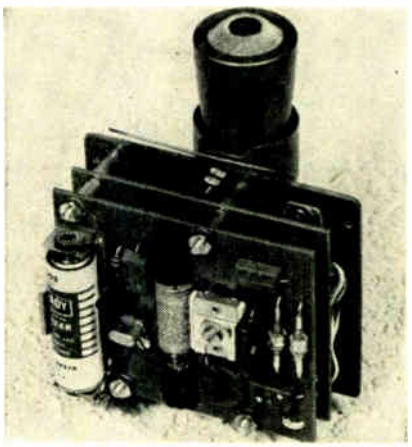
Transmitter

The transmitter circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 1. Frequency modulation was chosen principally because of its inherent automatic-volume-control action. The transmitter radiates a signal directly from the tank circuit which consists of coil L_1, wound on a ferrite rod.

The radiated power, determined by the transmitter coil current and its radiation resistance, is about



Wireless transmitter, worn as lavalier microphone, permits announcer to move freely in studio or lecture hall. Transmitter operation is controlled by switch



Interior view of transistorized microphone transmitter. Unit is compact and can be easily disassembled for repair through use of tier construction technique

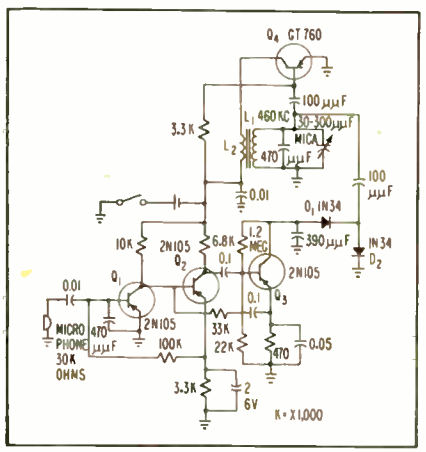


FIG. 1—Circuit for wireless microphone transmitter. Operating at about 500 kc, transmitter radiates about 2.2×10^{-13} watt directly from tank circuit

Uses F-M Modulation

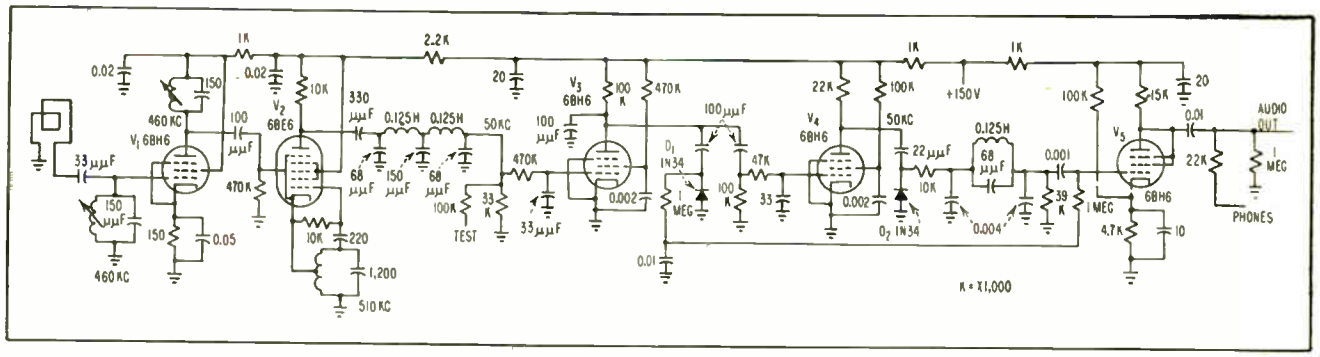
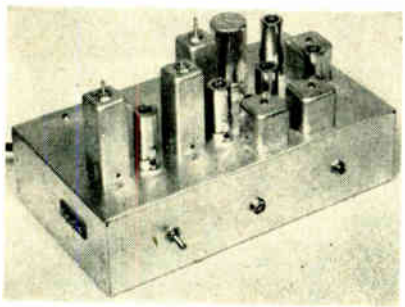


FIG. 2—Circuit for fixed receiver. Operating frequency of transmitter is converted to 50 kc by V_2 and is amplified and limited by V_3 and V_4. Audio signal is recovered after passing through low-pass filter. Peak audio output of receiver is about 0.5 volt



Fixed receiver for wireless microphone transmitter is vacuum-tube superheterodyne type

2.2×10^{-13} watt. Power is delivered to the tank by Q_1 operating as an oscillator at 460 kc.

Modulation

Diodes D_1 and D_2 control the r-f current through a 100-$\mu\mu$f capacitor shunted across the tank. The direct diode current is controlled by the audio-frequency current delivered to Q_2. A change in this direct current produces an approximately linear change in tank-circuit susceptance. The oscillator is therefore frequency modulated by the audio signal. Transistors Q_1 and Q_2 are audio-frequency amplifiers for the microphone output.

The coupling components were chosen to attenuate voice frequencies below about 700 cps. With the circuit shown, a normal speaking voice produces a peak deviation of about 10 kc. The total battery drain is about 15 milliamperes, so that with the single mercury cell the battery life is about 150 hours.

The vacuum-tube superheterodyne receiver is shown in Fig. 2. An r-f amplifier, V_1, operates at the signal frequency of 460 kc. Pentagrid converter, V_2, converts the signal frequency to 50 kc and the signal is amplified and limited by V_3 and V_4.

The output of stage V_4, a variable-frequency square wave, is differentiated and rectified by the counting-detector diode D_2. The audio signal is recovered by passing the diode output through a low-pass filter and amplified by V_5. Peak audio output is about 0.5 volt.

Receiver Unblocking

Squelch action is provided by diode D_1 which rectifies the received signal and unblocks the audio output stage during operation. This feature is useful in urban locations where the noise level is usually high.

The f-m superheterodyne receiver consumes little power and uses low plate and screen voltages consequently the operating temperature is low and the components should have long life.

Audio Response

The overall audio-frequency response of the system from microphone input to the receiver output is shown graphically in Fig. 3. No audio-gain control has been included in the transmitter but a control may be desirable to keep the deviation at maximum to compensate for differences in speakers.

The maximum size of the receiving loop depends on local noise field. A loop 5 meters square was used for this equipment. The loop could be made larger by using more transmitter power or by reducing

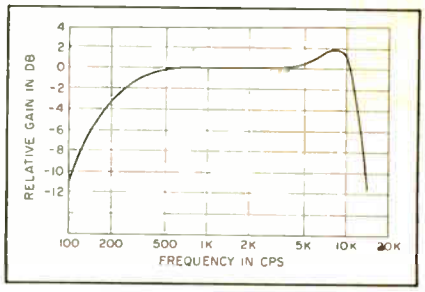
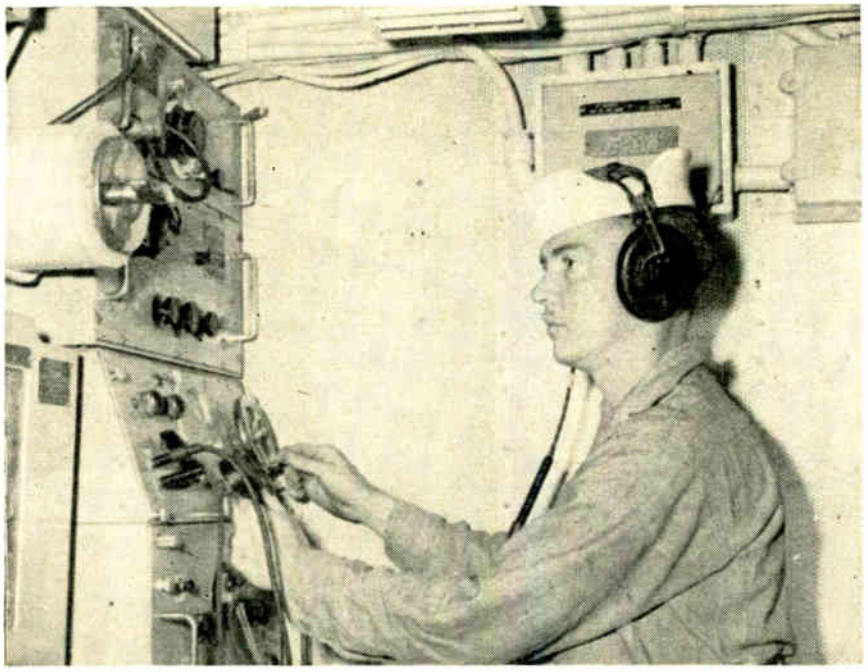


FIG. 3—Overall audio frequency response of transmitter-receiver system

local noise such as that generated by electrical machinery.

Shielding

In noisy locations, it is helpful to use a shielded receiving loop made of small coaxial cable. One end of the inner conductor is connected to the ungrounded receiver antenna terminal, the other end of the inner conductor and the shield braid are connected to the ground terminal. At a point halfway around the loop, the outer braid is cut and stripped for a length of an inch or two. Shielding is effective in reducing electrostatic pickup from nearby noise sources.



Sonar installation on submarine USS Menhaden—Official U. S. Navy photo

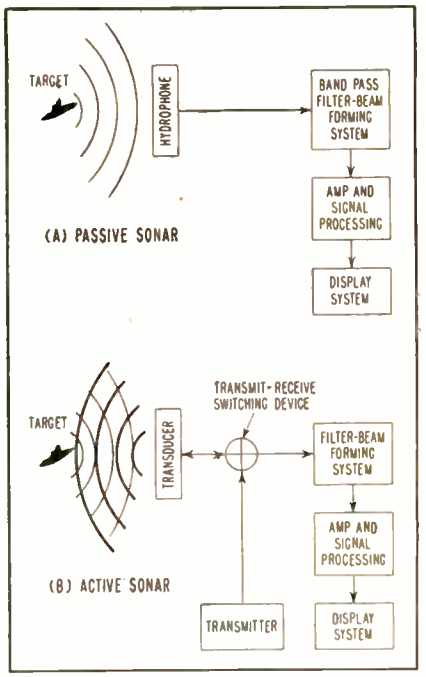


FIG. 1—Basic modern sonar systems

Modern Sonar Systems

SUMMARY —— New transducers and new electronic scanning and search-lighting techniques give increased detection ranges for both active and passive sonar, along with additional data on bearing, course, range-changing rate and type of vessel. Better understanding of sound propagation under water and of natural sea noises permits more effective use of sonar in anti-submarine and prosubmarine warfare as well as in commercial applications

By JAMES A. RUMMELL
Project Engineer, Pacific Division, Bendix Aviation Corp., North Hollywood, California

SINCE THE ADVENT of higher-speed nuclear-propelled submarines, sonar has taken on new importance since it is in many cases the only possible means of detecting a submarine. As a result, sonar is extensively used in antisubmarine and prosubmarine warfare. It may also be used to determine the position of the vessel on which it is located by reference to known points, for underwater navigation. The Navy also relies upon sonar for underwater communication to assist in fleet operation. Commercially, sonar finds extensive application in depth determination, fish location and to a lesser extent for bottom mapping.

Sonar Systems

As a result of its increased importance, several new objectives have been established for sonar systems used in military applications. These include longer detection ranges, increased reliability of detection at a given range and the provision of additional bearing, course, range rate and type-of-vessel information about the target.

Two general types of sonar systems are regularly used in military applications. A passive system, shown in Fig. 1A, utilizes a directional hydrophone to pick up acoustic noise radiated from other ships. In the active system of Fig. 1B a burst of acoustic energy is released into the water from the transducer with the expectation of receiving an echo from a nearby ship.

Passive systems are usually confined to use in submarines, since the submarine is capable of operating as an extremely quiet listening plat-

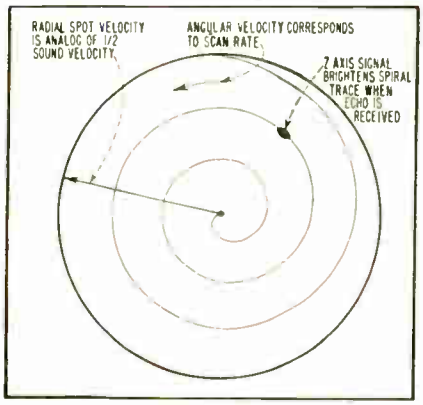


FIG. 2—Sonar ppi display

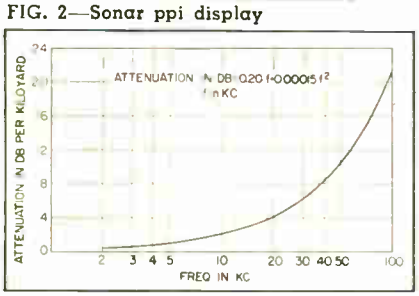
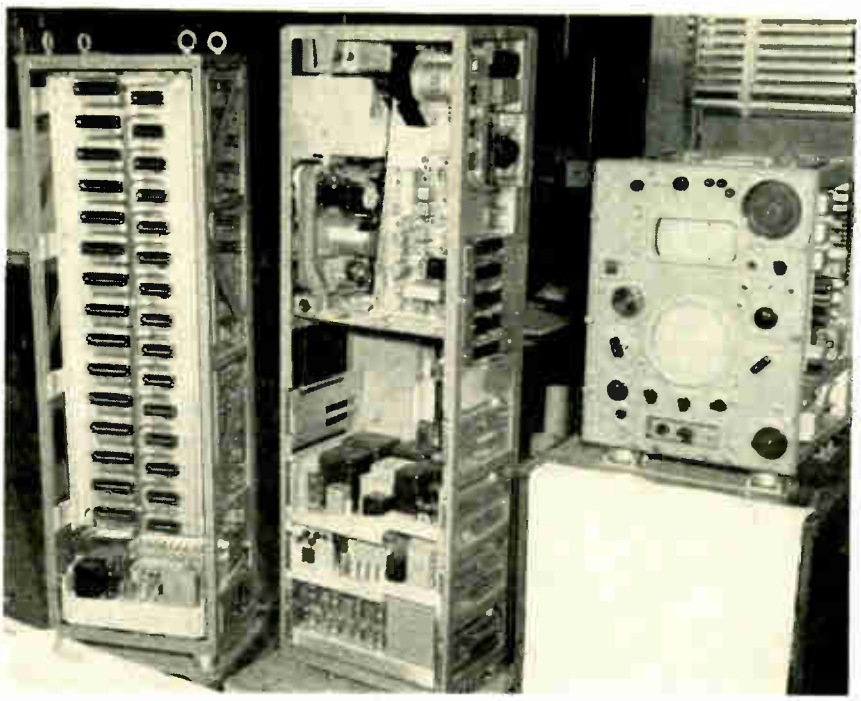


FIG. 3—Acoustic attenuation in sea water



Modern high-speed electronic scanning sonar system partly assembled

Guide Atom Subs

form to prevent masking of weak sounds by self noise. The passive system has the outstanding advantage that it does not reveal the presence of the listener.

Active systems are commonly used on surface ships to radiate high-level pulses of sound at a single frequency, so that echoes are received at a high enough level to overcome self noise.

Display techniques suitable for radar are not directly applicable to sonar because of the relatively low velocity of sound propagation in sea water. Normally this velocity is about 4,800 fps. which requires about 1.25 seconds for sound to make a round trip of 1,000 yards.

In scanning systems, acoustic pulses of from 6 to 36 milliseconds are transmitted omnidirectionally, immediately following which the receiving beam scans in azimuth at rates from 30 to 300 rpm. Since sound range periods are long, the crt trace spirals outward from the center of the ppi screen, as shown in Fig. 2. The receiving beam usually makes hundreds of circular azimuth scans in a single sound range interval, so that the spiral merges into a solid field.

Underwater communication systems utilize all possible techniques to reduce effective bandwidth, such as clipped-speech single-sideband modulating an acoustic carrier. Such equipment permits effective voice communication to ranges of several miles with 100-watt power levels into the water.

Sound Transmission in Water

Water, particularly sea water, is far from being the ideal medium for transmission of any kind of intelligence. Sound is propagated by longitudinal compression of water particles and this compressional vibration results in highly frequency-dependent propagation loss. Figure 3 shows a plot of propagation loss with frequency. Attenuation increases rapidly with increasing frequency.

A more troublesome and much more variable factor that enters into sound propagation in sea water is the existence of velocity gradients which refract or, in some cases, reflect the sound from the desired point-to-point path. Figures 4, 5 and 6 show effects of salinity, depth and temperature on velocity.

Temperature has the most velocity effect over the expected excursion, yet in terms of percentage it is still small. Figure 7 shows the effect of a common thermal condition, designated as a uniform negative temperature gradient. Sound paths are refracted in the direction of lower velocity (temperature), in accordance with laws similar to those that govern optical ray theory. The condition shown in Fig. 7 will prevent sound introduced near the surface from reaching a distant point also near the surface. Temperature gradient variations occur with changes of location, time of day and season, although recent studies indicate that thermal conditions can be predicted more accurately than the weather.

Figure 8 shows the effect of depth (pressure) on sound paths. The paths are deflected away from the higher velocity which occurs at higher pressures encountered at great depths. This effect and that of temperature often contribute to

Multistave cylindrical transducer used to form beam in scanning sonar system

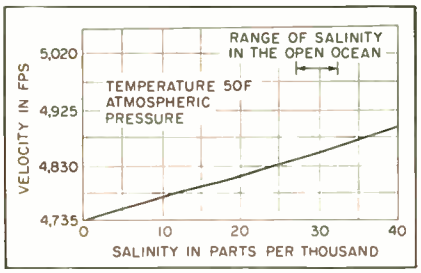


FIG. 4—Effect of salinity on sound velocity

a shadow zone resulting from the pressure-produced upward bending combining with downward thermally caused bending. This shadow zone is shown in Fig. 9. A submarine in either of the shadow zones would probably be undetected.

Deep Sound Channels

The upward bending resulting from pressure and the counteracting downward bending effect resulting from lowered temperature at increasing depths produces an interesting phenomena known as the deep sound channel. Figure 7 shows the sound beam bending downward with decreasing temperature. Velocity also increases with depth since increasing pressures tend to produce upward bending.

In many conditions near the surface the decreasing temperature effect overcomes the opposite pressure effect and therefore the sound beam is bent downward as shown in Fig. 9. At great depths (several thousand feet) the water assumes the temperature of maximum density, 4 deg C. At this point, since there can be no further temperature gradient, the positive pressure gradient effect takes over and deflects the beam upwards where it reenters warmer water. Here it is refracted downward by the negative thermal gradient to form a sound channel, as in Fig. 10.

This deep sound channel exists in almost all deep ocean areas. Sound which enters this channel is transmitted with a minimum of spreading loss so that long ranges can be obtained if this channel can be used. Due to its great depth it is of limited usefulness.

Maximum Range for Sonar

In addition to the above limitations, sound spreads by square-law relationship (except in sound channels) like other forms of radiation, so that, for an echo ranging system, spreading loss is proportional to the fourth power of the distance from the detecting ship to the target. The combined effect of frequency and spreading loss for four frequencies is shown in Fig. 11. For echo ranging systems, the loss for a given range is double that shown. Long-range propagation is thus not to be expected with the higher acoustic frequencies.

For a sonar system to be effective, the sound pressure level produced by the target at the receiving hydrophone must be above the ambient noise in the bandwidth used. The level of sea noise is frequency-dependent and is shown by curves of Fig. 12. Sea noise rises with decreasing frequency at a rate of about 5 db per octave. This increased sea noise often overcomes the advantages of lower transmission frequency. Self noise produced by the sonar carrying vessel generally increases at about the same rate or faster.

Sea animals also contribute to the ambient noise level. Dolphins following near a sonar-equipped ship will often sound like a pack of hounds about to tree a fox, whereas some other animals use sonar systems to locate their prey. Certain types of shrimp produce sounds comparable to that of a large number of chains being banged violently together. Many of these noises are broadband and are intense relative to a weak echo from a distant target ship so they will often mask echoes.

Generally speaking, circuitry used in sonar equipment is similar to that used in other electronic equipment. The greatest difference lies in the hydrophone or transducer which converts sound energy into electrical energy or vice versa. Quartz and adp crystals have been used, but magnetostrictive metals, mainly of the nickel family, are by far the most common material used today. Barium titanate ceramic is being used in increasing quantities because it can be molded in many forms, involves no critical materials, is inexpensive and lighter in weight than nickel alloys.

Both ceramic and magnetostrictive elements require suitable isolation of unused radiating surfaces to achieve efficiency. Transmit or receive efficiencies of 25 to 30 percent are achieved with either.

The nickel element is polarized by a permanent magnet. The ceramic element is polarized by application of high voltage during manufacture, after firing. The ceramic element receives its electrical exciting signal (or delivers an output) from the fired-on silver coating on the inside and outside surfaces.

Arrays

Almost all sonar transducers or hydrophones are made up of a number of elements to provide the beam width and the required directivity. Typical transducers used in scanning systems provide beams 12 to 15 deg wide at −6 db points in both planes. A pattern plotted in a sonar test tank is shown in Fig. 13.

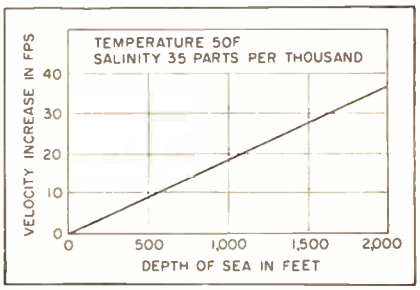


FIG. 5—Effect of depth on sound velocity

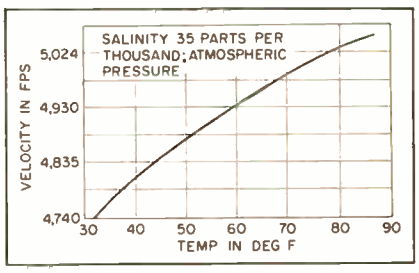


FIG. 6—Effect of temperature on velocity

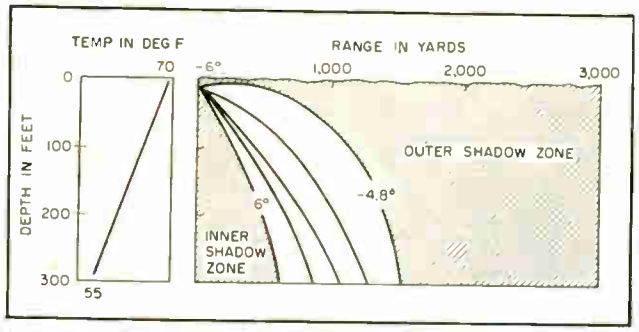


FIG. 7—Sound transmission in uniform negative gradient in water

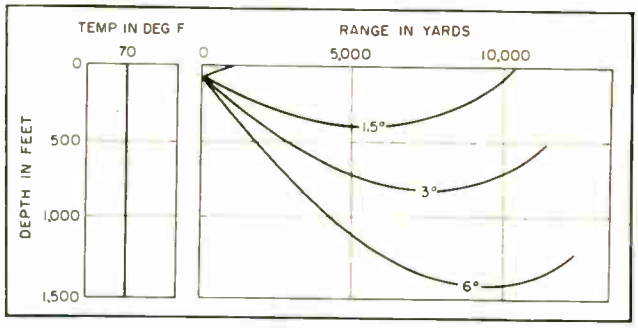


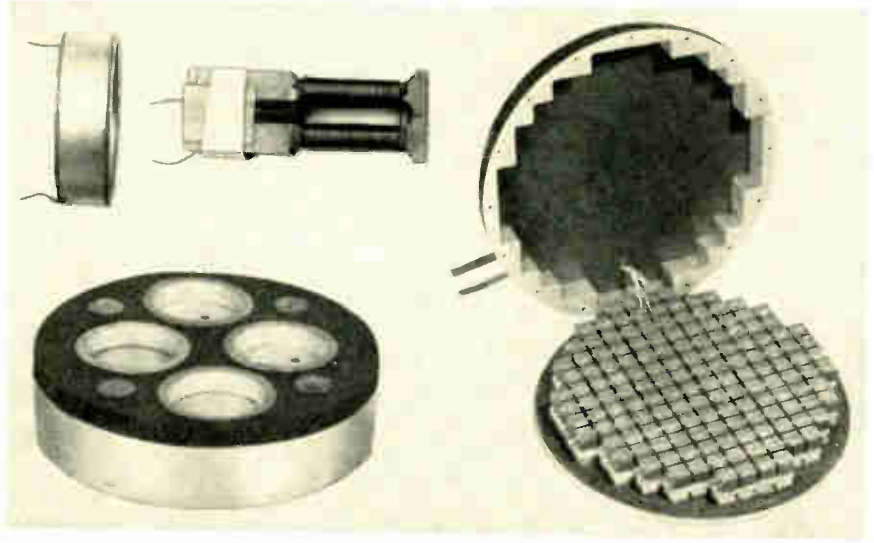
FIG. 8—Sound transmission in uniform-temperature sea water

In many applications, the size of the transducer has limited the lowest frequency at which effective active sonar operation is possible. The pattern shown requires a transducer with an active face about 7.5 inches in diameter at 50 kc. At 10 kc the size will increase to 36 inches and at 2 kc the diameter will be 15 feet. These larger sizes may be entirely unacceptable for mounting on the underside of a ship so are often ruled out for this reason.

Scanning Transducer

The scanning sonar system, which provides essentially omnidirectional azimuth coverage, requires a cylindrical transducer. A typical magnetostriction scanning transducer for submarine installation is shown in section in Fig. 14. If all elements are excited in phase, the beam pattern is essentially omnidirectional in the horizontal plane. The vertical beam pattern is determined by the ratio of height to frequency. Transmitting directivity index for this type of transducer will range from 8 to 12 db.

The receiving beam, which is continuously scanned in the horizontal plane, is formed by using one-third of the total elements to form any one beam. The transducer shown contains 60 vertical rows or staves, with each stave being made up of eight magnetostrictive piston elements. Beam forming is accomplished in this cylindrical-type transducer by use of a beam-forming delay line which delays the electrical signal from the forward elements to produce a composite signal equivalent to a plane array, as in Fig. 15. This basic design represents the most popular shipboard transducer in use today.



Barium titanate and magnetostrictive transducer elements (upper left), typical searchlight transducer using ceramic elements (lower left) and typical searchlight transducer using magnetostrictive elements (right)

Passive systems, which listen for noise produced by the target vessel, are effective in detecting typical surface ships from a quiet submarine platform. Generally, such systems have an adjustable, wide bandwidth, the center frequency of which adjusts over the audio range and slightly above. The hydrophone may be highly directional at the upper end of the band. By careful circuit design the bearing of targets may be accurately determined. Range information is not normally available from this type of gear.

Active systems, usually used on

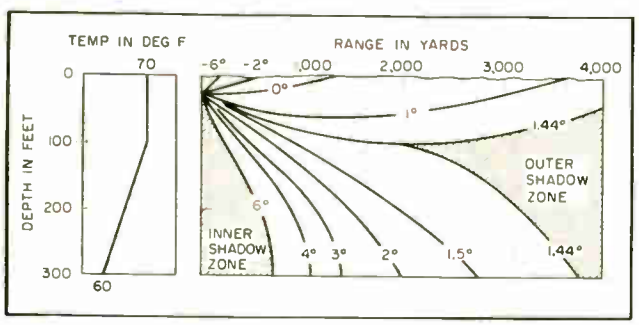


FIG. 9—Sound transmission conditions producing shadow zones

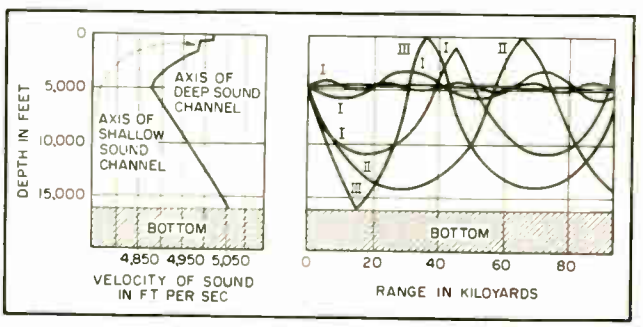


FIG. 10—Formation of deep sound channel in ocean

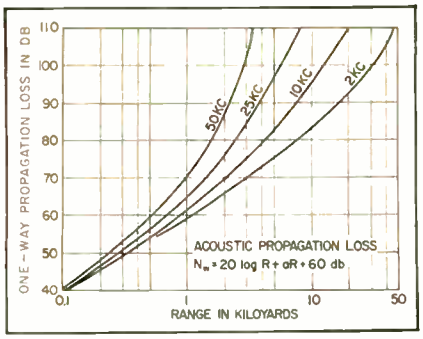


FIG. 11—Acoustic propagation loss

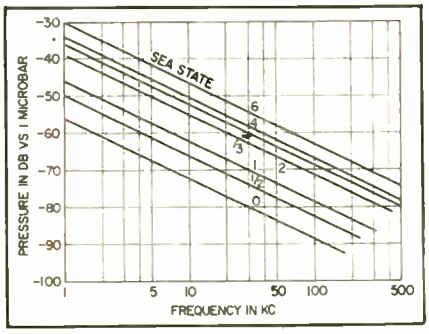


FIG. 12—Sea noise spectrum level

surface ships, are often seriously range-limited by ship's self noise. Therefore, the bandwidth is made as narrow as possible consistent with the echoes to be received. Frequency shift of the reflected transmitted signal resulting from target and own ship's doppler may be significant, since the velocities of ships and submarines is a significant fraction of the velocity of sound. For example, doppler bandwidth for a relative range rate of ±20 knots

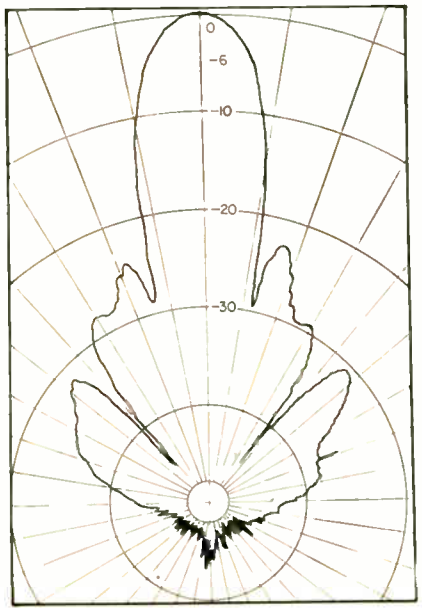


FIG. 13—Typical transducer beam pattern

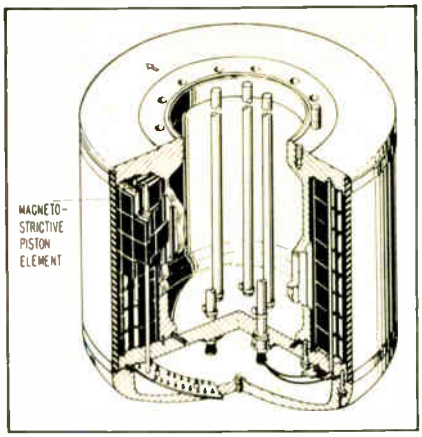


FIG. 14—Typical scanning sonar transducer as used in AN/BOS-2 sonar

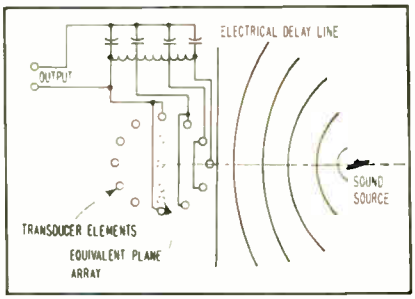


FIG. 15—Beam formation in cylindrical sonar transducer

is 1,400 cps at 50 kc, 700 cps at 25 kc and 70 cps at 2.5 kc. The usual requirements for bandwidth due to pulse length apply but doppler is usually the largest factor and becomes increasingly important as target speeds increase.

Audio presentations, where echoes are usually heterodyned to a zero doppler frequency of about 800 cps, are an essential part of any sonar system because of the unique ability of the human auditory system to identify a frequency-shifted signal in a reverberation background or from noise background. Here ppi displays are used to read range and bearing of the target.

The combined effect of all of these factors, which include propagation loss (spreading and water absorption), doppler-required bandwidth, noise increase with decreasing frequency and transducer loss of directivity index with decreasing frequency (transducer size is held fixed), is shown in Fig. 16. This chart compares performance between two systems operating with the same size transducer at frequencies of f and $2f$.

Other factors being equal, a detection range improvement can be expected by operating at the lower frequency f. This chart does not take into account other factors, such as degradation of bearing resolution, which may occur at the lower frequency. For a given transducer size, there is an optimum frequency of operation for a given maximum detection probability at a given range. This frequency may be calculated using a series of comparisons as represented by Fig. 16.

Typical Sonar Equipments

Electronic design of sonar equipment is straightforward but input circuits present some special problems. Many sonar equipments are capable of threshold operation at an acoustic noise level corresponding to zero sea state, so that at no time in normal operation is the equipment self noise limited. This usually requires operating near the thermal noise level of the input circuit, which necessitates care in selecting tube types and input circuit impedance.

Figure 17 is a simplified block diagram of one type of sonar equipment which displays target bearing as angular displacement from the

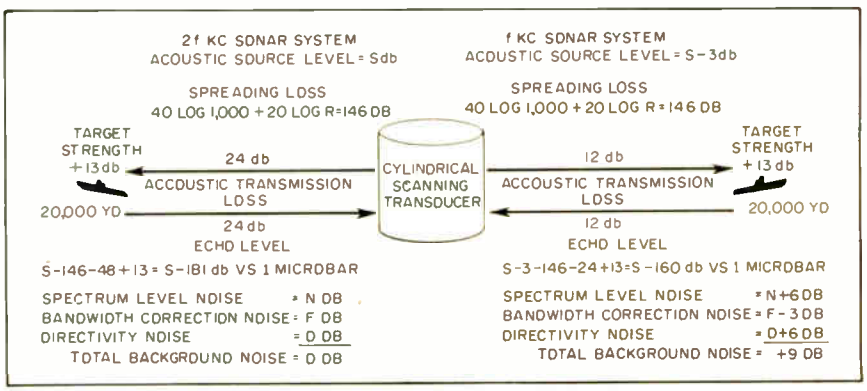


FIG. 16—Comparative sonar performance at frequencies one octave apart

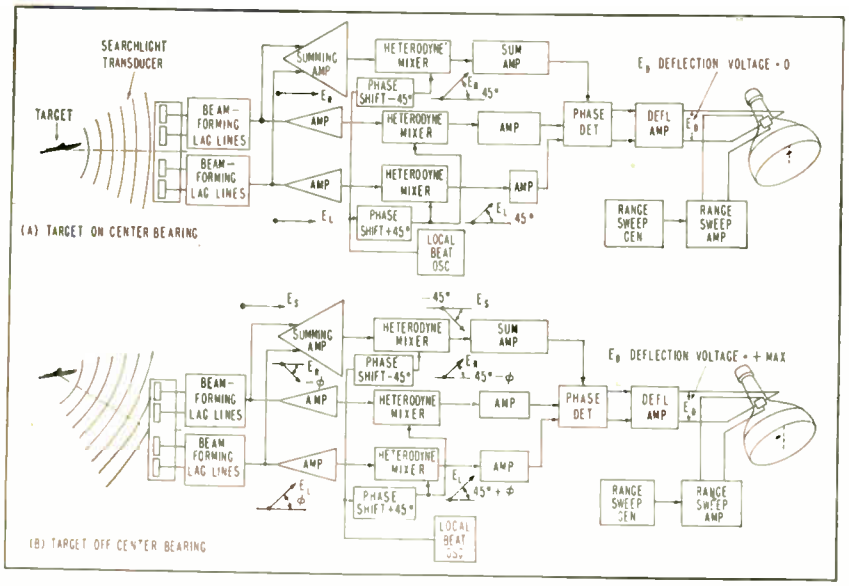


FIG. 17—Phase-comparison bearing-indicator sonar system

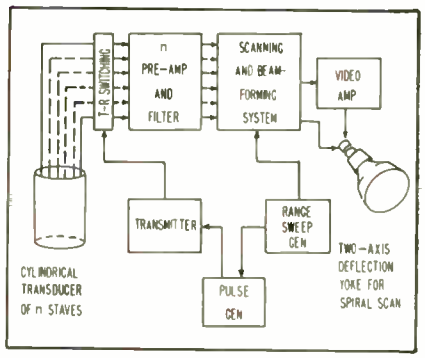


FIG. 18—Typical scanning sonar system

center-bearing line of the transducer. Range is indicated as the distance from the origin of the sweep time base. The input signals are derived from an electrically-split searchlight transducer. The phase difference between the voltages from the two halves varies from zero degrees when the target is on center bearing to 180 degrees when the target is on the bearing of the first null of the transducer. This type of display offers the advantage of high bearing resolution without requiring a large transducer to produce a narrow beam.

Scanning Sonar

Figure 18 is a simplified block diagram of a typical scanning sonar which is most commonly used in general-purpose military applications. A cylindrical transducer is used. During transmission, t-r relays connect all the transducer staves together and to the transmitter output. The transmitter is keyed on for pulse lengths from 6 to 80 milliseconds. The resultant transmission pattern is omnidirectional in azimuth.

At the end of transmission the transmitter is disconnected from the staves and received echo signals are applied to separate stave preamplifiers which raise the received signal well above thermal noise level. To provide uniform scanned receive beam coverage, 48 vertical staves are used in the example illustrated.

The output of each of the 48 preamplifiers feeds one of the insulated sector-shaped capacitor plates which is part of the stator of a rotating capacitor. These fixed plates are represented by the outer circle of 48 plates shown in Fig. 19. There are also 48 sectors on the rotor which are continuously scanned in close proximity to the stator plates at 30 rpm in the system represented.

Sixteen adjacent rotor plates are used to feed taps on the beam-forming delay line which is part of the rotating assembly. The remaining 32 rotor plates are grounded. Therefore, at the slip ring brush, a voltage appears which corresponds to a scanned receive beam which covers the entire azimuth plane 30 times a second.

Following the scanner output, further amplification and filtering is applied. In accordance with information theory, the scanning process increases the required bandwidth. After conversion to an i-f

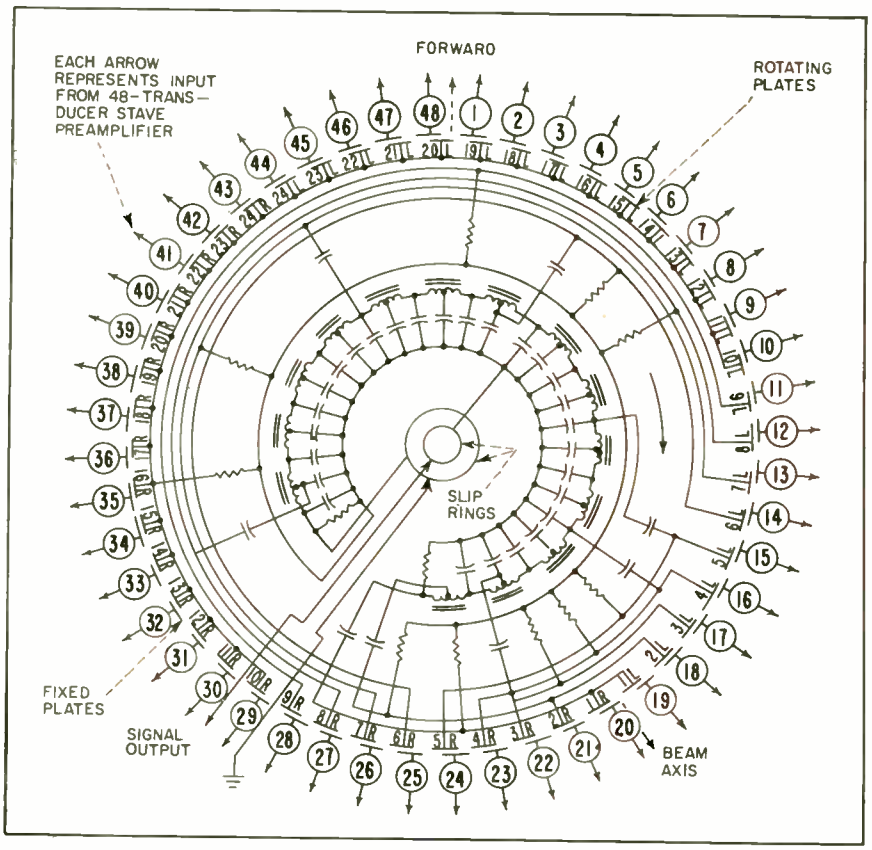


FIG. 19—Circuit of transducer scanner showing capacitive coupling technique

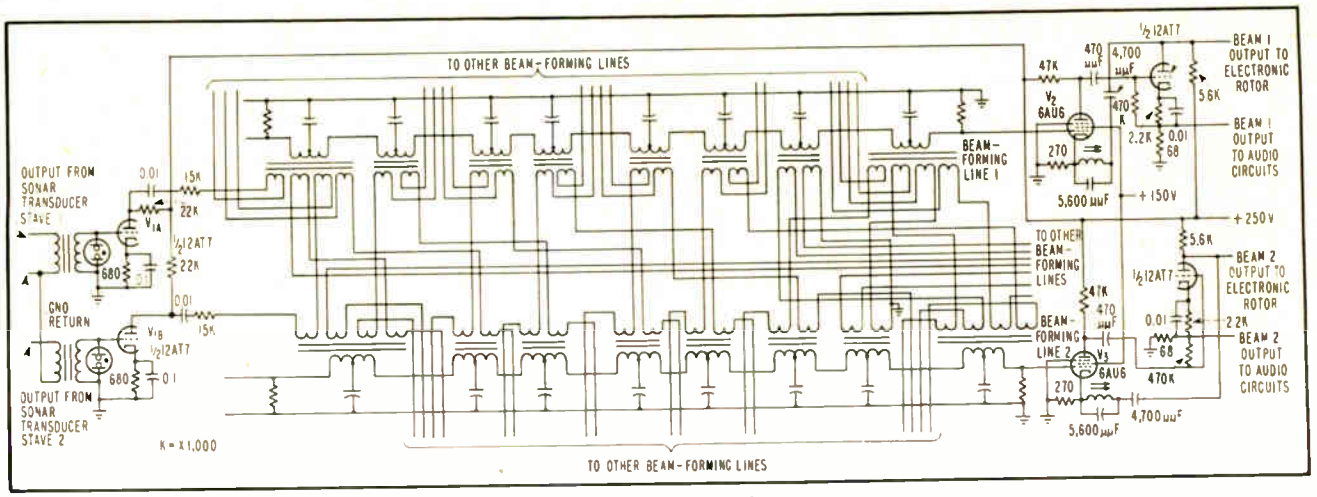


FIG. 20—Transducer stave preamplifier arrangement feeding beam-forming line

value the signal is amplified by several stages, detected to form a video signal and applied to the intensity-modulating grid of the ppi cathode-ray tube.

Circular sweep is provided from a three-phase generator driven from the mechanical scanner. The d-c field of the generator receives a slowly-rising d-c voltage corresponding to a linear time base sweep. The spot then describes a tight spiral which makes one revolution per scan and gradually increases in diameter corresponding to sound range. This provides a ppi display which is similar in appearance to the ppi radar display.

Electronic Scanner

To overcome the limitations of a mechanical scanner, several other effective systems have been used. The AN/BQS-2 submarine sonar utilizes a 60-stave cylindrical transducer. Transmission is accomplished as in the preceding system. Twenty of the staves are used to form a single receiving beam. A preamplifier for each stave is used, but each output feeds 20 of a total of 60 beam-forming delay lines so that 60 preformed beams result. These 60 beams are continuously in existence, as opposed to the mechanical scanner system in which only one beam is formed as the azimuth plane is scanned.

Two typical preamplifiers, V_{1A} and V_{1B}, are shown feeding parts of a beam-forming line in Fig. 20. Each beam-forming line is fed by a total of 20 such preamplifiers. The composite beam output is obtained from the end of each line and further amplified by V_2 or V_3.

The outputs of the 60 beam-forming lines are successively scanned by a diode rotor which consists of 60 diodes, which all have their cathodes tied together and to an amplifier. Such a diode rotor is shown in Fig. 21. The plates of the 30 6AL5 tubes connect to their respective beam outputs and to a pulse signal tap on the beam-switching delay line. This line is electrically the length of one scan or one revolution, which in this case is 3,333 microseconds for 300 scans per second.

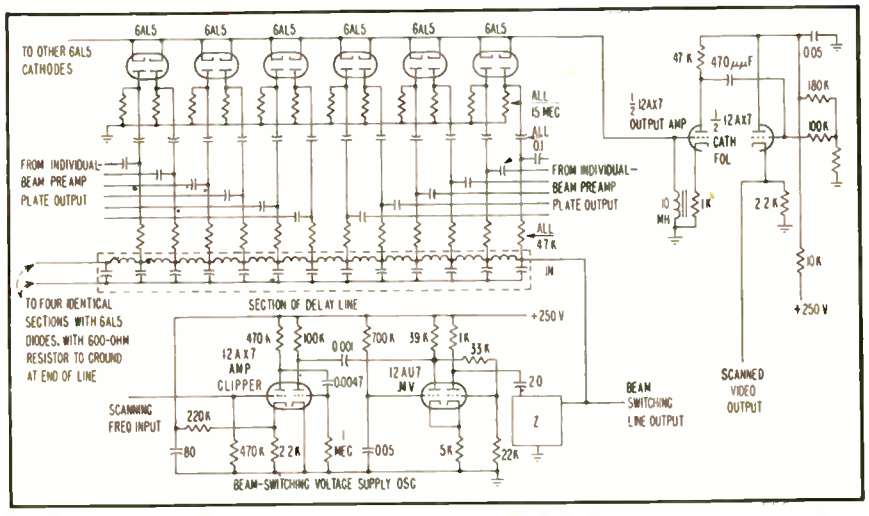


FIG. 21—Circuit of electronic scanner, sometimes called diode rotor

Delay Line Output

The five-part delay line has 59 taps to provide a total of 60 output points, at each of which a voltage pulse appears serially and delayed from the preceding one by 1/60th of a scan revolution. Each of 60 beams is thus switched on for about 1/60th revolution, once per revolution or 300 times per second. Thus, scanning is serially accomplished of each of the 60 preformed beams. The triode output amplifier (½12AX7) following the scanning function increases the signal level, after which it is applied through a triode detector to the video system to provide trace brightening of target echoes.

Circular sweep voltage is obtained from the beam-switching delay line. The switching voltage is filtered to remove harmonics that were required to form the correct switching pulse wave shape, before being used to provide scan voltage for the cathode-ray indicator.

Acknowledgement is extended to D. M. Sherwood and W. S. Leitch of Bendix Pacific for their help and encouragement in gathering material for this article.

FIG. 1—Control system for overhead crane operation consists of a tape recorder, frequency generator and frequency-selector panels and a control panel to provide automatic operation

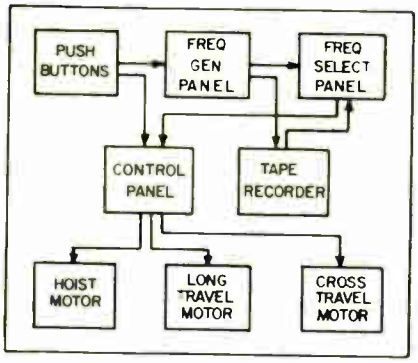
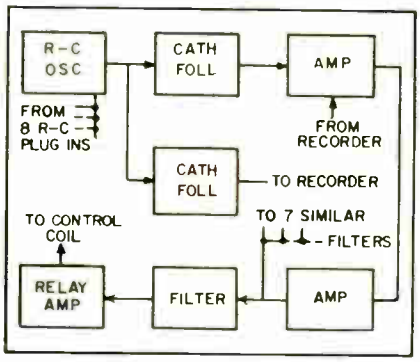


FIG. 2—Eight preset frequencies in frequency generator are fed to the recorder for preparation of automatic operation or directly to frequency-selector for manual operation of overhead crane



Taped Tones Control Overhead Crane

SUMMARY —— Eight preset frequencies or tones activate selector relays which operate crane motor contactor equipment. Sequence of preselected operations recorded on magnetic tape is repeated by traveling crane during playback. For complicated sequence of movements tapes can be prepared by computer. Positioning accuracies of better than $\frac{1}{8}$ in. can be maintained over many hours of automatic or manual operation in any sequence

By **G. V. SADLER** Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., Manchester, England

AUTOMATION and high labor costs have encouraged the development of automatic control gear for overhead traveling cranes engaged in repetitive duties. In the storage and removal of bulk materials; coal, ash and phosphates; the handling of pulp for paper making and the transfer of semifinished materials into and out of machine tools for processing, the crane operator frequently works on a cycle of operations which is repeated periodically for equal-capacity loads.

This article describes a new control system using frequency control of selector relays which operate the crane drive-motor contactors.

A stockyard containing drums of chemicals is serviced by an overhead crane, whose function is to load drums on railroad cars or a conveyor. Drums stored in various positions in the yard and containing the same material must be loaded periodically. Lifting tongs make a load slinger unnecessary. Six crane motions involved are up, down, traverse-to, traverse-from, travel-to and travel-from.

Operating Sequence

The six-pushbutton control panel, located on ground level adjacent to the crane gantry structure, permits a sequence of preselected operations to be recorded on magnetic tape. During playback of the tape the sequence of movements is repeated by the crane as often as required. Different recordings are made to handle different drums.

Control equipment shown in the block diagram of Fig. 1 consists of a frequency generator panel, a remote-control panel, a frequency-selector panel and a tape recorder. A block diagram of the frequency-generator and selector units is shown in Fig. 2.

Eight preset frequencies or tones are available for single selection from the frequency generator through control-box pushbuttons. A selected cycle of motions is obtained by which frequencies are chosen by the frequency selector to operate the relays and crane contactors. Oscillator circuit values are given in Table I. The operation sequence tones are recorded on tape. With playback to the selector, the crane initiates the origi-

nal set of functions as recorded.

The process can be repeated as often as desired. Using only two connecting leads, the frequency selector combination allows remote control of a number of relays or contactors.

Frequency Generator

The circuits for the frequency generator and the frequency selector units are shown in Fig. 3. It is necessary to change over the recorder leads *X* and *Y* and open switch *Z* when transferring from recording to playback.

Preset frequencies are generated in the frequency generator by an R-C phase-shift oscillator. A frequency-preset potentiometer allows precise adjustment of the oscillator to a standard frequency and the amplitude preset potentiometer varies the output sine wave.

Duplicate small plug-in circuits provide eight preset frequencies. The output of the oscillators are combined in the grid circuits of the cathode follower stages for separate matching to the frequency selector and tape recorder. Individual output amplitude controls are available.

Frequency Selector

The grid circuit of each of the eight filter relay amplifiers comprising the frequency selector has a high-Q L-C network resonant to one generator or recorder input tone. The resonant voltage is rectified and applied in opposite polarity to the negative voltage selected by the relay trip preset potentiometer. One of the tubes conducts and the relay connected in the plate circuit is energized. Indicator lamps register the operation of relays and special circuits and provide a regulated +150-v and −105-v d-c supply with reference to chassis.

Although only six tone sources are needed for crane operation two or more sources may readily be added to accommodate lifting magnets or other equipment. One tone source energizes and the other deenergizes the magnet. If an auxiliary hoist motion is needed, two additional tone sources may be provided.

Table I—Values of R-C Network for Each of Eight Frequencies

Chassis No	Frequency in cps	C_1	C_2	C_3	R_1	R_2	R_3	R_4
		in μμf			×1,000 ohms			
1	270	460	460	390	135	270	560	1,000
2	1,600	220	220	100	135	100	270	270
3	450	390	303	270	195	560	560	1,000
4	2,600	127	100	68	135	100	270	270
5	700	460	290	330	135	270	270	270
6	3,800	68	68	78	100	100	270	270
7	1,080	330	270	270	100	270	270	270
8	4,500	100	68	25	100	47	270	270

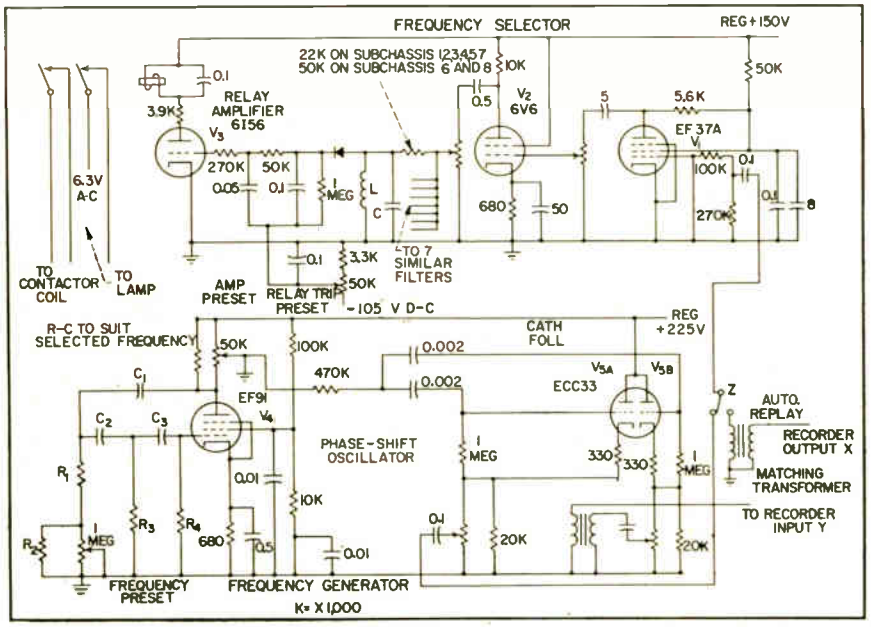


FIG. 3—Variation of R-C networks in the grid circuit of phase-shift oscillator in frequency generator provides eight tones hence eight crane movements

An operating control panel for a three-motion crane fitted with a lifting magnet is illustrated in Fig. 4. At the top of the panel are 16 pushbuttons. Eight provide the initial manual setting of a series of crane motions. The remaining eight directly connect to the crane contactor gear, mounted at the bottom of the panel, to assure direct manual operation of the crane if required. These buttons may also be used for discrepancy correction during an automatic set of operations.

Tape Speeds and Lengths

Tape choice depends on the crane duty cycle and working conditions. A process cycle for industrial handling can often be accommodated within a 20-minute period.

An industrial recorder, with tape speed of 3¾ ips provides a one-hour record and requires rereeling. Alternately, a continuous tape may be used which repeats a 20-minute program as often as desired.

Signal reproduction was found to be satisfactory at 3¾ ips except at tone frequencies above 4 kc where a speed of 7 ips is more reliable. Since all tone sources used are audible, the quality of the reproduction may be monitored on a loudspeaker. Signal strength can similarly be checked during recording by adjusting the gain control.

Accuracy and Feedback

A crane, fitted with a lifting magnet and controlled by the methods described, has satisfactory positional accuracy over long periods with signals on a time base only. Under automatic control a program must be started and finished with the crane hook in the same position relative to the crane and its gantry track. This is done by insuring that the last manual move of a preset program causes crane and hook to stop by their own limit switches at the top of hook travel and at the end of bridge travel.

After a crane is broken in, gears and bearings have lost their initial stiffness and brake linings are well bedded, accuracies down to ¼ in., satisfactory for many crane duty cycles, can be maintained on all motions for many operating hours.

Since frictional resistance varies

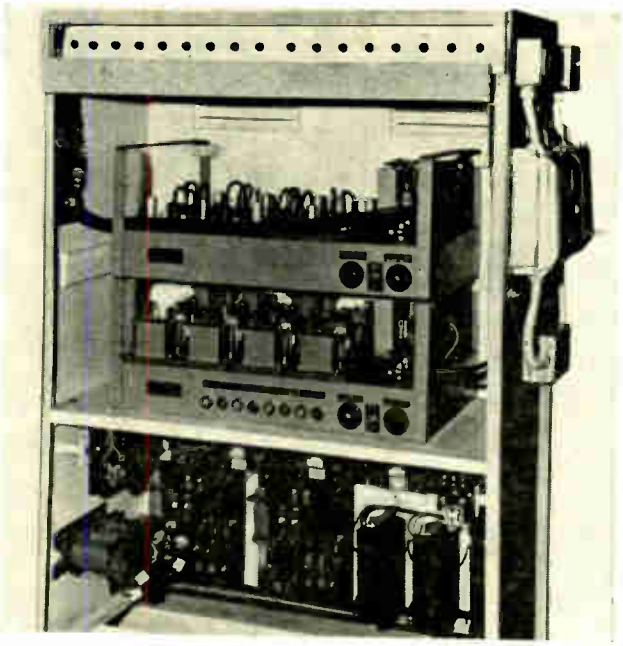
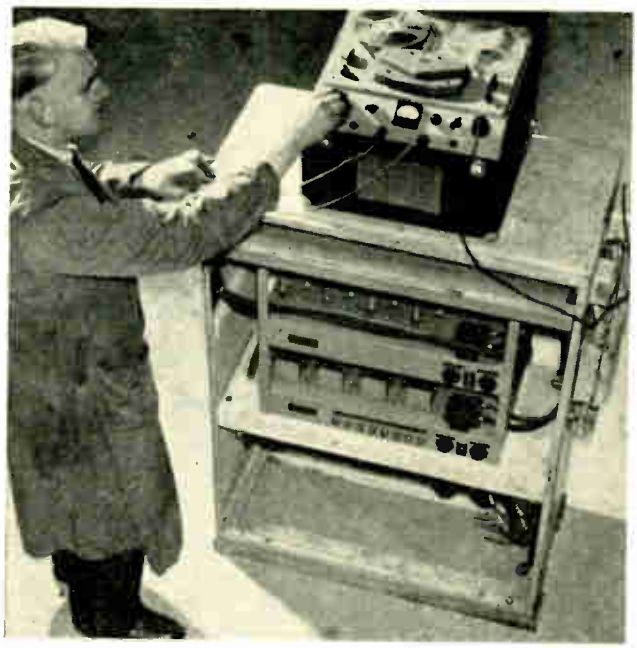


FIG. 4—Operating control panel for three-motion crane with lifting magnet has 16 pushbuttons at top of unit



Operator adjusts recorder for playback of automatic sequence. Control panel bushbuttons allow manual intervention

with ambient temperature, the wear on brake linings increases at the point at which a crane hook comes to rest after the brake is deenergized. On the hoist motion of a crane a synchro, operated by a light steel wire attached to the crane hook through gearing, is added. Inaccuracies resulting from load rope stretch which would be evident if the synchro were driven directly off the crane rope barrel are overcome. Correcting signals for positioning are then superimposed on the recorded program for the hoist motion by feedback.

Traverse and Travel

Although a synchro drive may be used for traverse and travel motions, another method uses a strained wire of resistance material stretched along the crane track. The wire passes through a ground point on the crane and forms one leg of a bridge circuit used for impulse correction relative to position.

This system is particularly suitable for cranes provided with eddy-current coupling drives in balance. Smooth deceleration feature of this drive greatly increases the stability of the system and eliminates a tendency to hunt.

Controlled acceleration and deceleration are advantages for accurate positioning.

Magnetic tape is not the only method of initiating control signals to the frequency selector equipment. In fact, when feedback circuits are added, the initial programming by manual control can be eliminated. A simple set of crane movements can be designed to meet a particular need and coded for reproduction on punched tape. The tape is used as the signal transmitter to the frequency selector panel.

A more complicated sequence of crane movements including such variables as different types and weights of loads, times and speeds can be analyzed and fed into a computer. The integrated record is then produced on magnetic or punched tape and fed into the frequency selector circuit thereby extending automatic crane uses.

Two Wire Control

The frequency control system is easily adaptable to the operation of remote controlled cranes without including the automatic equipment. Remote manual control from a fixed position at ground level normally needs a large number of conductors carrying motor and switch circuits to the machine concerned.

Where great lengths make use of flexible suspended cables impractical, circuits must be transferred through bare conductor wires or bars to the crane itself. A normal three-motion crane needs 24 such conductors including the limit-switch circuits.

By using frequency control between control point and crane the number of conductors is reduced to the two d-c or three a-c power feeds to the crane, plus two frequency-control wires. Frequency selector relays are mounted on the crane. If site conditions are suitable, a grounded return can be used in place of one of the control wires.

The Chess Crane

As a demonstration of automatic control, a three-motion overhead traveling crane fitted with a lifting magnet played a game of chess.

A large full-scale chess board was placed under the crane and a set of chess pieces, each topped by a suitably shaped steel disk or bar, was provided. Heaviest of the timber pieces was a 15-lb king; the 3-lb pawn was lightest. The steel pole pieces drop off infallibly when the magnet is deenergized.

A full game occupied 30 min and allowed white to win in 29 moves. Every move was manually prerecorded on the tape and the crane was operated by pushbutton controls. The pushbuttons operate the crane through the tuned relay circuits, and all signals were simultaneously tape recorded.

Transistor Reflex Circuit

SUMMARY —— Four transistors in portable radio do the work of five as second i-f stage doubles as audio amplifier. Direct-coupling an *npn* reflex stage to a *pnp* output amplifier effects further savings with elimination of one transistor, five resistors and one electrolytic capacitor. Four flashlight dry cells supply all power.

By **ERICH GOTTLIEB** Application Engineer, General Electric Company, Syracuse, New York

THROUGH REFLEX circuitry a 6-v 4-transistor radio can duplicate at lower cost the performance of a 5-transistor radio having a 200-μv/m sensitivity and a power output of 50 mw at 10 percent distortion. The radio uses standard transistors and has no more playthrough and distortion than the average receiver.

Electron-tube reflex radios were fairly common in the United States and Australia in the pre-World War II era and are still in commercial use in Australia. These receivers suffer from serious distortion and high playthrough, although the advent of remote-cutoff tubes and the use of low a-f plate load resistors have provided a considerable improvement. Now the development of transistors has reawakened the industry's interest in such a receiver since there is no longer a filament feedthrough problem, and the saving of one transistor is still incentive enough to warrant a closer look.

Characteristics

The diagram of one such receiver is shown in Fig. 1. The output stage is a single-ended class-A circuit operating at 23 ma collector current with a collector-to-base voltage of about 4.5 v. The d-c dissipation is about 100 mw. Using a commercial output transformer this circuit will give 50 mw maximum power output at 10 percent distortion and 40 mw with less than 5 percent distortion. The bias and temperature stability is adequate to permit the 2N241A to perform acceptably up to 55 C ambient temperature without danger of damaging the transistor.

The driver is part of the reflex system, but it can be treated separately since there is little interaction between audio and i-f loads. Transistors are essentially independent of collector voltage within the 3 to 12-v range and a relatively large collector resistor therefore affects i-f gain little from a d-c standpoint. This audio load must be bypassed for i-f signals. The i-f load is essentially a short circuit at audio frequencies, thus permitting the use of a split input and output load.

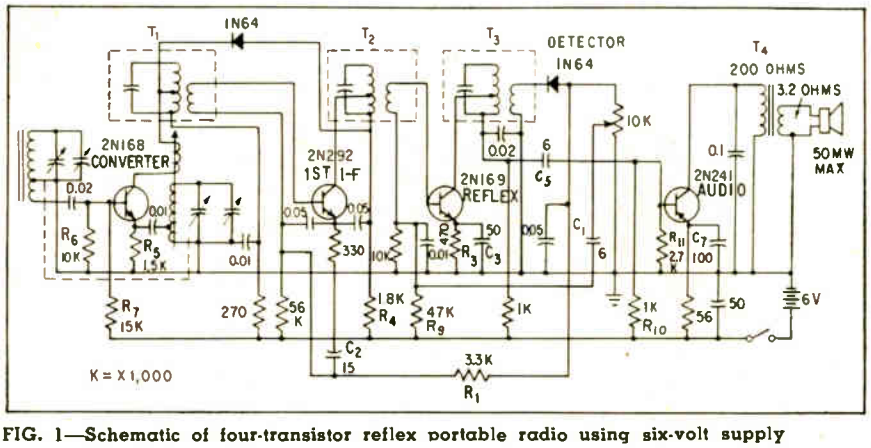


FIG. 1—Schematic of four-transistor reflex portable radio using six-volt supply

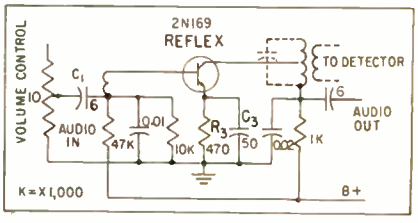


FIG. 2—Audio function of reflex circuit

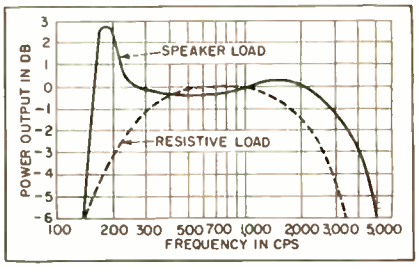


FIG. 3—Overall audio response curve

The audio signal is taken off at the volume control by C_1 and applied at the base of the 2N169 which is used as a combination audio driver and second i-f amplifier. The audio function alone is detailed in Fig. 2. The additional gain of this reflex circuit over a conventional circuit is basically the audio power gain of the R-C coupled amplifier, which is approximately: $P_G = h_{fe}\ (R_L/h_{ib})$.

Trims Receiver Costs

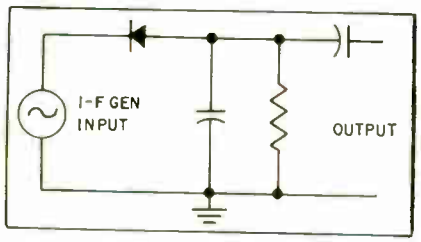


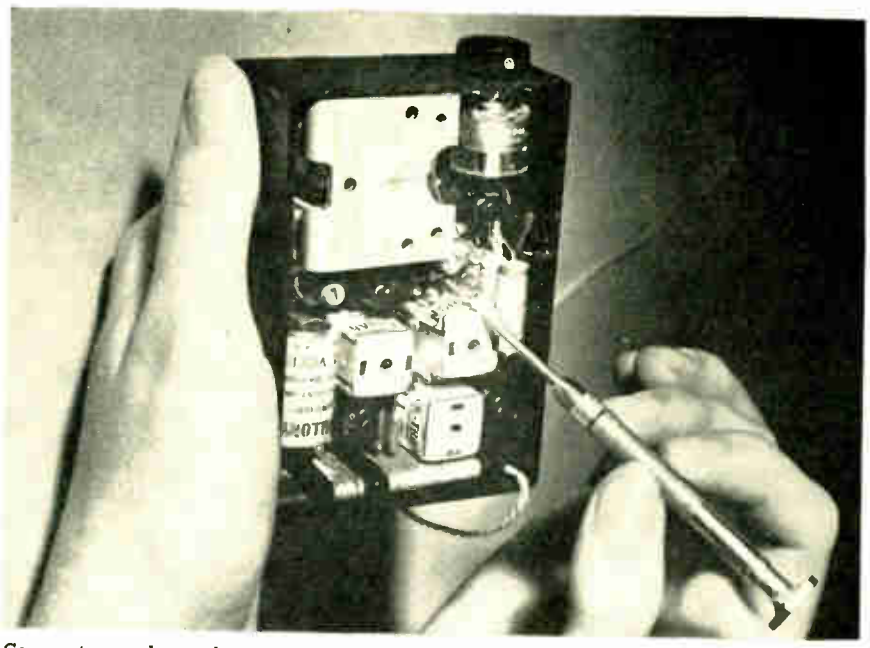
FIG. 4—Equivalent circuit of detector

Since both R_L and h_{ib} are somewhat fixed by i-f overload considerations the best gain can be obtained with high h_{fe}, which is 50-200 in the 2N169. This transistor also has a narrow h_{fe} spread.[1] The audio sensitivity at the volume control is essentially the same as in a 5-transistor R-C coupled radio. Overall audio response is shown graphically in Fig. 3.

Detector and Second I-F

In the detector stage a slightly forward-biased diode operates out of the square-law detection portion of the I-E characteristics. This stage is also used as source of agc potential, derived from the filtered portion of the signal as seen across the volume-control detector load. This potential is proportional to the signal level and is applied through agc filter network R_1 and C_2 to the base of the first i-f transistor so as to decrease collector current at increasing signal levels. The operating point of the first i-f stage is chosen at 0.6 ma to obtain almost optimum gain at a point where it takes little power to get maximum avc action.

The second i-f stage is conventional, with the operating point at 1 ma collector current. This represents about maximum gain for relatively small supply current. Two important changes, however, stem from its use as a reflex stage. The first is the large emitter bypass capacitor C_3. This bypasses R_3 in the emitter both for i-f and audio and must therefore have low impedance at both frequencies. Second and more important is the choice of i-f transformer. With a supply voltage of 6 v, an operating point of 1 ma and a total emitter and collector load resistance of 1,500 ohms, the remaining collector-to-base voltage is only 4.5 v. At high signal levels the peak-to-peak a-c swing may approach this value and the resulting clipping causes distortion and regeneration.



Compact superheterodyne receiver made by Westbury Electronics uses four transistor reflex circuit to get five transistor performance

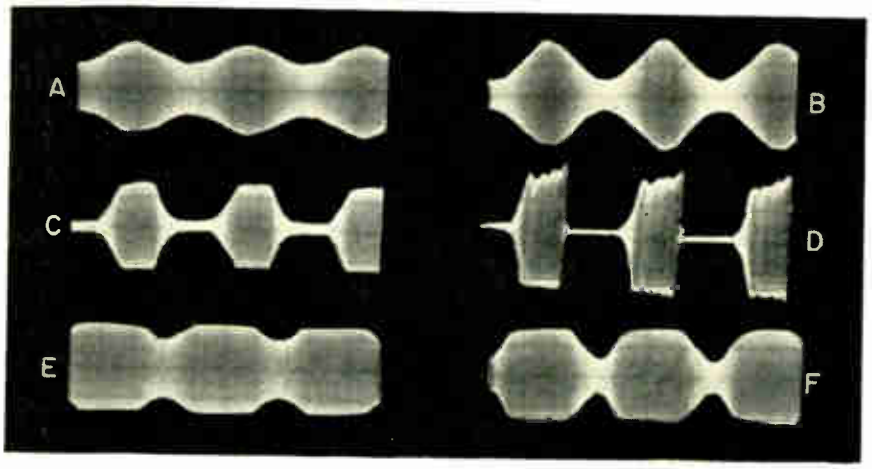


FIG. 5—Detector waveforms at various levels of signal and modulation. No distortion occurs at medium signals with 30-percent modulation (A) and 60-percent modulation (B). Other patterns show clipping or regeneration

Overload Considerations

Playthrough, minimum volume effect and overload have a common cause in a transistor reflex set. The peak-to-peak signal in the collector will tend to exceed the applied d-c potential, causing clipping in high signal level stages when operating at low supply voltages. The equivalent classical detector circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The diode (base-to-collector) is back-biased appreciably and thus will operate only at high signals. When it does, the modulation envelope is affected in the following sequence. When clipping first occurs there is a squaring of the envelope accompanied by an apparent increase in percentage of modulation as shown in Fig. 5C. In a reflex set regeneration occurs next as seen in Fig. 5D. As input is further increased

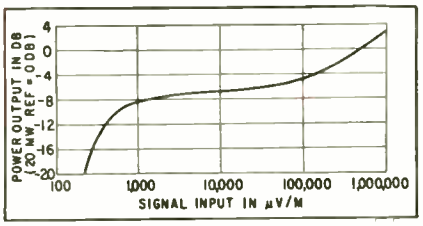


FIG 6—Severe bend in avc characteristic is necessary to avoid signal clipping

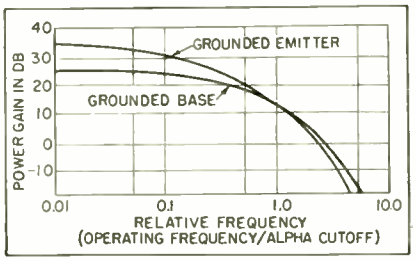


FIG. 7—Grounded-emitter configuration offers greater gain in broadcast band

the modulation is affected in a compression-like manner giving the appearance of a decreased modulation percentage as in Fig. 5E and 5F.

As the input signal is increased still further the envelope is compressed nearly to the point of complete elimination of the modulation. As a result of such severe overloading little or no audio at all is seen at the detector. This condition is not a result of reflexing but can be found in any transistorized radio without auxiliary or multiple stage avc. In reflex circuits, however, another problem arises from this clipping.

Referring again to Fig. 4, the clipped and thereby detected signal appears across the same a-f load resistor as the normal feedback signal. Since both are in phase, regeneration occurs at high signal strength as in Fig. 5D.

The limiting factors in terms of clipping are the supply voltage and the i-f load impedance. If the latter were low, more power would be received at the output stage before i-f clipping, thus delaying this clipping to a larger signal input.

Desirable design criteria in this radio thus require that no i-f clipping occur before the audio stage obtains enough drive to produce maximum output. At that moment the avc should take over radically and keep the signal from becoming large enough to cause clipping in the output i-f transformer. Thus high audio system gain, a supply voltage as high as possible, a low-impedance i-f transformer and an excellent avc system are the ingredients of the successful application of reflex circuits to transistor radios.

The audio gain in this radio is the gain of the reflex driver plus the gain of the class-A output stage. It is quite adequate and about 60 db. The supply voltage is fixed at 6 v, the reflected impedance of the i-f transformer is only about 3,600 ohms and auxiliary avc gives adequate performance.

First I-F, AVC and Converter

The first i-f stage is conventional. In the operation of the auxiliary avc a diode is connected to the primary tap of the first i-f transformer, where the d-c potential is fixed at 5.75 v by the stable operating point of the converter transistor. When tied to the d-c load of the first i-f stage at the top of R_1, this diode has about 0.75-v reverse bias and will thus appear as a high impedance. As the signal level at the detector creates an agc potential the collector current of the first i-f stage drops and the voltage at R_1 rises. At high signal level this d-c voltage approaches 6 v, thus forward-biasing the diode. The resulting low impedance shunts T_1 and thereby reduces the gain at this point. The avc characteristic is shown in Fig. 6.

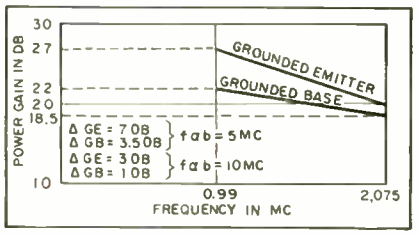


FIG. 8—Lesser slope of grounded-base power-gain characteristic assures better linearity over operating frequency range

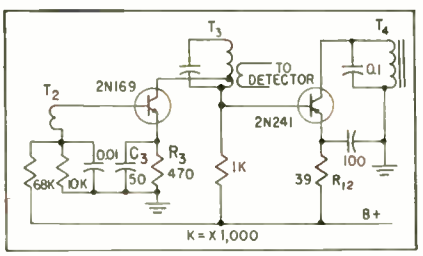


FIG. 9—Circuit modifications for direct coupling of output audio amplifier

In the converter stage the mixer operates in the grounded-emitter configuration for optimum gain. The oscillator operates in the grounded-base configuration since more linear gain over the frequency band can be obtained. The reasons for this choice can be seen in Fig. 7 and Fig. 8. Gain superiority of the common-emitter (over the common-base) configuration in the broadcast frequency range is apparent. The common-base configuration has a lesser slope, however, and will give more linear gain over the band.

The bias stability factor is expressed as $(1/R_5)/(1/R_6 + 1/R_7)$ and in this case is 4. This permits the replacement of the converter transistor without great variation of operating point. The oscillator will function down to one-half the supply voltage without appreciable frequency shift.

Direct Coupling

The advantages of the reflex radio are savings in size and cost since three resistors and one transistor have been eliminated. Further economies can be effected by the use of an *npn* transistor driving a *pnp* unit, which lends itself well to the application of direct coupling. As shown in Fig. 9, C_5, R_{10} and R_{11} have been completely eliminated and the base bias voltage of the output transistor derived from the drop across R_{10}. This voltage is fixed since the relatively good stability figure of the driver stage fixes the collector current. By lowering R_{12} and changing the stability figure of the driver stage, varying degrees of stability can be obtained for the output circuit.

Using this circuit the radiated sensitivity at 24 in. is increased to 120 μv/m at 1,000 kc. This improvement results from the removal of the initial coupling and bias circuit which introduced a 1-db loss.

In addition to reducing the set drain by the 1 to 2 ma formerly required by the bias circuit of the output stage, the set size and cost is additionally reduced by one electrolytic capacitor and two resistors.

REFERENCE

(1) T. P. Sylvan, Conversion Formulas For Hybrid Parameters, ELECTRONICS, p 188, Apr. 1, 1957.

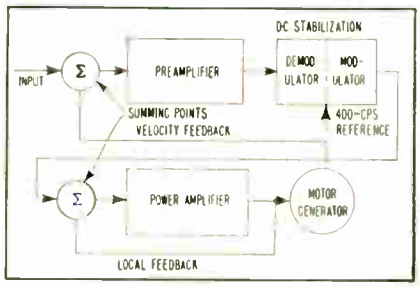
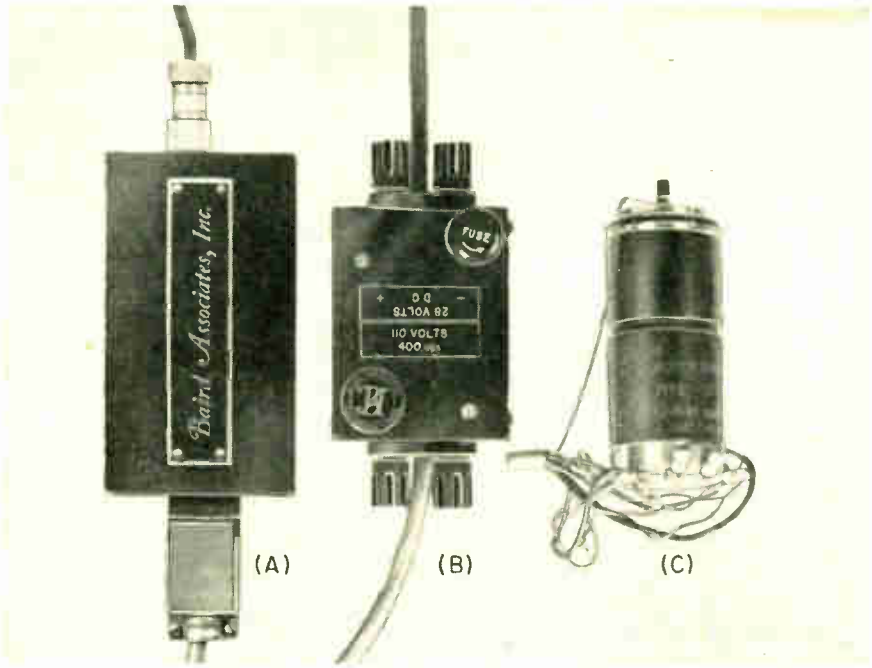


FIG. 1—Servo system employs velocity feedback overall as well as negative feedback locally in power amplifier



Three units of system comprise servo amplifier (A), output transformer (B) and motor-generator (C). Amplifier occupies 17 cu. in.

Semiconductors Shrink Servo System Size

By **HERBERT L. ARONSON**, *Project Engineer*
WILLIAM R. LAMB, *Electronics Engineer*
Baird Associates—Atomic Instrument Co. Cambridge, Mass.

SUMMARY —— Velocity-type servo system uses single-rate feedback loop and d-c stabilization. Network design is based on constant-current driving source and low-impedance load conditions imposed by transistor operation. Double common-collector power stage with inverse feedback lowers output impedance by factor of 200 and cuts motor corner frequency in half. Power resistors mounted on copper-bar heat sink minimize stabilization needs

DEMAND for a miniature servo system of lower power consumption has resulted in the development of a unit having the advantages of transistorized design, greater life expectancy, smaller size, simpler thermal design and lower operating voltages.

The servo amplifier and associated motor-tachometer form a highly stable and accurate rate servo system, the operation of which is insensitive to carrier frequency variations. The desired 5-cps bandwidth is achieved by d-c stabilization specifically designed for operation at transistor impedances.

Power Levels

Maximum power output of six watts is developed from a 15-mv input signal. Overall power gain is thus 98 db. A maximum of 400 ma is required from the 28-v supply to maintain this power level only for brief moments of rapid motor acceleration. Full-speed motor operation at 4,000 rpm causes a 200-ma current drain. Under standby conditions the drain falls to 28 ma.

The block diagram of Fig. 1 shows the fundamental system. An a-c preamplifier supplies driving power for a phase-sensitive demodulator. The resulting low-frequency error signal passes through the stabilization network to a phase modulator. Efficiency of the stabilization and conversion circuitry

makes d-c amplification unnecessary. Power stages following the modulator consist of a driver and push-pull output.

Preamplifier Stages

Preamplification is required to raise the signal level at the output of the summing circuit to a value suitable for demodulation. Approximately 90 db of power gain is achieved with three R-C coupled common-emitter stages shown in Fig. 2. The high-impedance output of the summing circuit is matched to the low-impedance input of the first transistor by a subminiature transformer. Magnetic shielding is used to prevent coupling between this and other transformers.

The first two stages employ silicon transistors which, due to their low leakage currents, require no emitter stabilization over the desired operating temperature range. A germanium transistor is used in the output stage to supply up to 60 mw drive to the demodulator. Loop gain of the system is controlled by changing the value of R_1 and thereby varying the amount of current feedback in this stage. Some feedback must be retained to ensure proper operation of the d-c stabilization circuitry since it is designed on the basis of a constant-current driving circuit of high output impedance.

Phase-sensitive demodulation of the preamplifier output supplies the input signal for the stabilization network. Network output is converted to suppressed-carrier a-c by means of a phase modulator. Both demodulator and modulator consist of full-wave switching circuits utilizing subminiature silicon diodes. The circuit has a 50-db dynamic range characterized by extremely low drift and residual output.

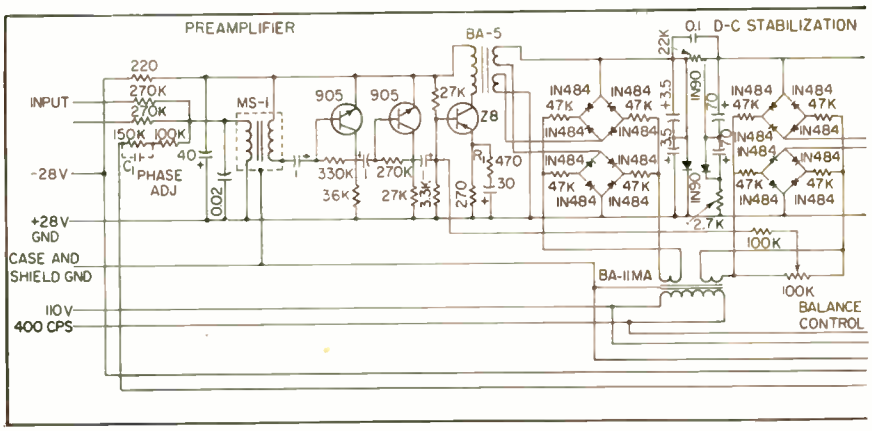


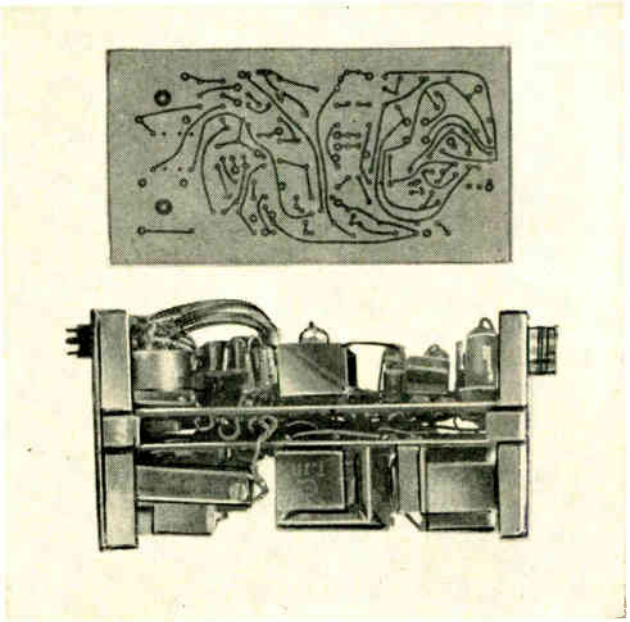
FIG. 2—Schematic of servo amplifier system. Value of C_1 is chosen to correct tacho

Impedance Functions

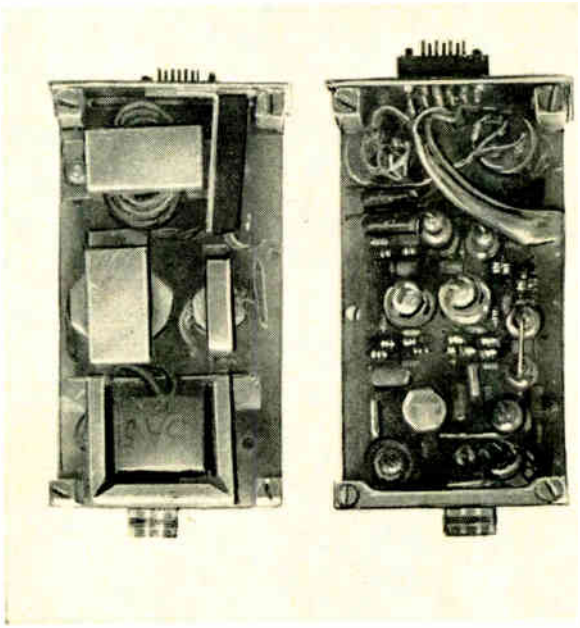
Because of the switch-type nature of the circuit, both the modulator and demodulator appear as impedances which are functions of their driving and load impedances respectively. Thus the demodulator acts as a current source for the stabilization network while the modulator is made to appear as a low-impedance load for the stabilization network.

Conventional designs are developed on a voltage-transfer basis which assumes a constant voltage source and an infinite-impedance load. Neither of these assumptions is true in the system under discussion. A power loss of 50 db could be anticipated if the output of such a network were loaded by the input impedance of a transistor. But if current is taken as the dependent variable the design will be based on a constant-current driving source and a low-impedance load. Reasonable impedance matching is then possible and the only power loss is that due to any series resistance in the network itself.

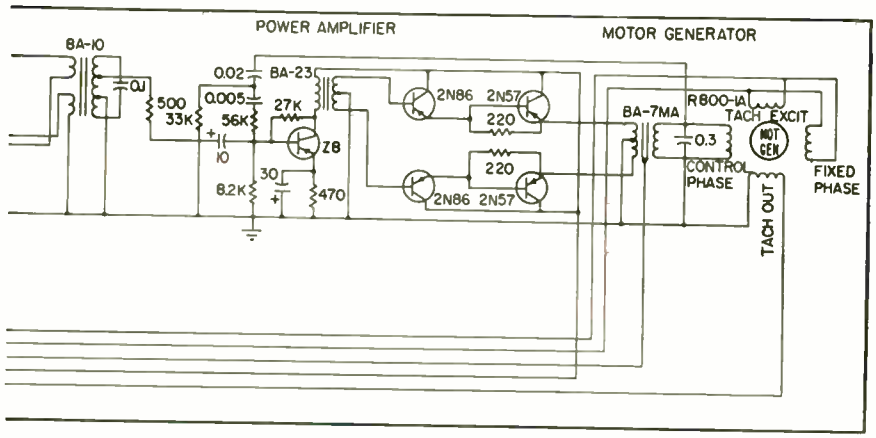
An R-C network designed on a



Epoxy glass circuit board (top) measures 1¾ x 3½ in. Two-board assembly shown in side view (below)



Tranformers mounted underside (left). Separate printed circuit board holds other parts (right)



meter phase shift. Value of R_1 controls current feedback and loop gain

current basis allows for a realistic value of output termination. An L-C circuit would require 5,000 henrys to obtain the desired characteristics, and while such a choke is obtainable in miniature size the high series resistance would negate the advantages. The R-C circuit is therefore used because of its simplicity, reasonably small components and moderate efficiency.

The network is designed on the basis of a 10,000-ohm termination; the value presented by the input impedance of the modulator when loaded by the first power-amplifier stage. Network calculation results in a value of 20,000 ohms for the series resistance with a power loss of only 6 db. Capacitors of 3.5 and 70 μf provide the required low-frequency time constants. Because the tantalytic capacitors in the network are polarized units, two of them are connected back to back to permit the flowing of bilateral currents. Germanium diodes are connected across each capacitor to shunt the reverse currents.

Power Amplification

The power amplifier section is designed to develop the required six watts with low distortion and the low output impedance necessary to reduce the servo motor corner frequency. When the motor is driven from a high-impedance source, the corner frequency is 2.5 cps. This frequency increases to 5 cps when the motor is driven from a 200-ohm source, which is less than 1/10 the stalled motor impedance.

The common-collector stage is a linear voltage amplifier for all voltages over a few tenths of a volt. Thus no biasing is necessary and a standby current drain for the four transistors of only a few milliamperes is caused by the transistor leakage current. Inasmuch as this current is thermally generated within the transistors its magnitude will vary with temperature. When the transistors are at room temperature it will be 1 or 2 ma. But when the transistors are heated by internal power dissipation or increased ambient temperature it may temporarily increase to 50 ma.

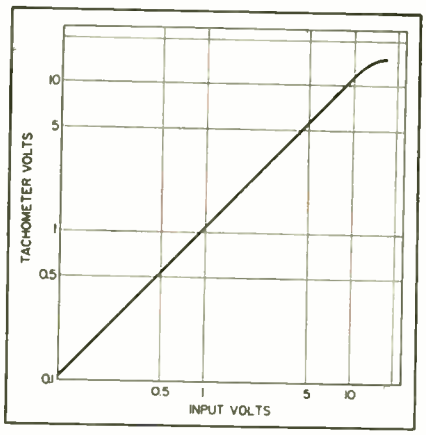


FIG. 3—Transfer characteristic curve is linear over range of better than 100 to 1

The output impedance of a common-collector stage is approximately equal to the driving impedance of the preceding stage divided by the current gain of the transistor. Since two common-collector stages are cascaded together in this circuit the output impedance is equal to the driving impedance seen by the first transistor divided by the product of the current gains of both transistors. This is an impedance reduction of about 200 for the transistors used. Since the voltage gain is nearly one this results in a power gain of about 22 db.

Two resistors of 220 ohms each are connected from base to emitter of each power transistor to improve the thermal stability of the circuit. If they were not present the thermal current generated within the transistor would cause its base to become slightly positive with respect to the emitter. This in turn would cause the medium-power driver transistor to be cut off, eliminating the stabilizing effect of its normally low output impedance. The result at best would be reduced overall efficiency and it could result in thermal runaway and destruction of the transistor.

A medium-power class-A stage supplies power for the output. It has a maximum output power of 50 mw and a standby dissipation of 150 mw. Negative feedback reduces the output impedance and improves stability. Low output impedance is desirable to prevent changes in motor impedance from reflecting back through the common-collector stages and influencing the gain.

The output impedance with feedback is 2,400 ohms at the driver transformer primary as compared to 9,000 ohms without feedback. The power gain of this stage is 28 db resulting in a total power amplifier section gain of 52 db.

Negative Feedback

A negative feedback loop around the power amplifier section further reduces the system output impedance and provides part of the 90-deg phase shift required for operation of the motor.

Satisfactory stability is obtained by designing the feedback loop to supply a 60-deg phase shift and detuning the output of the modulator transformer to obtain the remaining 30-deg shift. The 6-db feedback reduces the output impedance from 700 to 200 ohms as seen at the 110-v secondary of the output transformer. This is a driving impedance of less than one-tenth the stalled motor impedance and represents a sufficiently stiff source for proper motor operation. The complete system transfer characteristic is shown in Fig. 3.

Generating Characters

SUMMARY —— Analog device displays alphabetic or numeric characters on face of cathode-ray tube by deflecting spot to trace out each desired character smoothly and continuously. Necessary X and Y deflection voltages for scope are obtained by Fourier synthesis technique that involves combining sine and cosine terms of first five harmonics of 30-kc fundamental frequency. Each character is traced in about 30 microseconds. Transistorized gated oscillators, flip-flop serial counters and emitter-followers feed ten toroidal transformers having one set of secondary windings for each character desired

By KENNETH E. PERRY and EVERETT J. AHO

Lincoln Laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Lexington, Massachusetts

ALTHOUGH MANY PLANS have been devised in the past for scribing numeric and alphabetic characters on a scope face by spot deflection, a new analog circuit recently developed for this purpose has some advantages in both simplicity and versatility.

The Arabic octal numerals zero through seven each may be represented as a segment of a continuous closed curve given in cartesian coordinates by the equation $y = f(x)$. In general, y is a multivalued function of x, but the curve can be represented by two parametric equations: $y = f_1(t)$, $x = f_2(t)$ where $t_0 < t < t_1$ and where f_1 and f_2 are single-valued functions of t. If t is the time, then these functions define the continuous motion of a point along the curve. They must be single-valued functions, since the spot cannot be in two different positions at the same time.

If the tangential speed of the point is known at all times (specifically, if it is constant), then the parametric equations are defined by $y = f(x)$. Thus, if $f_1(t)$ and $f_2(t)$ represent the voltage waveforms that are applied to the y and x deflection amplifiers, the desired curve will be traced on the scope face. Since most of the symbols are not closed curves, an unblanking function must be provided to intensify the desired segment.

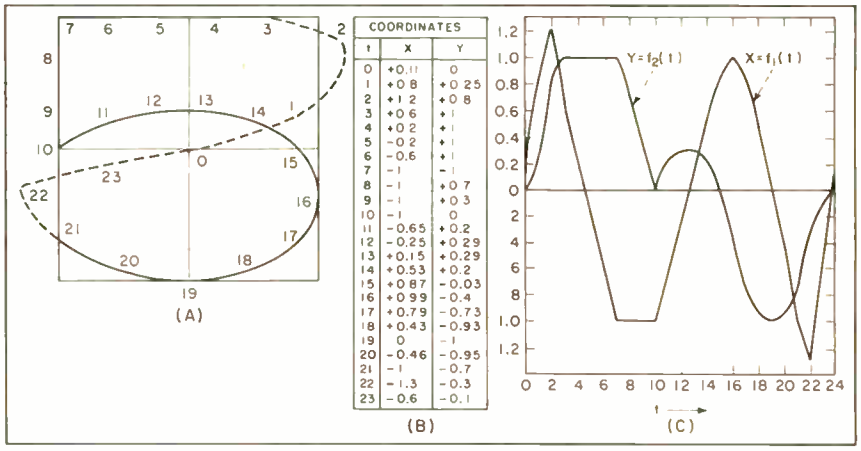


FIG. 1—Waveforms at right, obtained by measuring coordinates of numeral five as at left, will generate this numeral when applied to X and Y inputs of oscilloscope

Equations for Numerals

A function of the type just described can be expanded into a Fourier series of sine and cosine terms:

$$f_1(t) = A_0 + A_1 \sin \omega t + B_1 \cos \omega t + A_2 \sin 2\omega t + \ldots .$$

where $\omega = 2\pi (t_1 - t_0)$ and $t_0 = 0$. The expression $(t_1 - t_0)$ is the time required for the spot to trace the entire closed curve.

The procedure for finding the coefficients A_n, B_n is as follows: The desired character is drawn on graph paper as in Fig. 1A, including a retrace segment which closes the curve. To ensure that all characters can use the same unblanking function, closed figures like zero and eight have redundant retrace segments tacked on as an appendix. Twenty-four points are laid off along the curve at roughly equal intervals the actual number being arbitrary. These points divide the time $(t_1 - t_0)$ into 24 equal intervals. The x and y coordinates of each point are tabulated as in Fig. 1B, with t_0 taken as the center of the retrace segment. These tabulated values represent the two functions $f_1(t)$ and $f_2(t)$, as plotted in Fig. 1C. These functions may be analyzed by any one of several graphical and numerical

for Cathode-Ray Readout

integration methods.

The method now used[1] is a purely graphical one where each x or y value is laid off as a vector at an angle equal to $(n\omega t)$. When these vectors are added head to tail, the projections of the resultant vector give the coefficients A_n, B_n. When the coefficients have been determined it is possible to synthesize desired waveforms by electrically adding sine and cosine waves of correct frequency and amplitude.

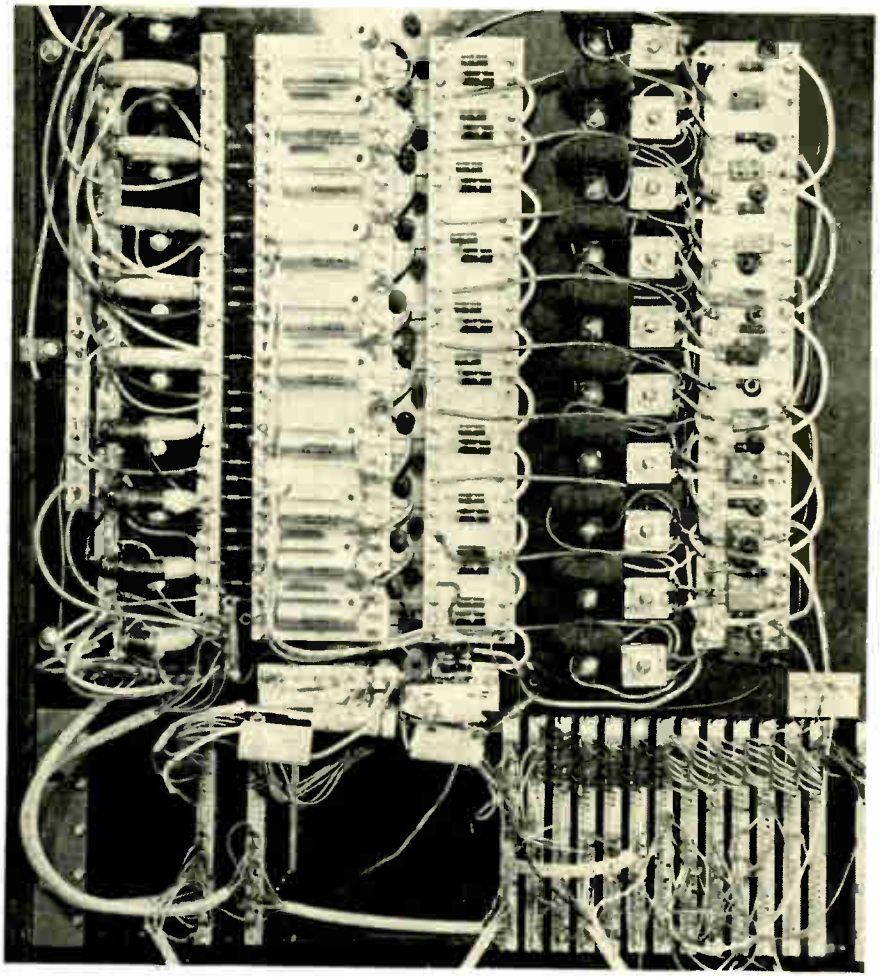
Synthesizing System

The circuit for synthesizing the desired voltage waveforms from artificially generated sine and cosine waveforms uses five harmonics with a fundamental frequency of 30 kc. Ten tuned circuits (five sine and five cosine) are simultaneously shock-excited into oscillation by a gate 33 microseconds wide to give one cycle of 30 kc, two cycles of 60 kc, three of 90 kc, four of 120 kc and five of 150 kc.

These ten signals are fed through emitter-follower buffers to the primaries of ten toroidal transformers. Secondaries are wound on these toroids, with direction of winding and number of turns determined by the sign and magnitude of the Fourier coefficients. When these secondaries are connected in series and one end of the series circuit is grounded, the desired voltage waveform appears at the other end.

Figure 2 is a complete block diagram of the prototype system. The circuit as depicted here will display the numerals 0 through 7, four rows deep (32 characters). This can be displayed on any oscilloscope having an external unblanking connection.

A 120-kc sine wave is fed into a clock generator which shapes the signal into a square wave. The prime side of the clock generator output is commutatively coupled to flip-flop F_1, the first of a chain of eight serial counters[2]. The logic levels used are +5 volts and −5 volts. The unblanking function is



Harmonic generator, with ten character-forming toroidal transformers in vertical row at left. Transistorized shock-excited oscillators are at right, buffer-emitters at center, and control and cycling circuitry is on plug-in cards sliding into grooves of lower compartment

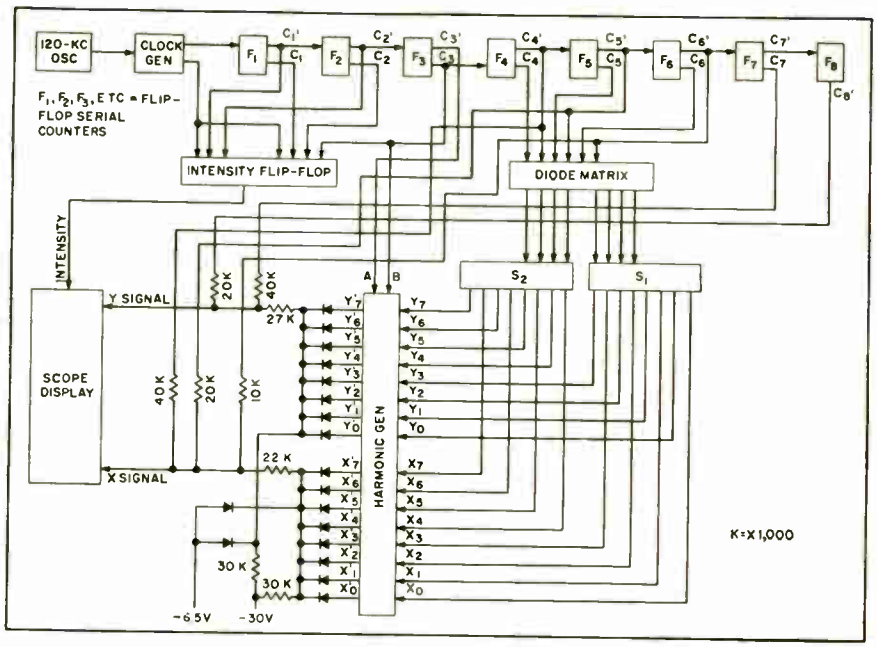


FIG. 2—Block diagram of Fourier-synthesis character generator

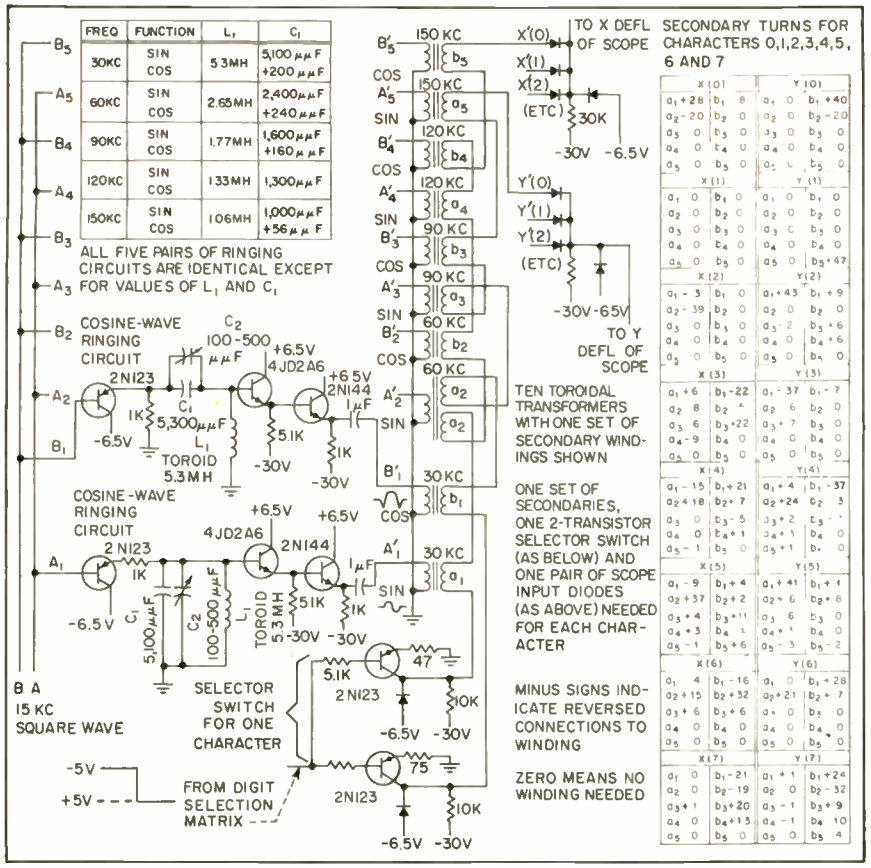


FIG. 3—Circuit of harmonic generator for producing one character. Each additional character requires additional selector switch and additional set of toroidal transformer secondaries feeding scope input terminals as at top of diagram

generated in the intensity flip-flop, controlled by F_1, F_2, F_3 and the clock generator. The intensity pulse starts one-half clock cycle or about 4 microseconds after the prime side of flip-flop F_3 goes up and ends 4 microseconds before the same point goes down. This unblanks that segment of the Lissajous pattern which forms the desired character. One-fourth of this continuous closed curve is blanked.

Harmonic Generator

Flip-flop F_3, which shock-excites the ringing circuits in the harmonic generator of Fig. 3, is operating at exactly one-half the rate of the fundamental frequency used in the synthesis. The ringing period of the shock-excited oscillators occurs during the time the prime side of flip-flop F_3 is high. Since the fundamental frequency of 30 kc is twice the frequency of flip-flop F_3, one complete cycle goes into the slot before the ringing is ended by a change of state in F_3.

In like manner, there are two cycles of the second harmonic, three of the third, etc., all initiated and terminated at the same time. The sine waves and the cosine waves are generated in parallel-resonant and series-resonant circuits respectively. Input A in Fig. 3, which is connected to five sine-wave ringing circuits, is controlled by counter output C_3'. When C_3' goes up, the five input transistors connected to point A are cut off and the parallel resonant circuits composed of L_1, C_1 and C_2 in Fig. 3 ring at their respective frequencies (30, 60, 90, 120 and 150 kc). The output is a positive sine wave.

Damping of oscillations is small because of the high-Q powdered iron cores used for L_1. Input B, which is connected to five cosine-wave series ringing circuits, is controlled by flip-flop counter output C_3. These circuits oscillate at their resonant frequencies when the input transistor is on (point B low). Output is a negative cosine wave.

Since the ringing circuits are cut off at a point in the cycle exactly corresponding to the turn-on point, there is no damping transient and the operation is not duty-cycle sensitive. In other words, at the instant of turn-off the voltage on the capacitor and the current through the inductor are very near to the quiescent values. This would be exactly true except for the losses during ringing. It is only necessary to leave the circuit off long enough for this small amount of lost energy to be replaced.

The values of L and C in Fig. 3 are determined by setting $\sqrt{L/C} = R$ where R is the critical damping resistor, arbitrarily chosen as 1 k, L and C are unknown.

Solving first for L in terms of C and substituting this result in the equation $\sqrt{LC} = 2\pi f$, then solving for C, L can then be found from either equation. Trimmer C_2 has a range of from 100 $\mu\mu$f to 500 $\mu\mu$f and is adequate for adjusting the ringing circuit for any L and C inaccuracies.

Each ringing circuit is followed by an emitter-follower buffer amplifier which also drives the base of a power transistor in an emitter-follower amplifier configura-

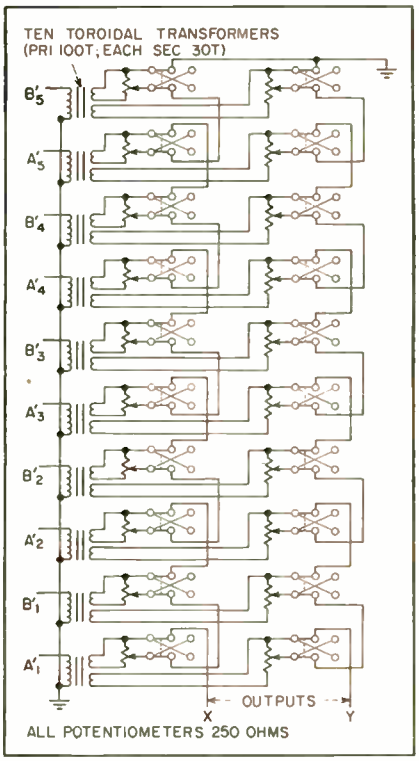


FIG. 4—Simulator circuit in which potentiometers duplicate changing of turns on toroidal transformer secondaries, for trying out effects of various combinations of coefficients before putting windings on transformers permanently

tion. The output of the power transistor is coupled through a 1-μf capacitor to the primary of a toroidal transformer.

Referring to Figs. 2 and 3, X_0 and X_0', X_1 and X_1', etc, or Y_0 and Y_0' or Y_1 and Y_1', etc, on the harmonic generator block are the terminals to the series secondary windings on the toroidal transformers. Every time flip-flop F_3 cycles, these circuits have $f_1(t)$ and $f_2(t)$ waveforms on them. These secondary waveforms will not, however, be passed through the OR diodes to the scope unless the X and Y inputs are high.

The d-c levels of the unprimed ends of the secondary windings (X and Y in Fig. 2) are controlled by the state of their associated switches. When a switch output is high, the corresponding OR diode (Fig. 2) is forward-biased and the signal on that particular secondary is transferred to the scope.

Transistorized Switch Circuit

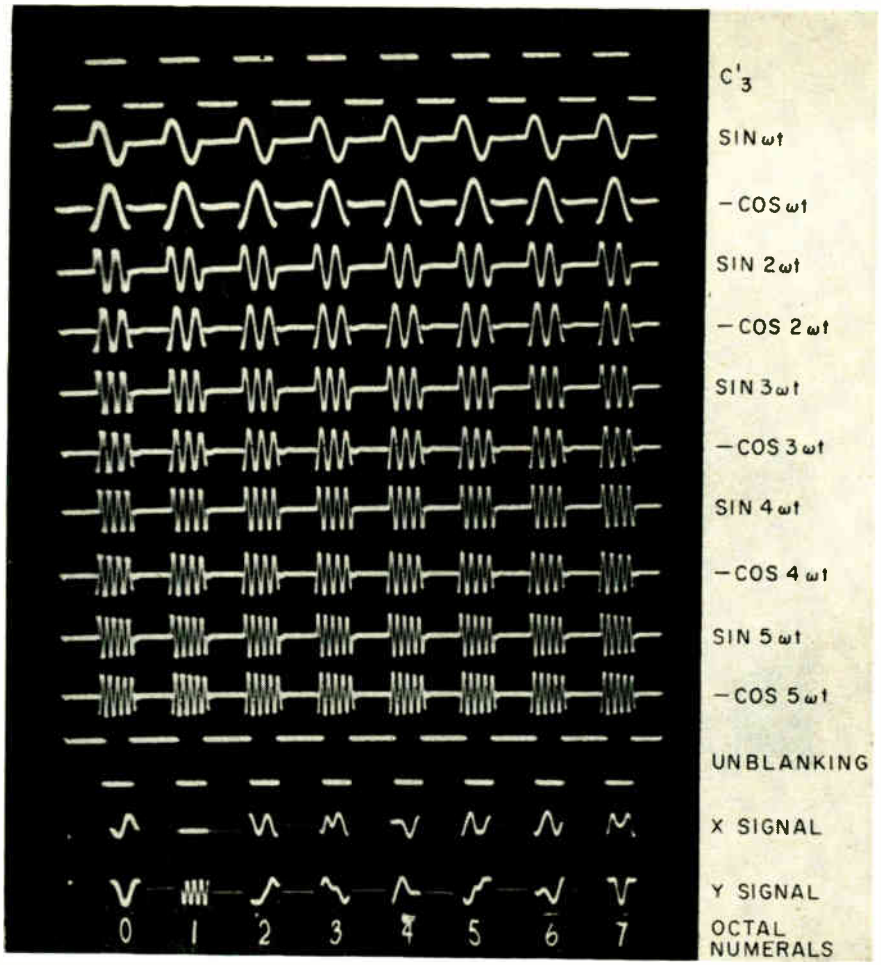
The switches are *pnp* transistors in the grounded-emitter configuration shown in Fig. 3. The collector controls the d-c level of the associated secondary winding in the harmonic generator. The base inputs have two states. When the base is high the collector is at -6.5 v and its associated secondary winding sees an open diode in the OR circuit preceding the scope (Fig. 2). When the base is low, the collector will be at ground or some small negative voltage, determined by the fixed resistor at the emitter. The purpose of this resistor is to adjust the level of the synthesized waveform $f_1(t)$ and $f_2(t)$.

In the original graphical analysis for $f_1(t)$ and $f_2(t)$, no attempt was made to compute the d-c Fourier coefficient A_0 since the zero frequency cannot be accommodated in the transformers. Therefore, some of the numerals would be displaced from their proper relative positions on the scope face. It is this discrepancy in the d-c level that is adjusted by the resistors.

The diode matrix selects the number to be displayed under control of flip-flops F_4, F_5 and F_6. A different number will be displayed during each unblanking pulse. Only one output is low at any time. This voltage turns on a pair of switching transistors in the selection-switch package.

The four resistors on the X input of the scope (Fig. 2) are used to generate an eight-step ladder of voltages at the same rate as the unblanking function, thus displacing each numeral consecutively.

The three resistors on the Y input, in conjunction with the slower-running flip-flops F_7 and F_8, displace the whole row of eight numbers vertically four times.



Waveforms involved in generation of eight Arabic numerals by synthesis

Toroid Construction

The ten toroidal transformers in the harmonic generator each consist of a General Ceramics F-108 ferrite core with 100 turns machine-wound evenly around the entire toroid, then covered with insulating tape. With the ten cores mounted at right angles to the panel, the secondaries can be placed on by hand as they are needed. A set of series secondaries consists of a single length of No. 24 Formvar wire wound through and around the ten toroids. Ample space is available to accommodate additional windings on the toroids for generating other characters.

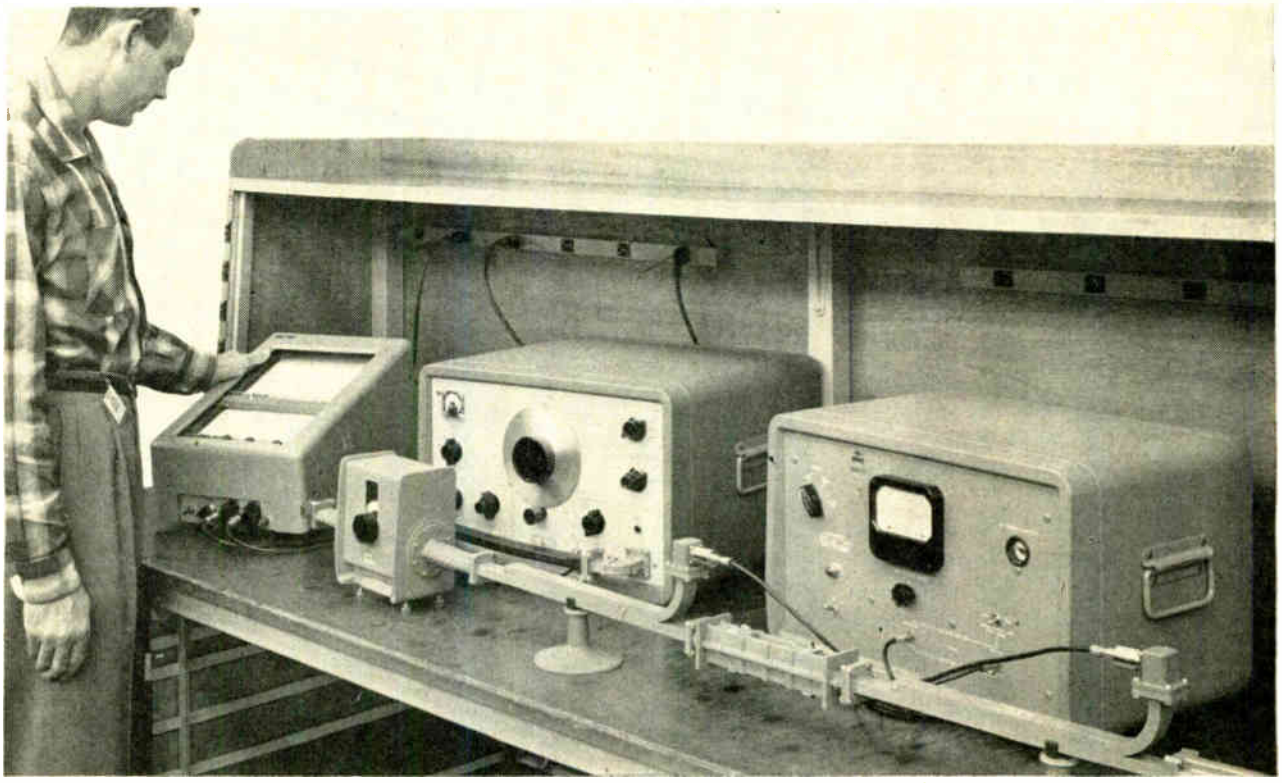
A simulation device was built to try the effect of various combinations of coefficients in generating various characters. The circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The toroid primaries are substituted for the toroids in the harmonic generator, and the 250-ohm potentiometers are adjusted to the proper coefficient values. The resulting character can then be observed.

The research work on this project was supported jointly by the Army, Navy and Air Force under contract with Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

References

(1) T. C. Blow, Graphical Fourier Analysis, ELECTRONICS, p 194, Dec. 1947.

(2) R. H. Baker, Boosting Transistor Switching Speed, ELECTRONICS, p 190, March 1, 1957.



Reverse-loss scatter coefficient for waveguide ferrite isolator is measured and recorded. Sweep oscillator feeds waveguide system, where incident and scattered signals are sampled by couplers, detected and compared in ratiometer

SHF Frequency Sweeper

SUMMARY —— Swept-frequency signal source using backward wave oscillator tube offers sweep rates from 40 mc to 400 kmc in the microwave region between 8.2 and 12.4 kmc. Rapid wide-range evaluations of reflection, gain and attenuation are possible, as well as permanent records of measured data on an ink recorder. Sweep width is continually adjustable from 3 mc to 4.2 kmc and unit may be modulated with a-m or f-m

By DANIEL E. WHEELER and PETER D. LACY
Hewlett-Packard Company, Palo Alto, California

SWEPT-FREQUENCY measurements obtained directly by mechanical methods have limited ranges of sweep speed and are subject to wear, while electrically-swept oscillators such as reactance-tube or klystron systems suffer from limited sweep range.

The backward-wave oscillator tube overcomes these objections since it is easily voltage-tuned and covers at least a full waveguide frequency range.

Application

Swept-frequency measurement of reflections from transmission junctions or transfer characteristics of microwave devices can supplant tedious manual data-taking in design or production test. The convenience of this method permits more frequent testing of operational equipment and consequently greater reliability.

A schematic diagram of a typical X-band backward-wave oscillator tube is shown in Fig. 1. The cathode-to-anode voltage of the electron gun determines the beam current passing through the tube. The cathode-to-helix voltage determines the velocity of the electrons

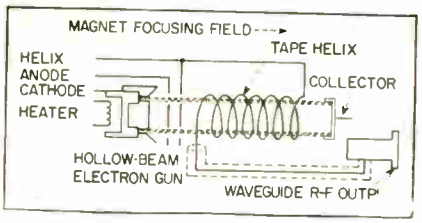


FIG. 1 Schematic representation of helix-type backward wave oscillator circuit

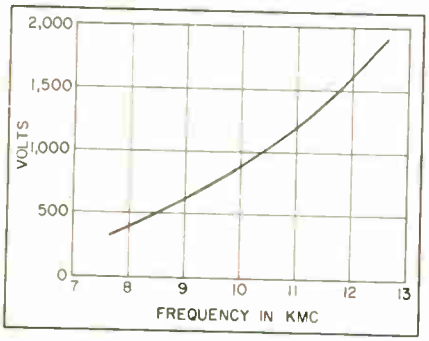
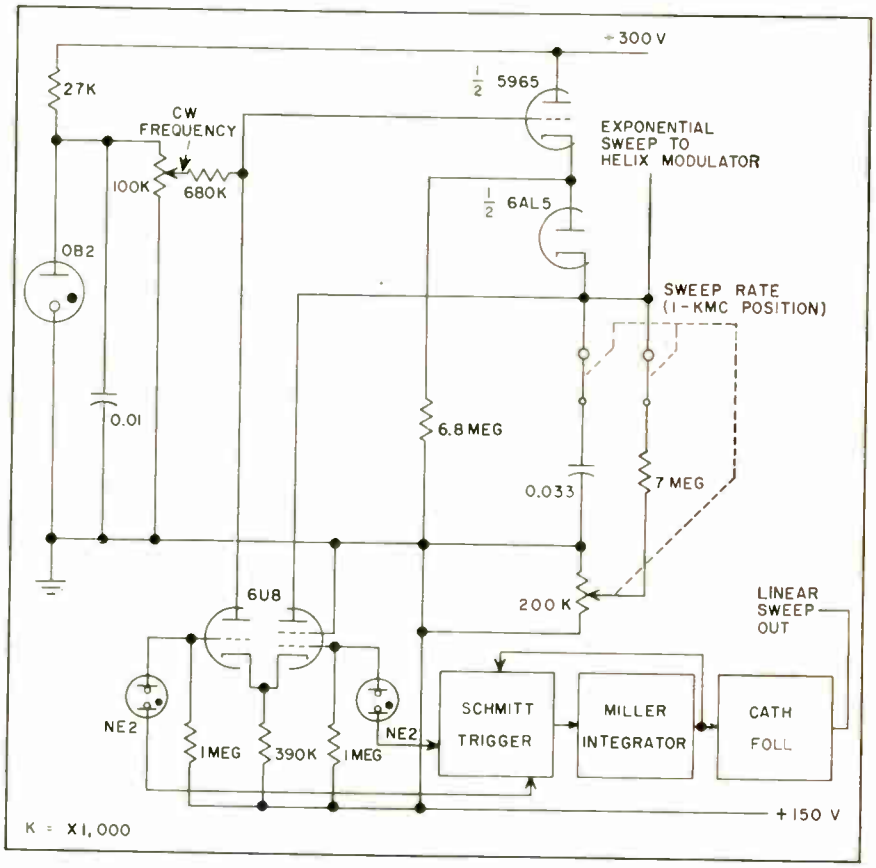


FIG. 2—Voltage tuning curve for a typical backward wave oscillator tube

FIG. 3—Simplified schematic of exponential sweep generator providing helix sweep voltage



Uses Backward Wave Tube

passing through the helix and in turn fixes the frequency of operation. The collector at the helix far end collects the beam current and radiates the heat generated.

The cathode is a ring and the subsequent electrodes have aligned annular openings. The electron gun thus forms a hollow electron beam, the form that is most effective in backward-wave interaction with a helix circuit. The electron beam is confined by a strong axial magnetic field so that few or no electrons touch the helix. A typical tube uses a solenoid producing a field of 800 gauss, which is current-regulated for frequency stability.

The backward-wave tube can also be used as a narrow-band regenerative amplifier at low beam currents. For this mode of operation the signal is impressed on the helix at the collector end. The signal travels toward the gun end of the tube with linear gain against distance at first, but then levels off. The velocity modulation and resultant bunching of the electron beam increases in the same manner in the opposite direction.

When a certain beam current is reached, oscillation starts. For this type of operation the collector end of the tube is provided with a tapered film-on-glass termination, and the useful output is taken from the gun end of the helix by a coaxial line.

Voltage Tuning Characteristic

The voltage tuning characteristic of a typical backward-wave oscillator tube resembles the curve of an increasing exponential as shown in Fig. 2. Checking the characteristics of a number of experimental and production tubes confirms the closeness of this approximation.

The sweep voltage will cause the frequency of oscillation to vary linearly with time. Since a decaying exponential can be formed with passive elements alone, this characteristic is used in a downward sweep.

This sweep must be between fixed voltages corresponding to the frequency limits of the band. Then the slope is adjusted at each end of the band. The asymptote of the exponential decay determines the ratio of the initial and final slopes and is adjusted to give best linearity. The R-C time constant is then adjusted to give the desired sweep time.

If the capacitor is charged to any voltage within the frequency limits and subsequently allowed to discharge, it will follow the established decay curve and generate the necessary waveform for linear frequency sweep. This sweep is generated at low amplitude by the circuit of Fig. 3. The output of this sweep generator is used as the reference voltage in the helix high-

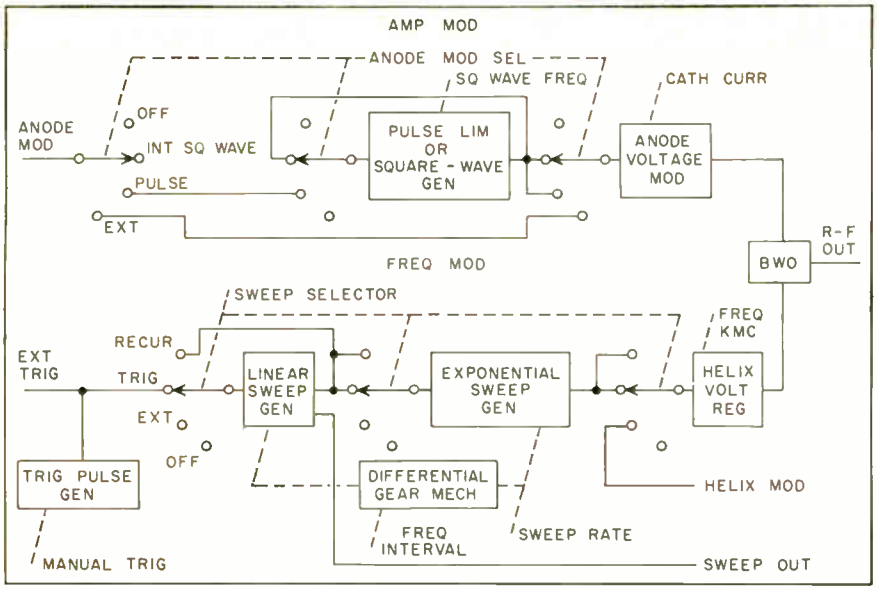


FIG. 4—Functional diagram of complete backward-wave sweep oscillator and modulators

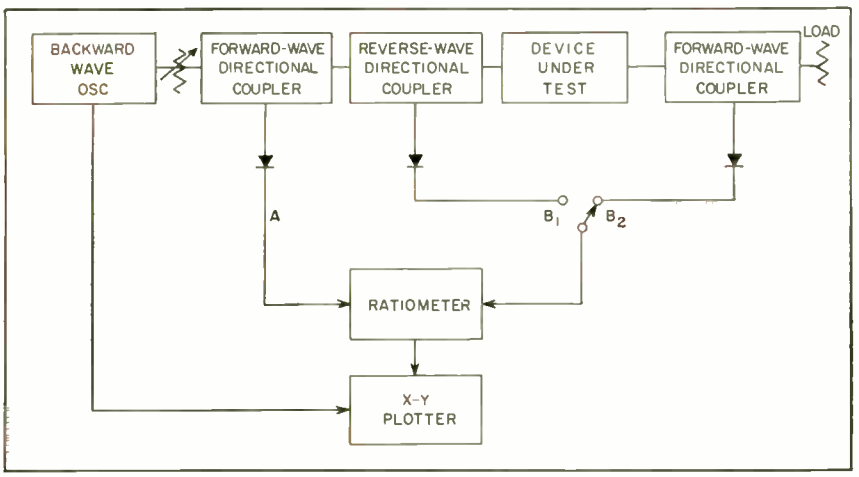


FIG. 5—Block diagram of setup for measuring reflection and transmission coefficients

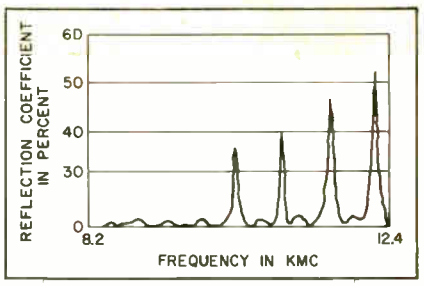


FIG. 6—Reflection-coefficient curve of waveguide window shows higher-order mode resonances

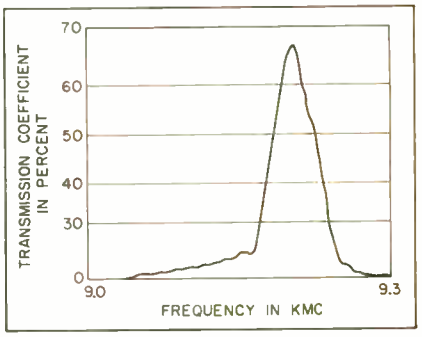


FIG. 7—Transmission-coefficient curve of cavity filter obtained by method of Fig. 5

voltage supply and the sweep is amplified and applied to the tube helix when swept operation is desired.

Sweep Circuits

For sweeping across parts of the band, a given R-C combination will determine the sweep rate ($\Delta f/\Delta t$) at all points across the band. The potential to which the capacitor is charged determines the frequency at which the sweep begins. By sweeping over a limited time τ a swept frequency interval Δf is the product of the sweep rate and the sweep time.

The panel selectors may be made directly reading in the more useful quantities of sweep rate and frequency interval if the sweep-time control is driven through a differential by the rate and interval selectors.

The relationship of controls and modulation circuits is shown in Fig. 4. Accompanying the frequency sweep there is a linear sweep that can be used as a time base for oscillograph display or recording on an X-Y plotter of any measured quantity.

Swept Frequency Measurements

The oscillator can be square-wave modulated at frequencies from 400 to 1,200 cps during both single or swept-frequency measurements, for use with tuned amplifiers or ratiometers. Pulse or sine-wave modulation also can be applied to the anode for level modulation. A pulse rise time of one μsec can be obtained.

The external level modulation is a direct-coupled circuit that can be used for output level stabilization during frequency sweeping. The backward-wave tube exhibits "frequency pushing," which is a small change of frequency for beam current changes. This means that current modulation will produce both a-m and f-m.

The block diagram of a sweep oscillator arranged to make reflection coefficient measurements on waveguide ports is shown in Fig. 5. One variation of this method is to use the same equipment to make transfer-characteristic measurements on such devices as filters, ferrite isolators, amplifier tubes and waveguide junctions.

Multimode Transmission Devices

Multimode transmission lines and filters suffer from loss and spurious responses respectively due to inadvertant couplings to undesired modes. These deficiencies in constructed units can be evaluated by either reflection or transmission-coefficient measurements over the frequency range of interest.

A reflection-coefficient measurement on a terminated multimode transmission line fed by single-mode rectangular guide is shown in Fig. 6. Similarly Fig. 7 shows a transmission-coefficient plot for a TE_{01} filter.

Band-Pass Filter Design Technique

SUMMARY —— Universal curves provide design information for Butterworth and Tchebycheff stagger-tuned filter networks for band-pass amplifiers. Required number of stages, center frequency, cut-off frequencies, and stage gain requirements can be determined

By D. R. J. WHITE* Research Department, Avion Division, ACF Industries, Inc., Alexandria, Va.

STAGGER-TUNED band-pass filters employing electron tubes or transistors as buffer amplifiers can be readily designed using universal design curves presented here. These data can be used for one through six stages of tuned band-pass amplifiers providing either a maximally-flat (Butterworth) or 1-db ripple (Tchebycheff) response.

To use these data, amplifiers and circuitry to be designed must be reducable to a form shown in Fig. 1. The amplifiers may be electron tubes, transistors, magnetic amplifiers, or the like. Their performance, however, must be such that they effectively decouple each of the tuned circuits from the others.

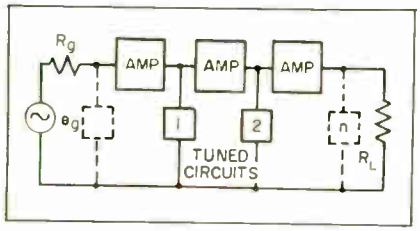


FIG. 1—Typical band-pass amplifier with isolation between filter stages

Configurations

For an amplifier having a band-pass response, each network is an RLC parallel-tuned circuit connected across a node pair. From a physically realizable point of view the R of each stage includes the dissipative loading effect of all elements connected across the tuned circuit at the respective node such as plate load resistors, transient-time grid loading, and loading due to finite values of the quality factor of the coils in each configuration.

If the desired input and/or output networks are to have tuned circuits then the value of R must include the loading due to R_G or R_L respectively. Similarly, the value of each C includes wiring and stray capacitance, input and output capacitance of each amplifier, and effective parasitic shunt capacitance of the coil.

Tuned-Amplifier Specifications

The following information concerning the band-pass amplifier is required: center frequency, either width of pass-band, B, or loaded Q factor, Q_L, either the 60-db bandwidth B_{60}, or skirt selectivity in db

*Now with American Machine & Foundry Co.

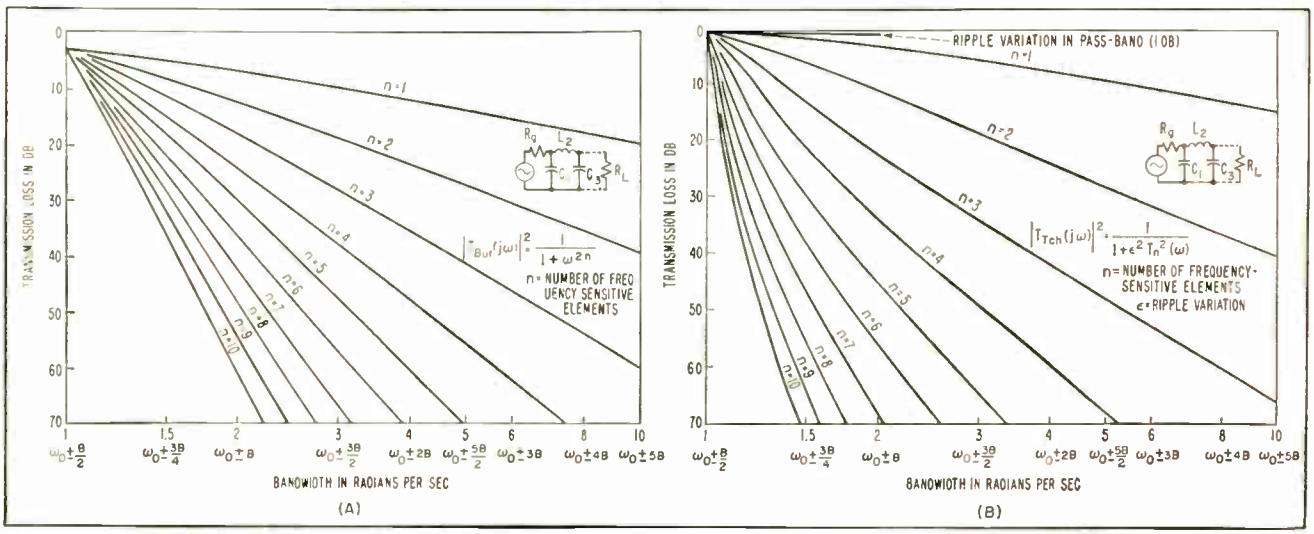


FIG. 2—Transmission loss with frequency for Butterworth (A) and Tchebycheff (B) response

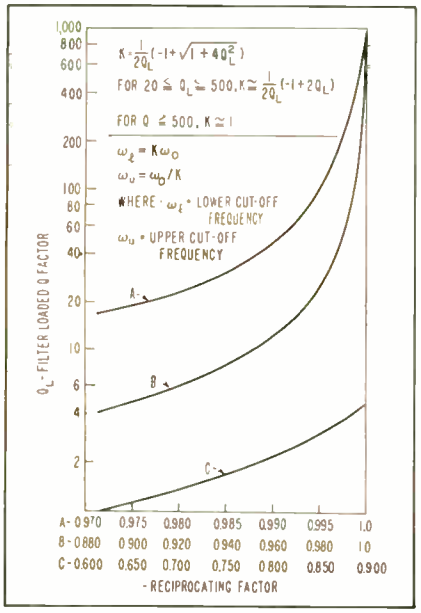


FIG. 3—Plot of reciprocating factor against loaded Q factor

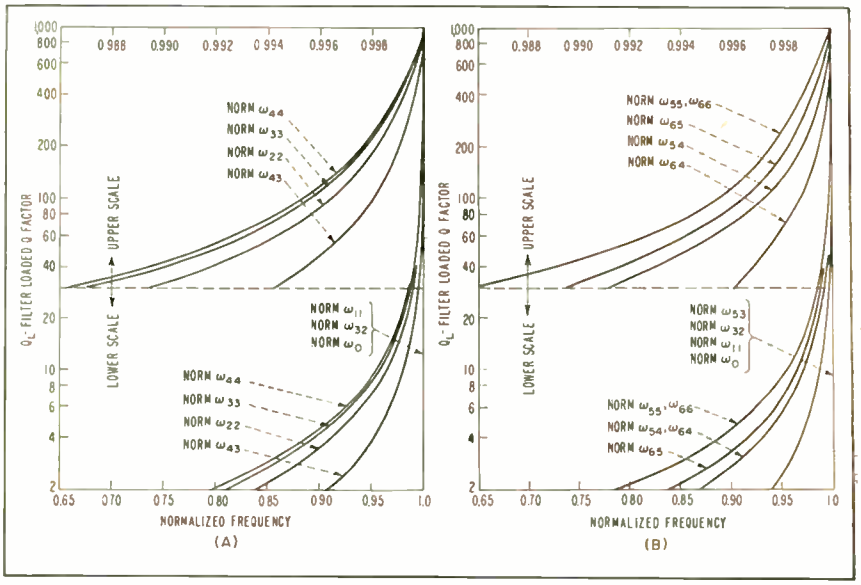


FIG. 4—Normalized frequencies of Butterworth response plotted against filter loaded Q factor for one through six tuned stages

per bandwidth and the allowable pass-band ripple variation.

Overall voltage or power gain at center frequency is not required. The first two items are self-explanatory. The skirt selectivity and pass-band ripple variation are required to establish the number of stages needed to realize the desired signal rejection just outside the pass band.

Design Procedure

Having specified bandwidth and skirt selectivity the required number of filter stages may be ascertained from the low-pass prototypes of Fig. 2. Conversely, these graphs are useful in establishing skirt selectivities in terms of allowable or fixed number of stages.

Next, tuned frequency and loaded Q-factor of each stage must be determined. Figure 3 is a plot of the normalized upper and lower 3-db cut-off frequencies for the Butterworth response and the 1 db cut-off frequencies for the Tchebycheff 1-db ripple response plotted against overall filter loaded Q_L factor.

These frequencies are: lower cut-off angular frequency: $\omega_l = w_n k$; upper cut-off angular frequency: $\omega_u = w_n/k$

where ω_0 is the band-pass center frequency, $\omega_0 = \sqrt{\omega_u \omega_l}$ in radians per second, and k is the reciprocating factor determined from Fig. 3.

Figure 4 depicts the normalized angular frequencies, norm ω_{nm}, to which each stage must be tuned to give a Butterworth response for 1 through 6 stages. Figure 5 is the corresponding case for the Tchebycheff response having a 1-db ripple variation in the pass band:

$$\omega_{nm} = \frac{\omega_{nm}}{\omega_0}$$

where ω_{nm} is the actual angular frequency to which the m stage of an n-stage stagger-tuned network is tuned.

Figures 6A and 6B depict the Q_{nm} factor of each individual stage for a filter having an overall Butterworth response of Q_L. Figure 7 corresponds to the Tchebycheff response of 1-db ripple variation.

Examples

As an example, suppose it is desired to design an i-f amplifier having stagger-tuned stages and providing a Butterworth response centered at 60 mc, a bandwidth of 5 mc, a signal rejection of at least 45 db at 60 ± 7.5 mc, and an over-

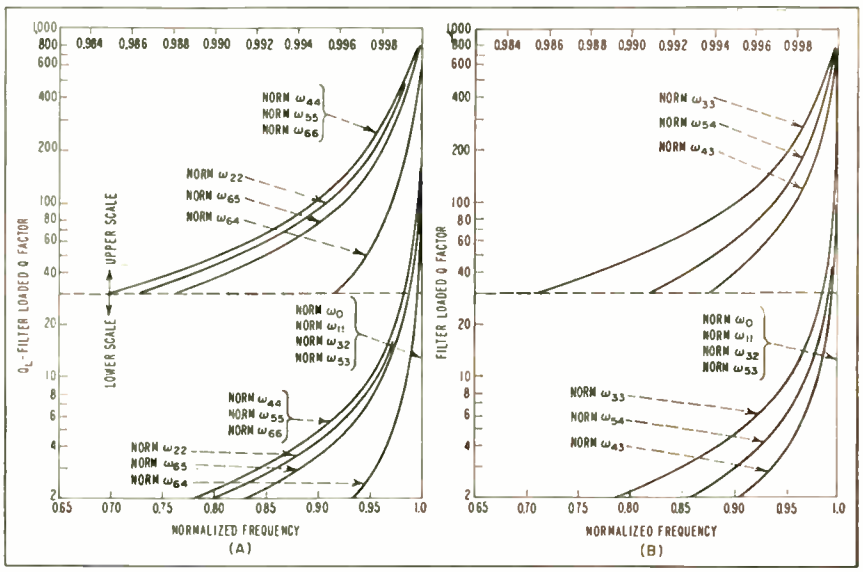


FIG. 5—Normalized frequencies of Tchebycheff response plotted against filter loaded Q factor for one through six tuned stages

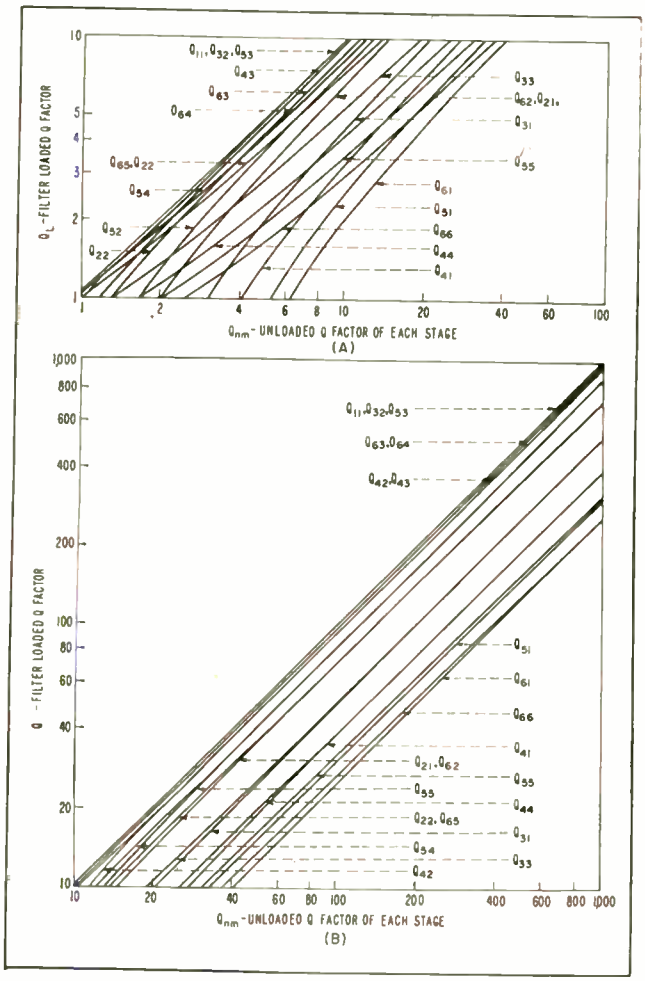


FIG. 6—Unloaded Q factor of individual stages of Butterworth response filter compared to loaded Q for Q_L less than 10 (A) and for Q_L greater than 10 (B)

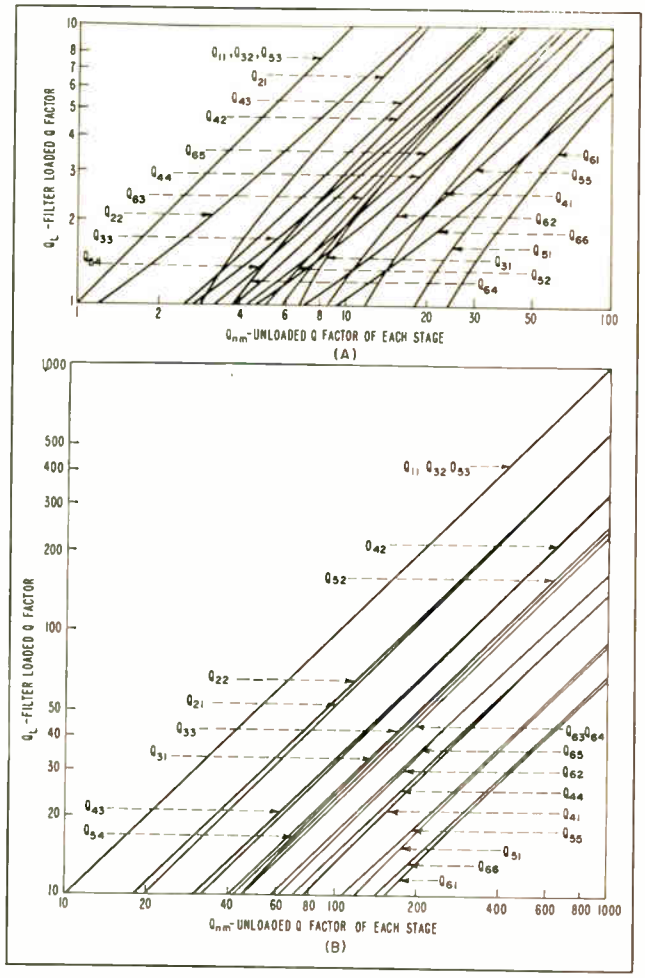


FIG. 7—Unloaded Q factor of individual stages of filter having Tchebycheff response compared to loaded Q for values of Q_L less than 10 (A) and greater than 10 (B)

all gain of 100 db using premium subminiature electron tubes.

From Fig. 2A, the required number of stagger-tuned stages to give a 45 db rejection at 60 ± 7.5 mc = $\omega_o \pm 3B/2$ is 4.8. Five stages ($n = 5$) will be used since only integer numbers are possible.

The loaded Q_L factor of the amplifier response is 60/5, or 12. From Fig. 3, the 3 db cut-off frequencies (expressed in mc rather than in radians) are:

$$\omega_l = \omega_0 k = 60 \times 0.959 = 57.55 \text{ mc}$$
$$\omega_u = \omega_0 / k = 60/0.959 = 62.55 \text{ mc}$$

Center Frequency

From Fig. 4B, the center frequency to which each stage is tuned is

norm $\omega_{55} = 0.962$	$\omega_{55} = 0.962 \times 60.0 = 57.7$ mc
norm $\omega_{54} = 0.976$	$\omega_{54} = 0.976 \times 60.0 = 58.6$ mc
norm $\omega_{53} = 1.000$	$\omega_{53} = 1.000 \times 60.0 = 60.0$ mc
norm $\omega_{52} = 1/0.976$	$\omega_{52} = 1.025 \times 60.0 = 61.5$ mc
norm $\omega_{51} = 1/0.962$	$\omega_{51} = 1.040 \times 60.0 = 62.4$ mc

The required corresponding Q-factors from Fig. 6B are

$Q_{55} = 37.0$	$B_{55} = \omega_{55}/Q_{55} = 1.56$ mc
$Q_{54} = 14.5$	$B_{54} = \omega_{54}/Q_{54} = 4.04$ mc
$Q_{53} = 12.0$	$B_{53} = \omega_{53}/Q_{53} = 5.00$ mc
$Q_{52} = 15.0$	$B_{52} = \omega_{52}/Q_{52} = 4.10$ mc
$Q_{51} = 40.0$	$B_{51} = \omega_{51}/Q_{51} = 1.56$ mc

Gain—Bandwidth

With a desired overall gain of 100 db and using 5 stages, the gain per stage is 20 db, or a voltage gain of 10. The resulting gain-bandwidth product required of each stage is 10 × 5 mc = 50 mc. This is easily realized, such as with the CK 5702 WA type premium subminiature electron tube.

Nominally, for buffer-separated networks using electron tubes as intermediate frequencies, individual stage Q factors in excess of about 50 are impractable. This is because physical realizability of the tuned networks becomes difficult due to the high plate load resistors required and transient loading effects.

The author wishes to express his gratitude to James H. Mills, Jr. for his calculations for the universal design curves, C. L. Ranck for his calculations in connection with the synthesis of the Butterworth and Tchebycheff transfer functions and A. Feiner, project engineer of RADC, under whose sponsorship this subject has been investigated in Contract No. AF30 (602)-1449.

Bibliography

E. A. Guillemin, A Summary of Modern Methods of Network Synthesis, *Advances in Electronics*, 2, 216, Academic Press Inc., N. Y., N. Y., 1951.

Van Voorhis Microwave Receivers, 23, *Rad Lab Series*, p 162, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1948.

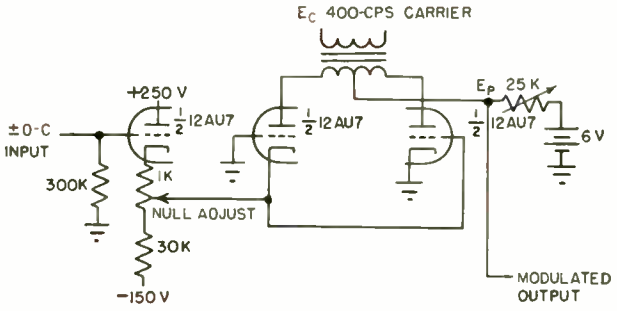
D. R. J. White, Synthesis of Two-Terminel-Pair Networks, and Filter Design Procedures, *Interim Engineering Report for Filter Study*, RADC Contract No. AF 30 602)-1949, 1 March 1956—31 May 1956.

D. R. J. White, Charts Simplify Passive L-C Filter Design, ELECTRONICS, 30, p 160, Dec. 1957.

Modulators for Automatic Control Systems

SUMMARY —— Survey of low-frequency modulation systems used in amplification of d-c signals and equalization of a-c signals to give control system desired performance characteristics. Typical applications are described

By L. S. KLIVANS Engineering Specialist, Radioplane Co., Van Nuys, Calif.

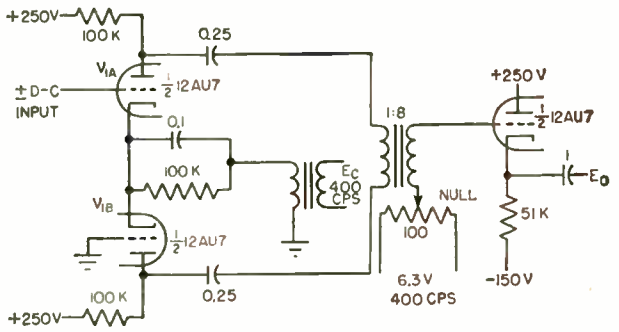


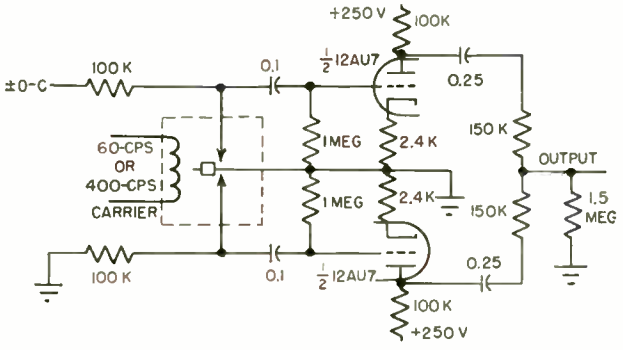
VARIABLE PLATE RESISTANCE MODULATOR—Increasing magnitude of carrier voltage decreases signal-to-noise ratio, but increases modulated output. With E_p = 0.5 v, and E_c = 0.25 v rms, 400 cps, the output is linear with up to ±2 v d-c input, and reaches a magnitude of 0.2 v rms. The null level is 2 to 5 millivolts. The null level is second harmonic of quadrature phase, while the large signal output is a low distortion sine wave.

Applications mainly limited to modulation of error signals, but may be used for open-loop applications with suitable filtering to increase signal-to-noise ratio. Tube characteristics differ from unit to unit at low plate voltages

BALANCED TRIODE SINE-WAVE MODULATOR—This is one of the best types of modulators available to obtain sinusoidal output without filtering. Input voltages of ± 3 v d-c give linear modulated output of 0.25 rms, with a carrier voltage of 0.6 rms. Increasing carrier voltage increases magnitude of linear output voltage but also raises null level. Null signal with 0.25 v rms carrier voltage is less than 1 mv, and is mainly composed of second harmonic, quadrature phase. Excellent long-time drift stability, less than 1 mv per hour referred to the output.

Can be used for either open loop or error signal modulation when high input impedance and a low-distortion sinusoidal output is required For applications where addition of subtraction from other sinusoidal signals is required



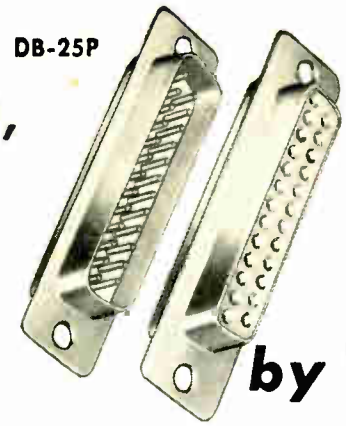


ELECTROMECHANICAL SWITCH MODULATOR—This circuit utilizes a chopper operated by a 60 or 400-cps carrier. This modulator has large signal-to-noise ratio and is only limited by contact rating as to input swing.

The amplifier shown is designed to further reduce the output signal null level by balancing out the zero input signal. Null levels can be maintained in the microvolt region by proper shielding. For circuit shown, ± 2 volts d-c input will produce 4.25 v rms output with a signal-to-noise ratio of 7,000 to 1. Long-time drift stability less than one millivolt referred to the output. Applications for this type of modulator include modulation of strain gauge or low-level transducer signals

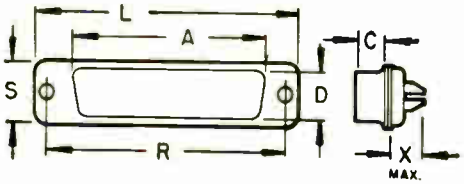
☆ CANNON D SUB-MINIATURE, DPA and DPX SERIES

CONNECTORS



by CINCH

D SUB-MINIATURES:
Standard Pin and Socket Inserts.



size	A	C	D	L	R	S	X	weight
DA-15P	1 1/64	15/64	23/64	1 17/32	1.312	31/64	5/16	.013
DA-15S	1 3/32	15/64	5/16	1 17/32	1.312	31/64	5/16	.014
DB-25P	1 9/16	15/64	23/64	2 5/64	1.852	31/64	5/16	.023
DB-25S	1 33/64	15/64	5/16	2 5/64	1.852	31/64	5/16	.031
DC-37P	2 13/64	15/64	23/64	2 23/32	2.500	31/64	5/16	.035
DC-37S	2 11/64	15/64	5/16	2 23/32	2.500	31/64	5/16	.035
DD-50P	2 7/64	15/64	13/32	2 5/8	2.406	39/64	5/16	.035
DD-50S	2 3/64	15/64	27/64	2 5/8	2.406	39/64	5/16	.040
DE-9P	45/64	15/64	23/64	1 13/64	.984	31/64	5/16	.011
DE-9S	41/64	15/64	5/16	1 13/64	.984	31/64	5/16	.012

FRACTIONS ±1/64 Toleronce DECIMALS ±0.005 Toleronce

More than thirty years experience in the design and manufacture of standard electronic components insure Cannon Connectors by CINCH to be of the highest quality materials, fabricated to specifications to maintain consistent quality of product; highest standards throughout all operations.

D SUB-MINIATURE SPECIFICATIONS:

Shell, including flange — steel or brass; Finish — Cadmium plate or Irridite. Contacts — No. 20, 5 ampere rating — Copper base alloy, gold plate finish.

Insert arrangements — 5 plus coaxials in 9, 15, 25, 37 and 50 contacts.

Insulation material — Zytel 101 or DIALL.

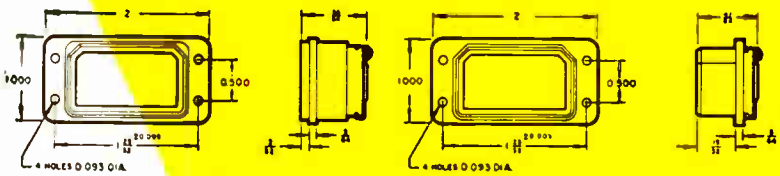
Polarization — Keystone cornered shell.

Operating temperature —67° to +310°F.

DPA 32-34P

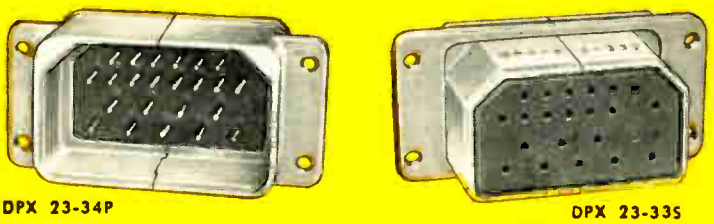
DPA 32-33S

DPA CONNECTORS:
Shell with retaining plate. Pin and Socket Inserts.

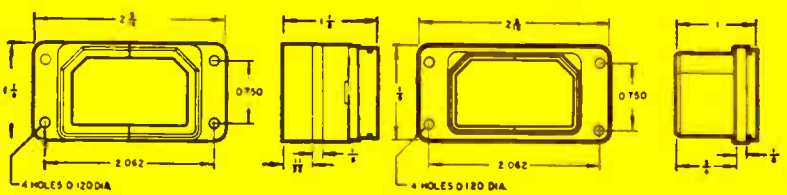


Send for illustrated Catalog No. 157 with details of "D" Sub-Miniature, "DPA" and "DPX" Series.

DPX CONNECTORS:
Split shell. Pin and Socket Inserts.



DPX 23-34P DPX 23-33S

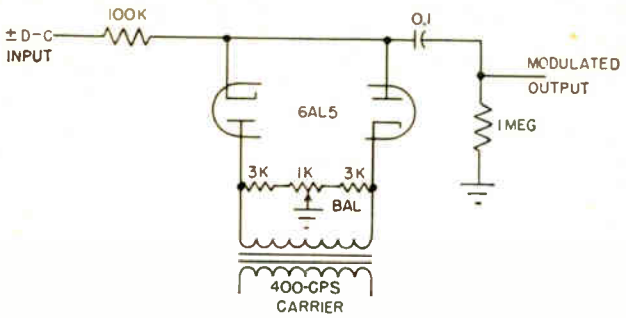


For your connector requirements—you can depend on CINCH.

Centrally located plants at Chicago, Illinois; Shelbyville, Indiana; LaPuente, California; St. Louis, Missouri.

☆ *Manufactured by Agreement with Cannon Electric Company*

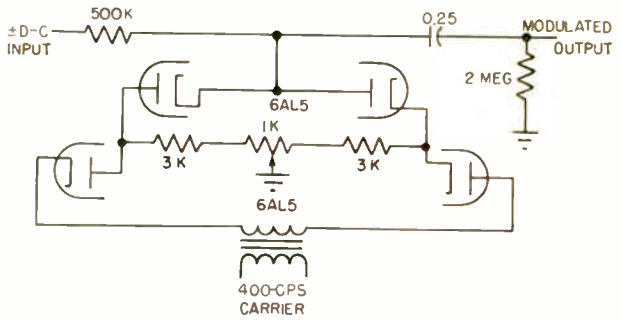
CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois
Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

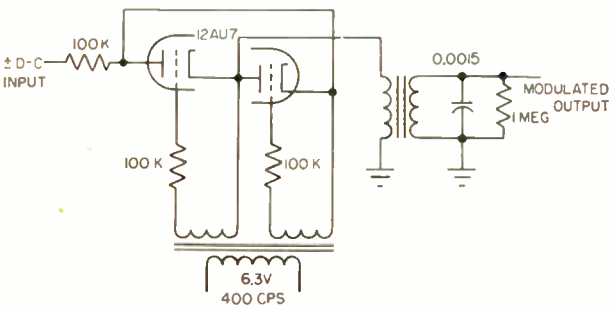


DUO-DIODE HALF-WAVE SWITCH MODULATOR—Similar in operation to electromechanical switch modulator except that electron-tube characteristics are utilized to replace chopper. Carrier voltage turns diodes on and off thus transferring d-c input signal to the output when diodes are not conducting. With a carrier voltage of 10-v rms, output is linear to 2 v with an input of ± 5 volts d-c. Null level is on the order of 5 mv and is mainly second harmonic. Drift stability not as good as other circuits and varies with filament voltage. For applications where extremely high vibration is present where electromechanical switch might be damaged. Extremely long life of this modulator makes it useful where low maintenance is required

DIAMOND MODULATOR—An electronic-switch type modulator utilizing the carrier signal to turn either electron tube or crystal diode on and off to modulate the d-c input signal. Produces much higher signal-to-noise ratio than most electron-tube modulators. Ratio is on the order of 1,500 to 1, with a carrier voltage of 19 v rms. The output is linear up to 3 v rms with a d-c input of ± 10 v. Reducing the filament voltage further increases the signal-to-noise ratio, but may reduce life of the diodes. This circuit has long-time drift stability of less than 1 millivolt referred to the output.

Suitable for airborne military applications where environment is severe. May be used to replace electromechanical switch modulator where extremely long life with no maintenance is required



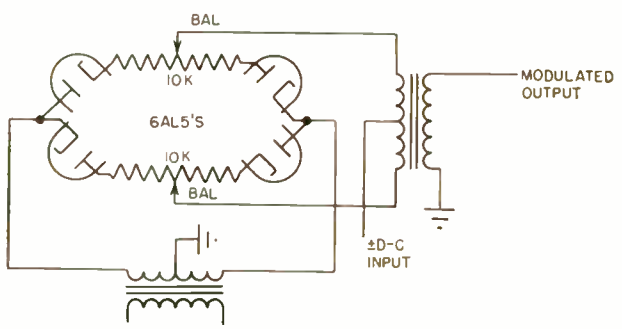


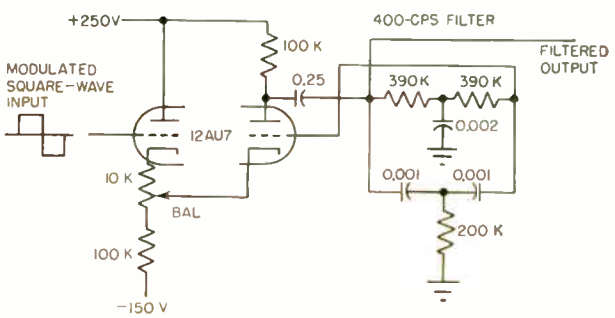
TRIODE CLAMP MODULATOR—This circuit is also of the electronic-switch family but utilizes triodes in place of diodes. Principal advantage of this circuit is that large magnitudes of input voltage swing may be tolerated and still produce a linear output. With a carrier voltage of 6.3 v rms, the output is linear to 2 v rms with a d-c input signal of ± 25 volts. The null level is high, approximately 100 mv. This can be reduced by filtering. Long-time drift stability is excellent. The output signal is normally square wave, but a tuned circuit is shown in the circuit above to get a sinusoidal signal.

This modulator is best suited for system applications where the input signal swing is unusually large.

RING MODULATOR—Circuit is shown with single-ended input and output but can be operated with either the input or the output ungrounded. Increasing the magnitude of the carrier voltage tends to increase the signal-to-noise ratio as well as the linear output swing. With a 100-v rms carrier and a d-c input of ± 30 v, the output is linear up to 0.2-v rms. Null level is less than 1 millivolt, but the drift stability is not as good as most switch-type modulators.

The circuit may be used in system applications where modulation of the error signal is required, but has poor drift stability and critical balance requirements





TWIN T 400-CPS FILTER—This circuit may be utilized with all modulators described here to increase the signal-to-noise ratio. The filter is tuned to 400 cps and therefore feeds back all other frequencies tending to eliminate them. The Q of the filter is six. The output signal is a low distortion sine wave and is in phase with the input.

The circuit is useful for applications with square-wave or switch-type modulator where a sinusoidal output signal is required. However, it is necessary that the frequency regulation of the carrier signal be 1 percent or better or the filter will introduce phase shift that may be detrimental to overall system operation

Our biggest asset can't be photographed

What's inside this engineer-scientist's head? A camera won't reveal that for 30 years a trained mind has been accumulating a vast fund of knowledge on gyroscopes and has come forth with sound original thinking on inertial guidance.

No photograph can tell that another man thoroughly grasps the present state of the art in infrared technology and has creative ideas for the future.

We can't show pictorially the knowledge and reasoning ability other staff members bring to such subjects as radar, general electronics, semi-conductors, computation, mechanical design, and all the other fields of competence that go to make up a balanced research and development facility.

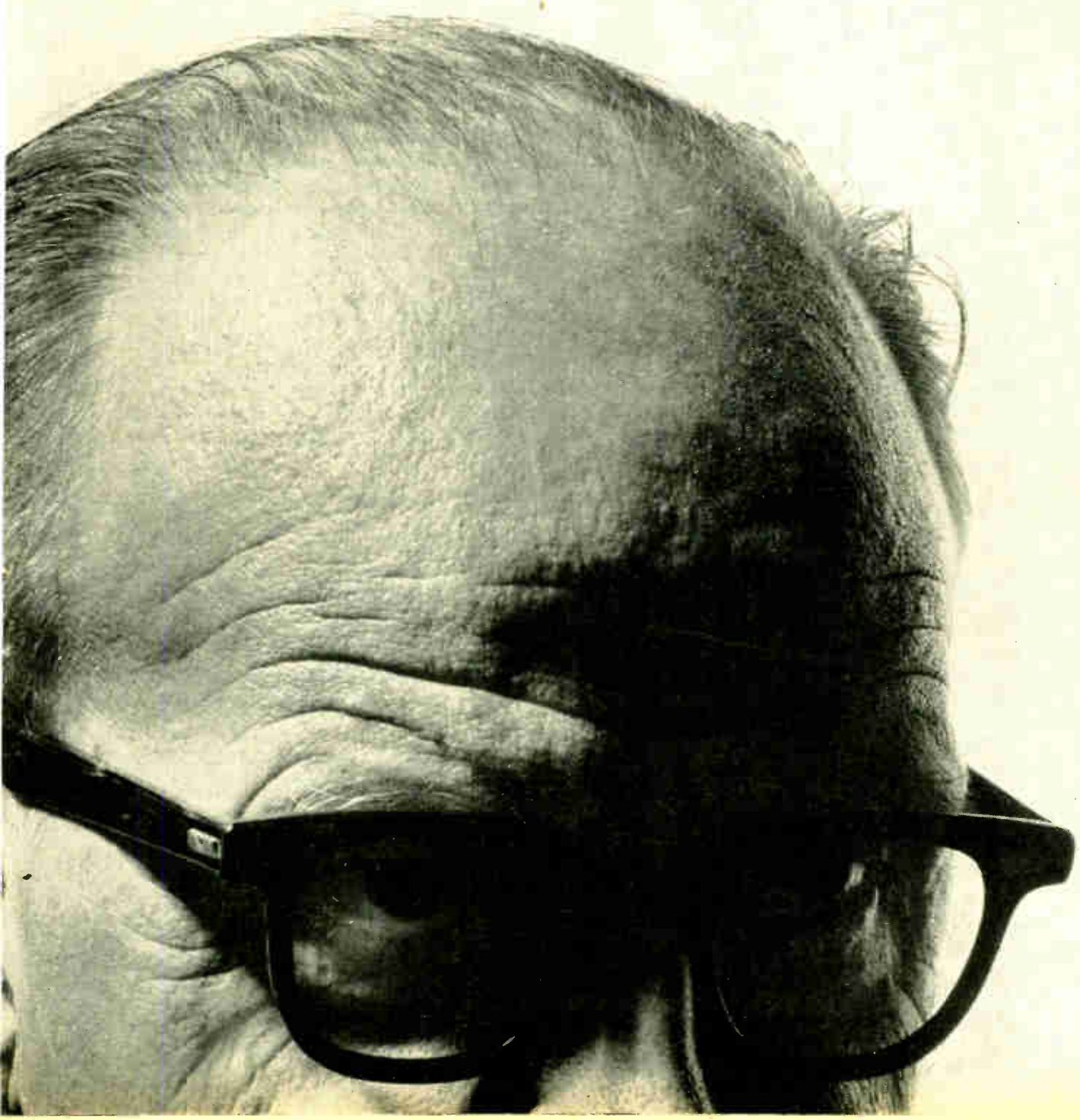
Nor can we show the special types of gray matter that make a first class systems engineer, a top production man, or a forward-looking executive to keep these specialists functioning smoothly as an integrated organization.

But we can tell you what these people have done in the past, what they are doing now (where military security permits), and what we believe they can do for you. Write Dept AW, Mechanical Div., General Mills, 1620 Central Ave., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

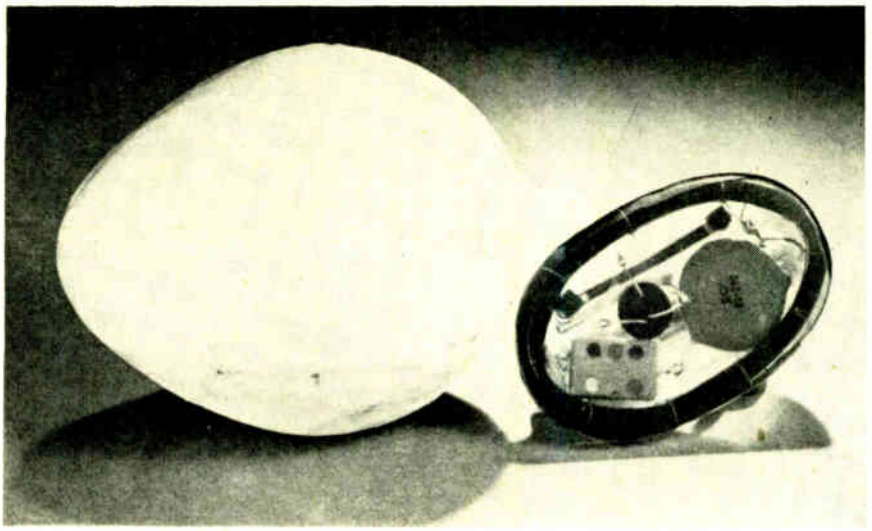
MECHANICAL DIVISION

Creative Research and Development + Precision Engineering and Production

General Mills



Radio Thermometer Fits in Penguin Egg



Thermistor changes oscillator frequency in proportion to temperature changes

RECENTLY developed components have made possible a radio thermometer with far-reaching possibilities. Immediate application is to monitor the temperature at which the penguin keeps its eggs.

The purpose of the penguin experiments is to look for some of the reasons that make it possible for some forms of animal life to withstand extreme cold. Other forms, anatomically similar, perish under similar conditions.

A little deception of the penguins is required. The egg is opened and its contents removed. The radio thermometer and gelatin is substituted. The egg is resealed and returned to the unsuspecting penguin.

The radio was developed by American Electronic Laboratories for the Office of Naval Research. As well as size limitations, the device had to be wireless, since penguins are inclined to carry their eggs from place to place.

Inductive pickup was used rather than conventional radiated r-f energy. The salt water or flesh surrounding the egg would tend to absorb r-f. In addition, designing an antenna that would fit in a penguin egg posed problems.

The unit uses a transistor oscillator powered by three mercury cells. It is said to operate continuously for 150 hours.

The use of a transistor was a natural. It is not only small, light and economical of power, but does not generate heat. In addition, being a current device, it is suitable for supplying current for the coil.

The radio thermometer has a range of 80 feet, is accurate to within 0.2 F and weighs only 80 grams.

Another application of the thermometer is to test the effectiveness of survival suits. First reports from the Antarctic on these tests indicate that a man swimming in water at 28.5 F increases his body temperature to 98.9 F while actively swimming for the first 12 minutes. After that, while resting, his temperature decreases at the rate of about 0.3 F every two minutes. The experiments last 20 minutes.

Other planned uses for the radio thermometer include studies of chickens and reindeer.

Transistor Drives Clock

BY C. HUNTER MCSHAN
Great Neck, N. Y.

BALANCE and hairspring assemblies of conventional clocks can be driven by self-switching transistor circuit as shown in the diagram.

The balance wheel is modified by mounting a small cylindrical magnet on its rim and poising with a counterweight. A stator of soft magnetic material with a tapped winding is positioned to receive the magnet at the instant of maximum balance velocity. Stator thickness is made equal to the diameter of the magnet. The circuit is comprised of a tapped winding, resistor, transistor and energy source. The coil-form terminals serve to mount the resistor and transistor as a complete subassembly.

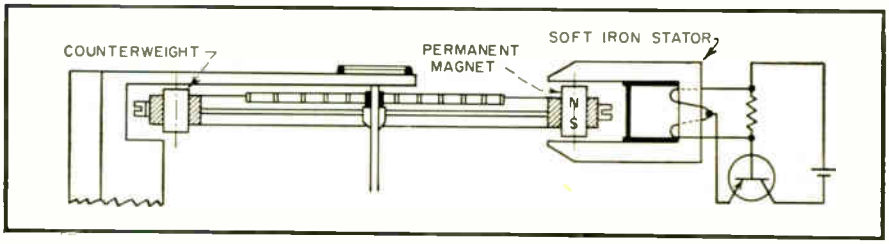
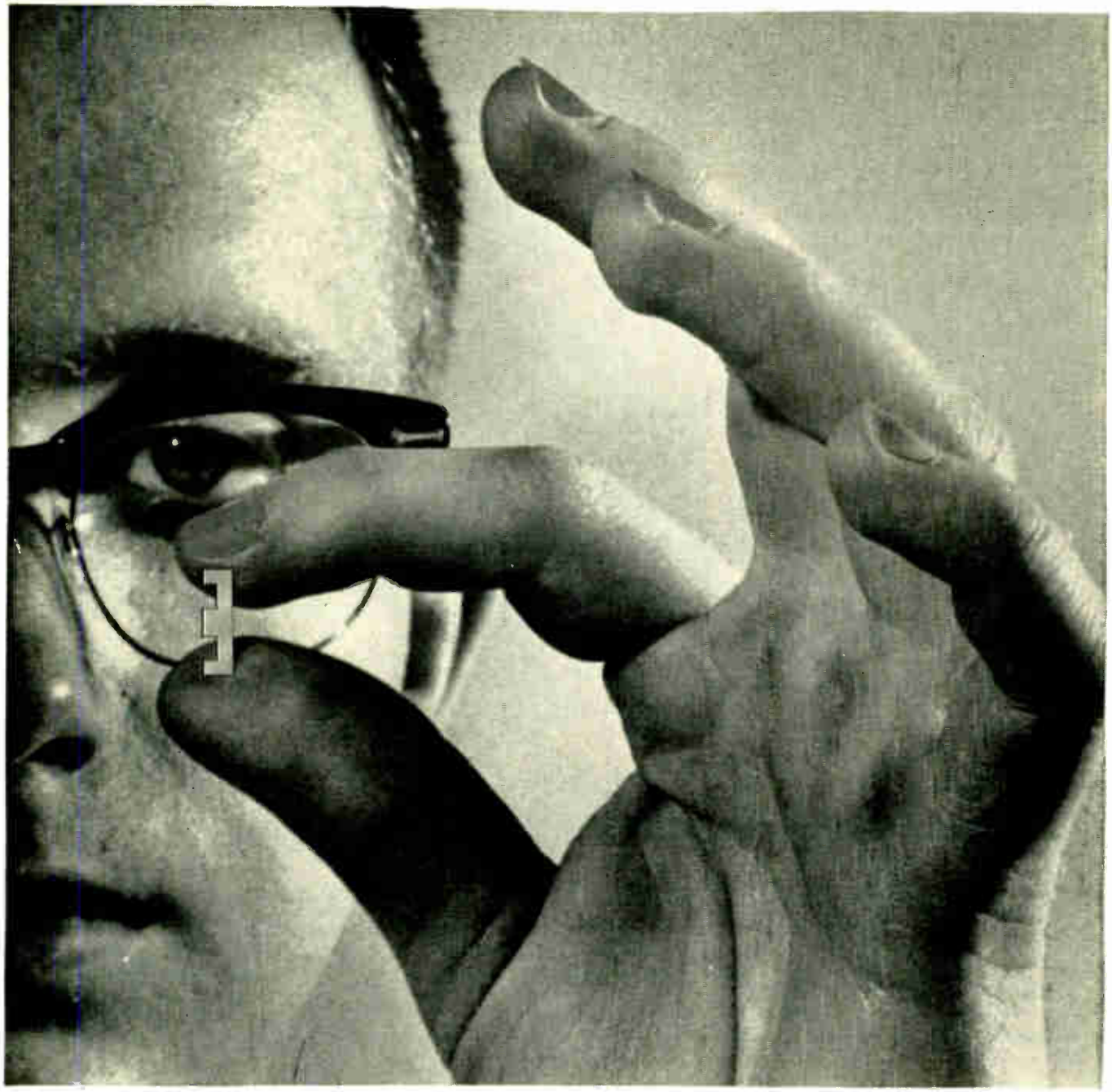


FIG. 1—Arrangement of balance wheel and transistor drive system

Operation

As the balance magnet enters the stator, the transistor remains in its normal cut-off or open circuit state. During this entry period, the attraction force of the permanent magnet acting upon the stator imparts energy to the balance. As the magnet begins to leave the stator, a signal is generated of the proper polarity to start a regenerative process of triggering the transistor to full conduction. This triggering process occurs in



Here are laminations for miniaturization

If you are making transformers for transistorized or other miniaturized equipment, information about our ultra-small size "performance-guaranteed" laminations can be important news to you. These nickel-iron laminations are produced in standard gauges, and are available in Hy Mu 80, 48 Alloy and, if required, Orthonol.

Dry-hydrogen annealed by our exclusive process, these laminations provide all-important uniform quality. This annealing at a dewpoint of –60°C. brings our Performance-Guaranteed laminations to ultimate permeability from as little as 5% of that value in the unannealed state.

Like all laminations from Magnetics, Inc., the "miniatures" are packed in standard nine-inch boxes to facilitate handling in your plant, and are immediately available from stock. These features alone provide substantial savings.

Edges of these fine tolerance laminations are cut off squarely and cleanly to minimize air gap where mating parts are butted. Thus, high operating efficiency is insured.

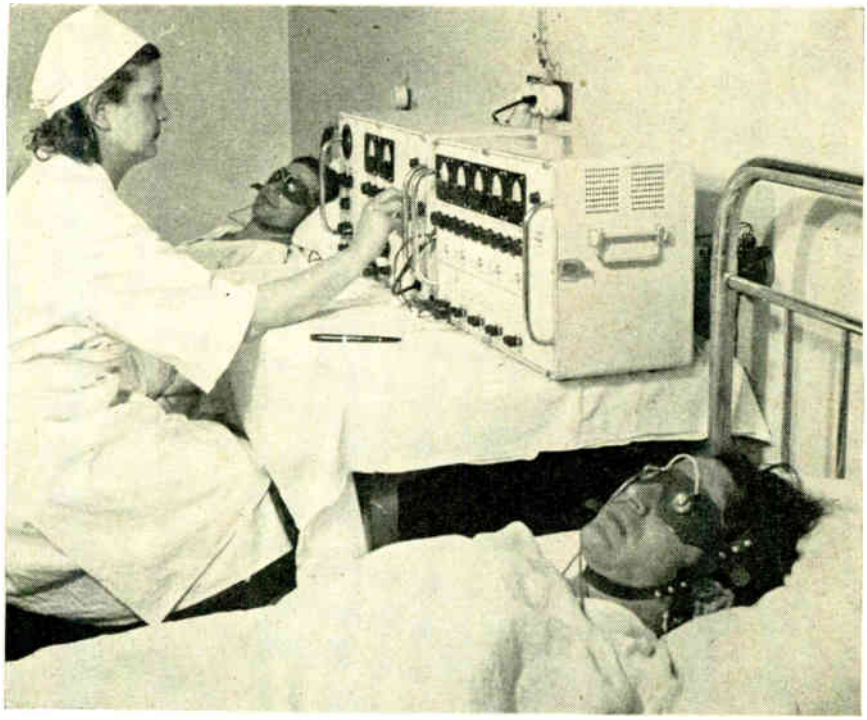
There's no room here for the really detailed story, but for complete information on our "Performance-Guaranteed" magnetic laminations, send for our newest catalog—just published—ML-301. Write today. *Magnetics, Inc., Dept. E-41, Butler, Pennsylvania.*

MAGNETICS inc.

CIRCLE 48 READERS SERVICE CARD

less than 0.0002 second. Flow of current through the transistor and part of the winding then produces a magnetic field which repels the balance magnet away from the stator poles. The driving forces of attraction and repulsion may be designed to deliver equal amounts of energy so that the natural balance rate is not disturbed. Deviation of the hairspring from true isochronal operation may be compensated by unbalancing these forces. The resistor critically damps the circuit to prevent self-oscillation. The stator may also operate a gear train stepping armature if it is desired to use the added precision of a free-swinging balance. The example shown uses a 1.0-gram balance 1.75 cm in diameter driven by a mechanical input of 8.0 microwatts at a 5.0000 beat rate with a total excursion of 540 deg. The Alnico V magnet measures 1.0 mm in diameter and 2.0 mm in length. Duration of the electrical impulses is 0.005 second. An initial deflection of 20 deg will start balance operation.

Pulses Cure Russian Headaches



The Russians evidently have their problems too. The electronic instrument shown was developed by the Soviets to treat insomnia, epilepsy, schizophrenia, headaches, etc. Cathodes are put on the patient's eyes and anodes on his neck. Low-voltage current pulses at one to 130 cps are passed through his head. Duration of the current varies from 0.3 to 1.4 milliseconds

Reverse-Current Tester Speeds Diode Checks

By I. J. Levy

U. S. Naval Research Laboratory
Washington, D. C.

Digital computers often use large numbers of semiconductor diodes. For example, the Naval Research Laboratory's NAREC uses 30,000 germanium diodes. Therefore, a rapid means of measuring diode reverse current at a specified back voltage has been devised.

The NAREC signal level varies between +30 and −20 volts. Therefore 50 volts was chosen for making the leakage current measurements.

A means of making reverse current measurements is to apply a back voltage across the diode and connect on ammeter in series with it. Unfortunately, this technique is objectionable. If the diode is inserted incorrectly or is shorted, the meter or the diode can be destroyed. Also a low-impedance source of 50 volts is a shock hazard. A circuit that overcomes these objections is shown in Fig. 1.

If diode D is chosen to have a negligible reverse current at 50 volts, the ammeter will always indicate reverse current through the diode being tested. Let I_{af} be the full-scale reading of the ammeter, and choose resistor R so that $R = 100 \text{ volts}/I_{af}$.

When I_{af} is exceeded, diode D will stop conducting in the forward direction and the voltage at point A will fall below 50 volts. The maximum possible current, I_{am}, through the ammeter is 150 volts/R.

A reverse current criterion of 0.3

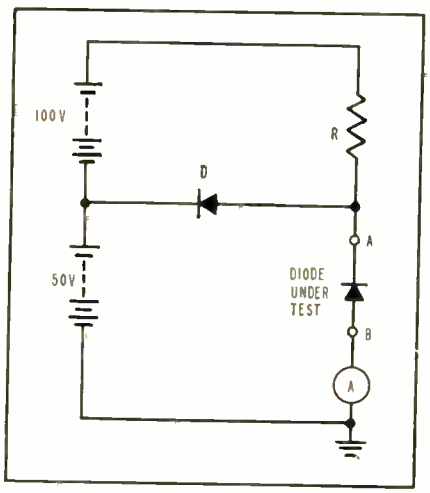


FIG. 1—Circuit protects meter since maximum current through meter is only 1.5 ma even with diode shorted

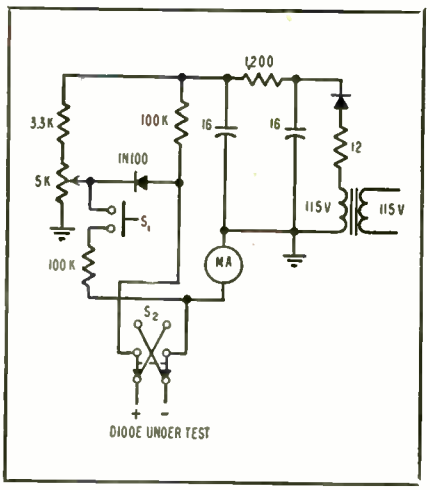


FIG. 2—Switch S_1 converts ammeter to voltmeter so that variable resistor can be used to adjust voltage at test terminals

Announcing a specialized

MISSILE SUPPORT SERVICE

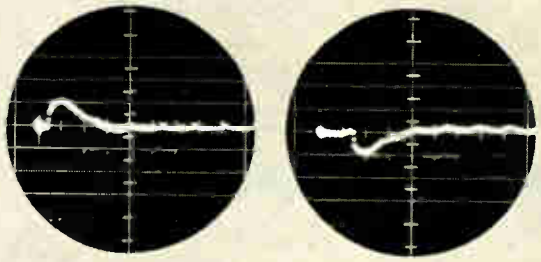
You worry about the missile... let Packard Bell Electronics take care of ground support! Proven performance in this field has resulted in a separate missile equipment section devoted exclusively to ground test and launching equipment. Here, in a 21,500 sq. ft. facility geared for short run production, experienced management shoulders complete responsibility. Here the most radical design changes are absorbed during the process of development. Here direct assembly supervision by production engineers eliminates costly and time-consuming delays. A reliable source, any way you look at it. And a reliable way to rid yourself of a major headache!

ENGINEERING BEYOND THE EXPECTED

DESIGN—When time dictates, available equipment can be adapted to your specifications. But you receive custom design, *beyond the expected*, when you need it. For example, the transistorized MAGAMP power supply (right). This unit provides a faster response time... a lower overshoot and undershoot... and remote regulation at longer distances than has ever been achieved before with this type of power supply.

DELIVERY—A contract from Douglas Aircraft for "Thor" test equipment was awarded in March 1956. A total of 100 units, comprising 30 different units, was delivered before deadline in November. On-time delivery at its best... delivery *beyond the expected*.

This transistorized MAGAMP power supply delivers a 27V to 42V output at 0 to 300 amperes, *regulated at a load up to several hundred feet away.*



The MAGAMP has a surge capacity of 400% overload for 2 seconds. Regulation at the load is 1% or better. Recovery time is less than 50 milliseconds. Overshoot and undershoot are less than 25%, with a 30% change in load. (Scale in above photos: 5V/CM and 10MS/CM.)

PACKARD BELL ELECTRONICS
Missile Equipment Section
Technical Products Division
12333 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, Calif. — BRadshaw 2-2171

ma at a reverse voltage of 50 volts was chosen for the germanium diodes used in the NAREC. An ammeter with a full-scale deflection of 1 ma and a resistance of 100,000 ohms for R were selected. With this value of R under short-circuit conditions, maximum current through the ammeter is 1.5 ma. Also, this value of R allows the voltage across the diode under test to be 50 volts for all currents less than 1 ma. With this arrangement the meter, the diode under test and the operator are protected from excessive current.

A more versatile instrument is shown in Fig. 2. This instrument has several features that make it convenient to use. Switch S_1 when depressed converts the meter from an ammeter to a voltmeter, to measure the voltage at the test terminals. Variable resistor R_2 is used to adjust this voltage to the desired value (half-scale reading on meter). Switch S_2 reverses the diode connections and permits checking the diode in both directions without removing it from the test instrument.

Transistor Radio Uses Few Parts

By S. A. SULLIVAN

Sonoma, Calif.

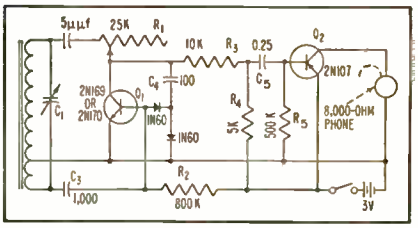
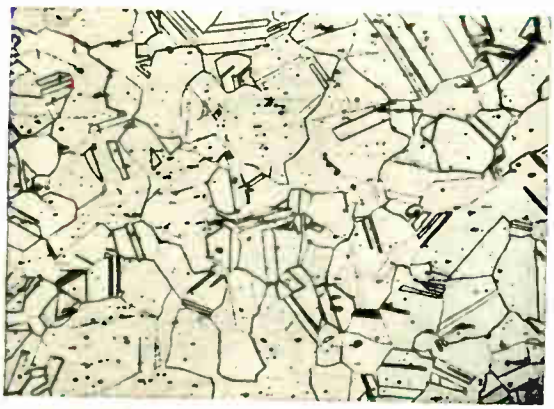


FIG. 1—Transistor Q_1 is used regeneratively as an r-f amplifier and reflexively as the first a-f amplifier while Q_2 functions as the power amplifier

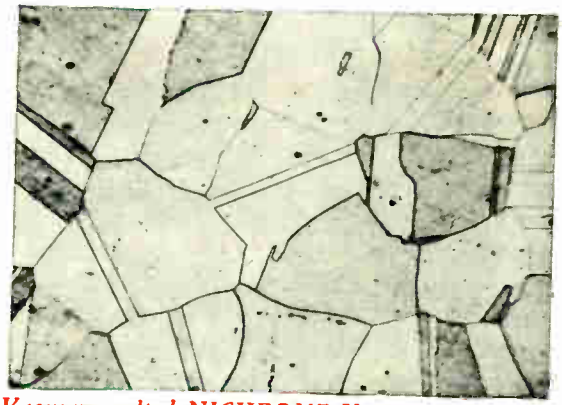
SENSITIVITY and selectivity are said to be quite good for a transistor radio that uses a minimum of parts. The circuit is a descendant of the reflex-type of the early twenties.

In Fig. 1, r-f energy applied to the base of Q_1 through C_3 is amplified and coupled to the diodes through C_4. Resistor R_3 acts as an r-f choke. The audio output of the diodes is applied directly back to

4 Improvements in NICKEL-CHROME ALLOYS Now Obtainable from Driver-Harris Vacuum Melting Service



Polished and etched sample of Air Melted NICHROME V in annealed condition.*



Vacuum melted NICHROME V, annealed. Note that reduced inclusions result in much larger grain size for the same annealing treatment.

After many years of experience with vacuum melting programs, Driver-Harris now offers a complete vacuum melting service for almost all of the 132 special purpose alloys made by this company.

The specific benefits gained by vacuum melting in the production of nickel-chrome alloys are today clearly established. They are:

1. Much closer control of analysis—particularly in alloying with the highly reactive elements, Titanium, Aluminum, Columbium, Calcium, and Zirconium. The normally high affinity for nitrogen and oxygen these elements have is completely eliminated in vacuum melting, thereby opening new avenues in alloy production.

2. Great reduction in inclusions, especially oxides and nitrides, results in higher ductility and tensile properties. In fine wires, the improvement in properties is frequently so great that wire sizes may be reduced without sacrifice of strength. An example of the greatly improved microstructure is illustrated in the metallographs shown.

3. Complete elimination of gas, not from the surface only but from the entire mass. Alloys so produced are therefore more desirable in the manufacture of electron tubes.

4. General improvement in electronic, electrical, and mechanical properties to meet specifications. Because closer control of analysis is a primary advantage of vacuum melting, we can now achieve these specific improvements with remarkable certainty.

Almost all of the Driver-Harris Alloys now vacuum melted and processed under close physical and analytical control show improvement in one or more of the above ways. If you are seeking further improvements in the D-H Alloys you use, inquire now for information on how Driver-Harris Vacuum Melting Service can help you. Address your inquiry to Dept. VMS.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Driver-Harris* Company

HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville
Distributor: ANGUS-CAMPBELL, INC., Los Angeles, San Francisco • In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario

MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES

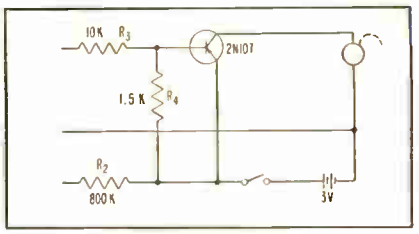


FIG. 2—Alternate output stage eliminates C_3 and R_3 but R_2 and R_1 must be determined by trial and error

the base of Q_1, which now functions as the first audio amplifier. The amplified audio is coupled to the output stage by C_3. Regeneration through C_2 is controlled by R_1. An 800,000-ohm resistor is nominally selected for R_2, but the correct value must be chosen empirically.

Performance can be improved even further by replacing R_3 and R_4 with r-f and audio chokes, but size and cost will be increased.

Using the direct-coupled alternate output circuit shown in Fig. 2, C_3 and R_3 can be eliminated. However, R_2 and R_1 become interdependent and require more juggling to determine optimum values. In addition some loss of output is experienced because of the shunting effect of R_1 on the input of Q_2. Occasionally a transistor will be found for Q_2 the characteristics of which also allow R_1 to be eliminated.

Tv Receivers Substitute for Marine Radar

By Carla Baroccio
Rome, Italy

Radar's benefits at tv receiver prices is a bargain being given to some Italian vessels. Even radar-equipped ships are given an added margin of safety by the system.

A radar system is set up at an appropriate spot in the harbor so that the antenna can scan the area. The presentation on the radar receiver screen is picked up by a tv camera. The video is then broadcast from a hill on the nearby shore.

Vessels equipped with a relatively inexpensive tv receiver are given a continuous radar map of the harbor. The high-grade picture is said to be better than that sup-

NEW!

IN-LINE READ-OUT

All data is more accurate when taken from a straight-line read-out, as compared to reading the necessarily small numerals on a digital counter . . . especially when they are staggered on 10 rapidly changing decade levels. You can't always trust the eye, but you can always trust a CMC In-Line Read-Out.

The elimination of errors due to lamp filament failure is an important safeguard to accuracy. This feature is possible only with the new CMC IN-LINE READ-OUT designed for use with digital counting instruments. It is Fail-Safe!

Individual 2½" numerals with wide-angle readability, distinctly formed on a flat plane by many small high-intensity neon bulbs, are easily read even in strong ambient light. The memory circuit changes only on command, thus preventing loss of important data. Plug-in modular construction allows relay trees and lamp assemblies to be used separately as needed, or in other equipment.

For simultaneous multiple or remote use, two or more CMC In-Line Read-Out instruments may be connected to one Digital Computer.

Write today for full technical information, engineering data or assistance with your computing problems. Ask also for the new CMC Short-Form Computer Catalog.

SPECIFICATIONS

Indicating Capacity	6 Digits
Accuracy	Identical to counting instrument.
Signal Input Requirements	4-line 1-2-2-4 binary decimal code and read command from counting instrument for automatic operation.
Power Requirements	117 V ± 10%, or 230 V ±10%, 50-60 cps, 125 watts
Dimensions	17" W x 4½" H x 17½" D approximately.
Weight	33 pounds approximately.
Finish	Panel: Light grey baked enamel. Case: Dark grey baked enamel.
Accessories	One 48" signal cable.

MODEL 401A *Features*

- ★ LARGE NUMERALS — 2½" HIGH
- ★ FAIL-SAFE NUMERAL CONFIGURATION
- ★ FLAT PLANE PRESENTATION
- ★ BRILLIANT LONG-LIFE NEON BULBS
- ★ WIDE ANGLE READABILITY
- ★ PLUG-IN MODULAR CONSTRUCTION
- ★ MEMORY CIRCUIT
- ★ REMOTE READ-OUT FOR GROUP USE

CMC

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

Subsidiary of Hancock Manufacturing Company

Computer-Measurements Corporation

5528 Vineland Ave., Dept. 78A
No. Hollywood, Calif.

CC-101

plied by some low-power radars. Even ships with good radar find it helpful to compare their presentation with that on the tv receiver.

Cathode-Follower Gain Approaches Unity

DESIGNERS frequently must couple a high-impedance source to a low-impedance output without attenuating or loading the source signal. This could be done using a cathode follower with unity gain and low output impedance.

Such a circuit has been devised and is shown in Fig. 1. It has a gain of 0.99963, an output impedance of 50 ohms and a response within 3 db from d-c to 250 kc. The circuit delivers outputs from −140 to 210 volts at −0.8 to 2.0 ma.

The input signal is applied to the control grid of the pentode, V_1. The

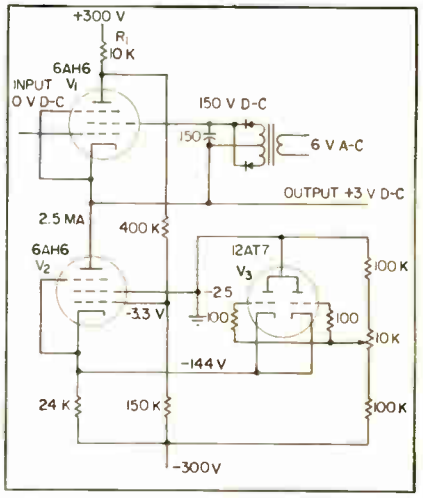
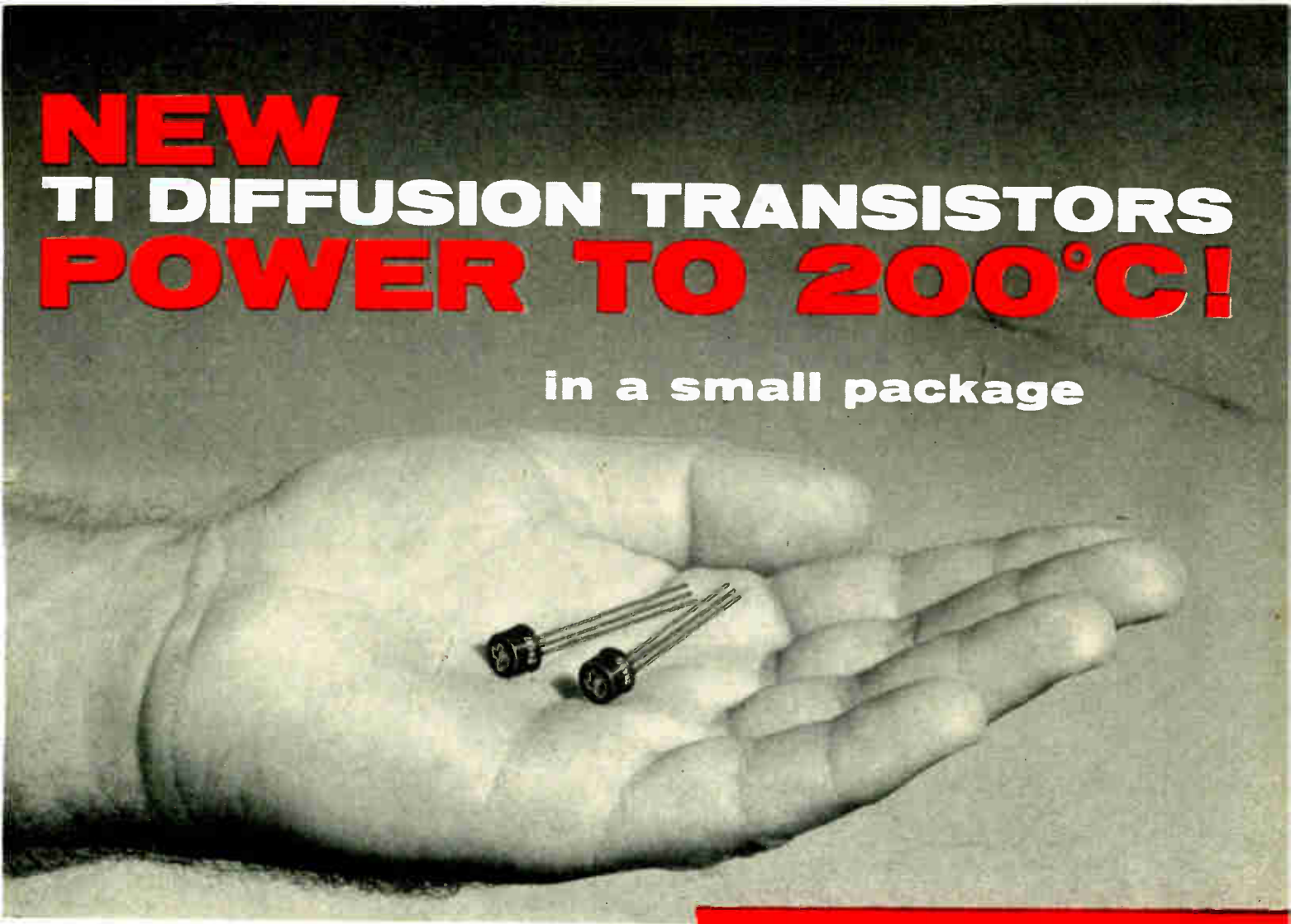


FIG. 1—Feedback through pentode helps maintain unity gain

cathode follows as in a conventional cathode follower. Any departure from unity gain appears as a voltage between the cathode and the grid. This voltage in turn affects plate current and appears as an amplified voltage across plate resistor R_1. This voltage is coupled to the control grid of pentode V_2 and is again amplified appearing at the plate of V_2 in phase with the output at the cathode of V_1. This negative feedback cancels most of the de-

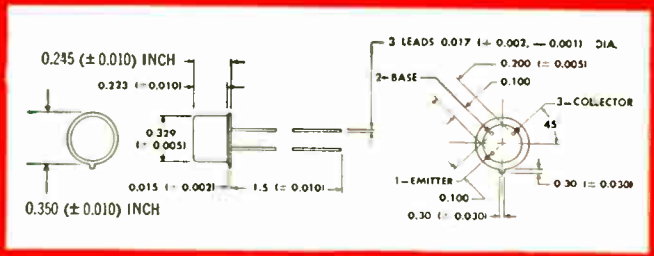
NEW
TI DIFFUSION TRANSISTORS
POWER TO 200°C!

in a small package



4 W @ 25° C • 1 W @ 150° C
20 OHMS SATURATION (TYP.)
-65 to 200°C OPERATION

YOU get low, low saturation resistance . . . highest dissipation factor yet, at even higher temperatures from these newest TI gaseous diffused silicon units — all stabilized at 215°C! You can control your circuits closely with the 3 to 1 beta spread and exploit the 8 V BV_{EBO} for harder driving switchers in your heavy duty applications.

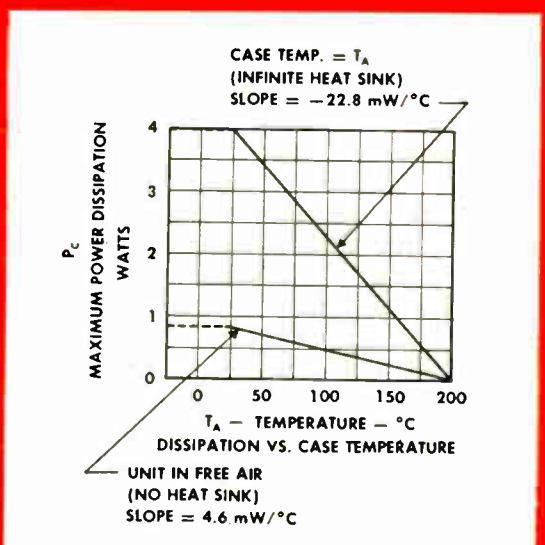


absolute maximum ratings @ 25°C (case temperature)

		type 2N497	type 2N498	unit
BV_{EBO}	(I_E = 250 μA)	8	8	V
BV_{CEO}	(I_C = 250 μA)	60	100	V
BV_{CBO}	(I_C = 100 μA)	60	100	V

design characteristics @ 25°C (case temperature)

		min.	des. cen.	max.	unit
R_{CS}	(I_B = 40 mA; I_C = 200 mA)	—	20	40	Ohm
h_{FE}	(V_C = 10 V; I_C = 200 mA)	12	20	36	—



Just as all TI semiconductors . . . your new 2N497's and 2N498's are fully guaranteed for one year from the date of delivery.

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES!

SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

parture from unity gain. The feedback action also produces the low output impedance of the circuit.

A pentode was chosen as the input tube because of its constant plate current with varying plate voltage. An isolated screen supply producing no current in the cathode return was required to retain this characteristic. A pentode was used as the cathode return, because it has high mutual conductance and high impedance. A cathode follower V_3 rather than a glow tube was used to supply −144 volts at low impedance to the cathode of V_2 because it uses less plate current and has continuous characteristics.

A bias cell or mercury battery may be used in series with the input if the d-c output voltage level is to be the same as that of the input.

This circuit is actually a d-c version of an earlier circuit[1] by Hammack having only a-c response. His mathematical analysis is valid for this circuit also.

Reference

(1) C. M. Hammack, Cathode Follower of Very Low Output Resistance, Electronics, p 206, Nov. 1946.

A-C Threshold Converts to Switch

By William E. Earle
Earle & Blake, Inc.
Brockton, Mass.

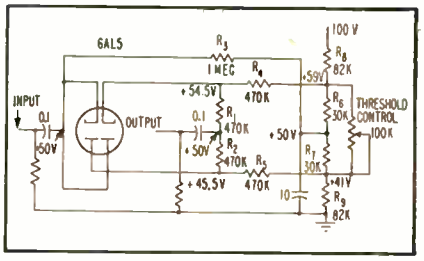


FIG. 1—With control set for maximum resistance, peaks of a-c voltage above 4.5 volts are passed by diodes

Background noise can be eliminated from audio signals without affecting a-c balance of the signals with a balanced variable threshold circuit. Substituting a triode tube for the threshold control potentiometer converts the circuit to an electronic switch that is free of tran-

sients and can handle large input signals. Characteristics of the tube have no effect on circuit balance.

The variable threshold circuit is shown in Fig. 1 with no signal applied. When threshold level is set at maximum, circuit voltages will be as shown.

Since both diodes are cut off by a 4.5-volt reverse bias, a signal applied at the input will not pass through the diodes unless its amplitude exceeds 4.5 volts. For larger input signals, the voltage in excess of 4.5 volts will appear at the output terminal after passing through series resistors R_1 and R_2. If a sinusoidal signal of 18 volts peak-to-peak is applied to the input terminal, the output waveform will be that shown in Fig. 2A.

As threshold-control resistance is decreased, biasing voltages on the diodes will decrease allowing more of the input signal to appear at the output. With no resistance, the entire input waveform will appear at the output as shown in Fig. 2B.

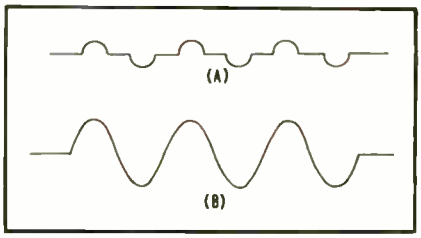


FIG. 2—Noise can be eliminated from audio-frequency a-c without affecting a-c balance

Electronic Switch

By substituting a vacuum tube for the variable resistance threshold control, the circuit becomes an electronic switch.

With V_2 in Fig. 3 at cut off, the threshold will be at its highest value. This corresponds to the off position of the switch. With V_2 conducting, the resistance between points A and B will be low and only a small threshold will exist. Resistors R_1 and R_2 eliminate the remaining threshold allowing all signals to appear unclipped at the output. Hence, with V_2 conducting the switch is in its on position.

Because the signals pass through the high series resistances R_1 and

announcing

SLIPKNOT NO. 7

new vinyl plastic tape for total adhesion

In spite of technological advances in electricity and electronics that stagger the imagination, the past few decades have seen little progress in the science of insulating tape manufacture. The electrical tapes of today have been, until now, substantially the same as they were in 1920 . . . and some of them are pretty good, no question about it.

In the 1940's, however, there was one break; spurred by the needs of modern electronics, *plastic* tapes — polyvinyl chloride sheetings, plasticized and adhesive coated — came into limited use. Since then, again, plastic tapes have improved but slowly.

Now, in 1958, Plymouth Rubber Company, Inc., manufacturer of quality rubber and plastic products since 1896, has at last broken the vinyl tape barrier. After years of laboratory research and months of testing in the field under the most extreme conditions, SLIPKNOT #7 PLASTIC ELECTRICAL TAPE is ready for use.

Here at last is a *vinyl* tape you *know* you can depend on. ZF-90* inseparably fuses adhesive to vinyl base; they *cannot come apart*, and therefore *will not dry out*. This is *total adhesion*, making splicing easier, swifter, surer than ever before. New Slipknot #7 has a wider temperature working range, too, than other plastic tapes.

There has been a great need, also, for a method of cutting plastic tape easily, and eliminating the waste caused by stretching and thinning the next several inches on the roll.

*Plymouth's formula for total adhesion

Plymouth solves this problem handily with a new tape cutter (pat. pending) packed in every 66-foot can.* It rides the roll of tape, and fits snugly within the core when not in use.

All of SLIPKNOT #7 PLASTIC ELECTRICAL TAPE's properties so far exceed previous specifications for vinyl electrical tape that it is truly felt to be revolutionary in the field. It is available from stock at your distributor's in ¾" width, and can be had on special order in any width. It carries the UL label, of course. This new tape has successfully passed the most rugged laboratory and field tests ever devised. It will pass all of yours, too. Here are some of the specifications:

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES		ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES	
Thickness	.007" ± .001"	Dielectric Strength ASTM Method	10,000 volts minimum
Tensile Strength	25 lbs./ inch width	Power Factor at 60 Cycles	.07
Elongation At Break	150% minimum	Power Factor at 10^6 Cycles	.03
Adhesion to Highly Polished Surface	30 oz./ inch width	Dielectric Constant at 60 Cycles	3.2
Adhesion to Backing	28 oz./ inch width	Dielectric Constant at 10^6 Cycles	2.3
Transfer of Adhesive	None	Insulation Resistance	500,000 Megohms
Moisture Vapor Transmission	2.5 gms./ 100 sq. in/ 24 hours	Electrolytic Corrosion Factor	1.0

Data given represents averages and should not be taken as maximum or minimum for specification purposes.

*Limited time offer

SOLD ONLY THRU RECOGNIZED WHOLESALERS

You are invited to write for a generous trial roll of SLIPKNOT #7, on your business letterhead, to

PLYMOUTH RUBBER COMPANY, INC.

Makers of SLIPKNOT FRICTION TAPE

DIVISION 21

CANTON, MASSACHUSETTS

R_5, high-frequency response is limited. However, the nontransient properties of the switch and its ability to handle large input signals

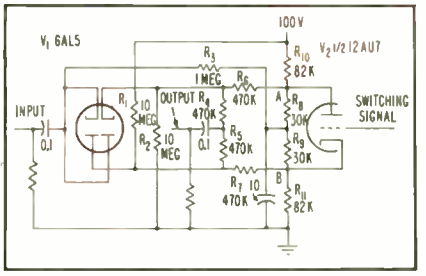


FIG. 3—Output when switch is closed is not dependent on tube characteristics

more than compensates this limitation. By exactly matching resistors R_1 and R_2, R_4 and R_5, R_6 and R_7, R_8 and R_9 and R_{10} and R_{11}, switching transients are completely eliminated if no grid current is allowed to flow in the control tube. Tube characteristics have no effect upon circuit balance.

The electronic switch may have applications in commuting circuits where stable, nontransient switching, free from the effects of changing tube characteristics, is essential.

Regulated Supply Offsets Line Changes

By Louis Costrell

Radiation Physics Laboratory
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D. C.

Some circuits are affected by changes in line voltage even though the B+ is well-regulated. This can result from unregulated filament voltage or use of unregulated B+ in some parts of the circuit. The change in line voltage can sometimes be compensated in circuits with essentially constant load by using a compensating-type regulated supply. The supply changes voltage in a direction opposite to that of the unregulated voltage.

A conventional regulated power supply can be made to do this by the addition of two resistors and a capacitor (R_3, R_1 and C in Fig. 1). The compensating factor $-(\delta V_2/$

NEW Subscription Order

Please enter my new subscription for
TWO YEARS of ELECTRONICS for $9.

If you prefer 1 year of ELECTRONICS for $6 check here ☐

L

C

Name:..... Position.....

Home Address:.....

City:..... Zone..... State.....

Company Name:.....

Foreign Rates (1 year) Canada $10, Latin America and other Foreign $20 L1-3-58

NEW Subscription Order

Please enter my new subscription for
TWO YEARS of ELECTRONICS for $9.

If you prefer 1 year of ELECTRONICS for $6 check here ☐

L

C

Name:..... Position.....

Home Address:.....

City:..... Zone..... State.....

Company Name:.....

Foreign Rates (1 year) Canada $10, Latin America and other Foreign $20 L1-3-58

Postage Will be Paid by McGraw-Hill Pub. Co.

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 64 New York, N. Y.

4¢ POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc.

ELECTRONICS

330 WEST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Postage Will be Paid by McGraw-Hill Pub. Co.

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 64 New York, N. Y.

4¢ POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY—

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc.

ELECTRONICS

330 WEST 42nd STREET

NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

δV_1) can be controlled over a considerable range from zero to values greater than unity.

From Fig. 1B:

$$I_1(R_3 + R_4) + I_2R_3 = V_1$$
$$I_1R_3 + I_2(R_1 + R_2 + R_3) = V_2$$
$$I_1R_3 + I_2(R_2 + R_3) = V_{ref}$$

From which is obtained:

$$V_2 = \frac{V_{ref}(R_1R_3 + R_2R_3 + R_1R_4 + R_2R_4 + R_3R_4) - V_1R_1R_3}{R_2R_3 + R_2R_4 + R_3R_4} \quad (1)$$

$$\frac{\delta V_2}{\delta V_1} = -\frac{R_1R_3}{R_2R_3 + R_2R_4 + R_3R_4} \quad (2)$$

$$R_1 = \frac{(V_2 - V_{ref})(R_2R_3 + R_2R_4 + R_3R_4)}{V_{ref}(R_3 + R_4) - V_1R_3} \quad (3)$$

Since noise and ripple are presumably present in the unregulated

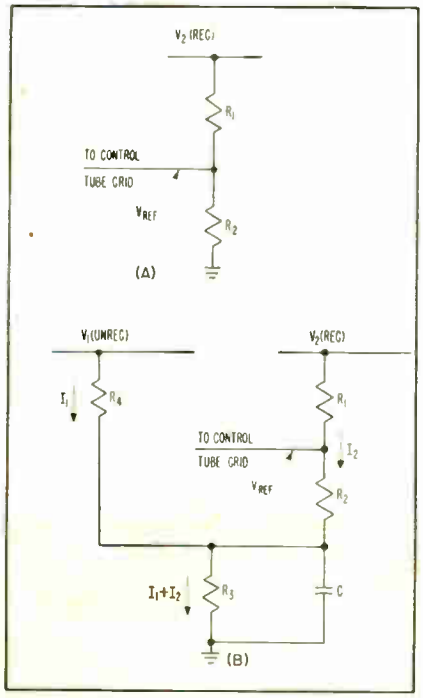


FIG. 1—Addition of R_3, R_4 and C enable regulated supply to compensate changes in line voltage

voltage (V_1), capacitor C is added to limit the transfer of this noise and ripple to the regulated output (V_2). The capacitor should be large enough so that the output impedance is low at the lowest frequency of interest. If the capacitor has appreciable inductance, as is often the case with electrolytics, it is well to shunt it with a small paper, mica or ceramic capacitor.

With elimination of terms as the sole objective, R_1 can usually be made equal to R_2. Table 1 shows the compensating factors obtained with a typical circuit for various

Table I—Compensating Factors for Typical Circuit

R_3 (in thousands)	R_1 (in thousands)	$-\delta V_2/\delta V_1$
0	200	0
1	210	0.026
2	221	0.042
5	259	0.118
7	289	0.178
10	343	0.286
15	473	0.545
20	700	1.000

$V_1 = 400$ volts
$V_2 = 300$ volts
$V_{ref} = 100$ volts
$R_2 = R_4 = 100{,}000$ ohms

values of R_3. Resistor R_1 is chosen so that $V_2 = 300$ v when $V_1 = 400$ v. It will be noted that with $R_3 = 20{,}000$ ohms, $\delta V_2/\delta V_1 = -1$, so that the percentage change of V_2 is equal and opposite to that of V_1.

An example of the application of this circuit is provided by a high-gain, wide-band, linear amplifier in which constant gain is desired. This requires a 0.1-percent increase in B+ for a 1.0-percent decrease in line voltage so that $\delta V_2/\delta V_1 = -0.1$. Since for this amplifier $V_1 = 450$ v, $V_2 = 285$ v, $V_{ref} = 105$ v and $R_2 = 200{,}000$ ohms, compensation was obtained with $R_1 = 449{,}000$ ohms, $R_3 = 9{,}800$ ohms and $R_4 = 200{,}000$ ohms.

Of course, complete compensation is obtained only if the required compensating factor is constant over the range of line voltage for which compensation is desired. Though this ideal situation cannot be realized, a high degree of compensation is obtained.

Circular Nomograph for Percent Change

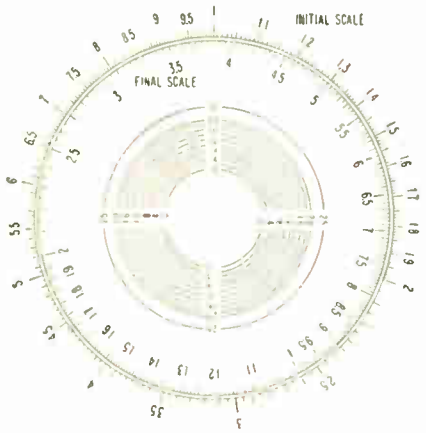
By Gary Lynn Schwendiman
Quality Control Engineering Department
Raytheon Manufacturing Company
Newton, Mass.

Clerical workers are said to learn quickly to use a percentage-of-change nomograph. It was developed to compute percentage of change in characteristics of tubes when test conditions are changed or over a period of time.

Such percentages are easy to

compute by simple arithmetic, with more conventional square-shaped nomographs or by slide rule. However, if hundreds of items are read daily and a percentage must be computed for each, this nomograph has been found to save much time. It is faster than a calculator and faster and easier to teach clerical personnel than a slide rule.

The use of a logarithmic scale on a circular form makes it usable no matter what the range or magnitude of the figures, since the scale is without beginning or end. Also, the circular form makes it possible to present scales on standard 8½ by 11-inch paper. To get equivalent



Percent change nomograph simplifies production-line computing

precision on a standard three-line alignment chart would require that it be 30 inches long.

The graph consists of two concentric circular logarithmic scales, one on the outside and one on the inside of a circle. The inner scale is displaced clockwise 150 degrees. A series of smaller concentric circles represent differences expressed as percentages.

To use the nomograph, the operator places a straight edge at the initial reading on the outer scale and on the subsequent reading on the inner scale. The straight edge will fall tangent to the smaller circle that represents the percentage of change. In its present form it is only usable when the initial reading is greater than the final one and when the decrease is 25 percent or less. However, the design can easily be modified for other applications.

Spacing Jigs Hold Capacitors for Ladder Networks

Metal ladder jig at top center is used with various plastic spacing jigs like that at lower right to give correct positioning of components. Metal pins for leads are identified by punched letters on outside strip. Inspection jig at left shows out-of-place leads at a glance

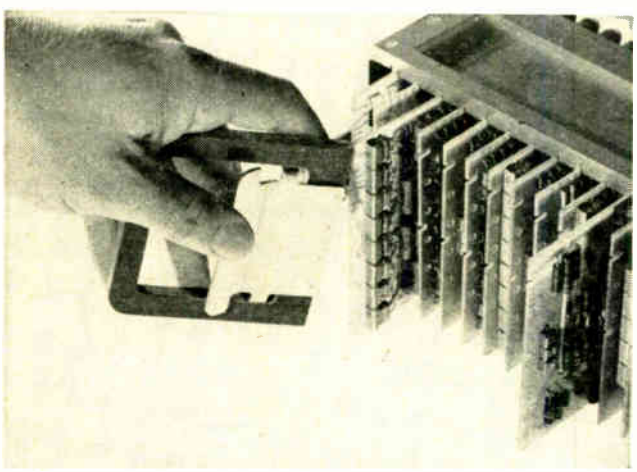
Spacer in left hand slides into position between pins of jig in right hand. On bench are five other spacing jigs, one finished ladder assembly and three different inspection fixtures for checking lead positions in finished assemblies. Flexibility cuts cost of short runs

NEW TYPES OF JIGS now speed assembly of ladder-shaped stacks of capacitors for series and parallel resonant circuits at Lenkurt Electric Co., San Carlos, Calif. Capacitors of various values are stacked together to become parts of different filter networks for carrier and microwave telecommunications equipment.

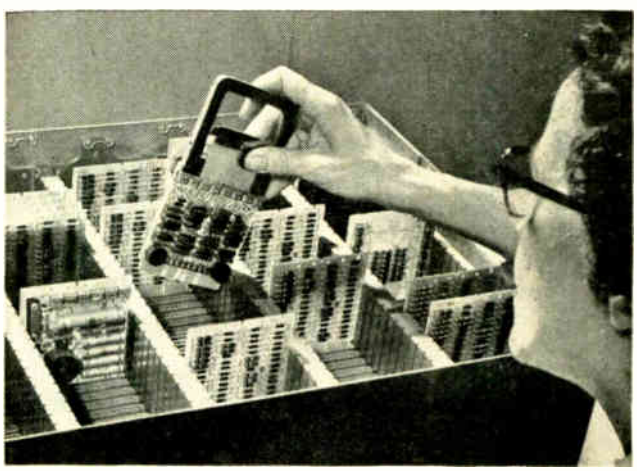
Leads are secured in plastic strips, forming miniature ladders with the capacitors as crosspieces and strips as sidepieces. This is done in universal laddering jigs marked with coded lead positions to guide workers in fixing the leads to the strips.

Because of the varied sizes and shapes of the capacitors used, properly spacing them while securing the leads has been a problem. Now provided are spacing jigs for each type of ladder, shaped to fit

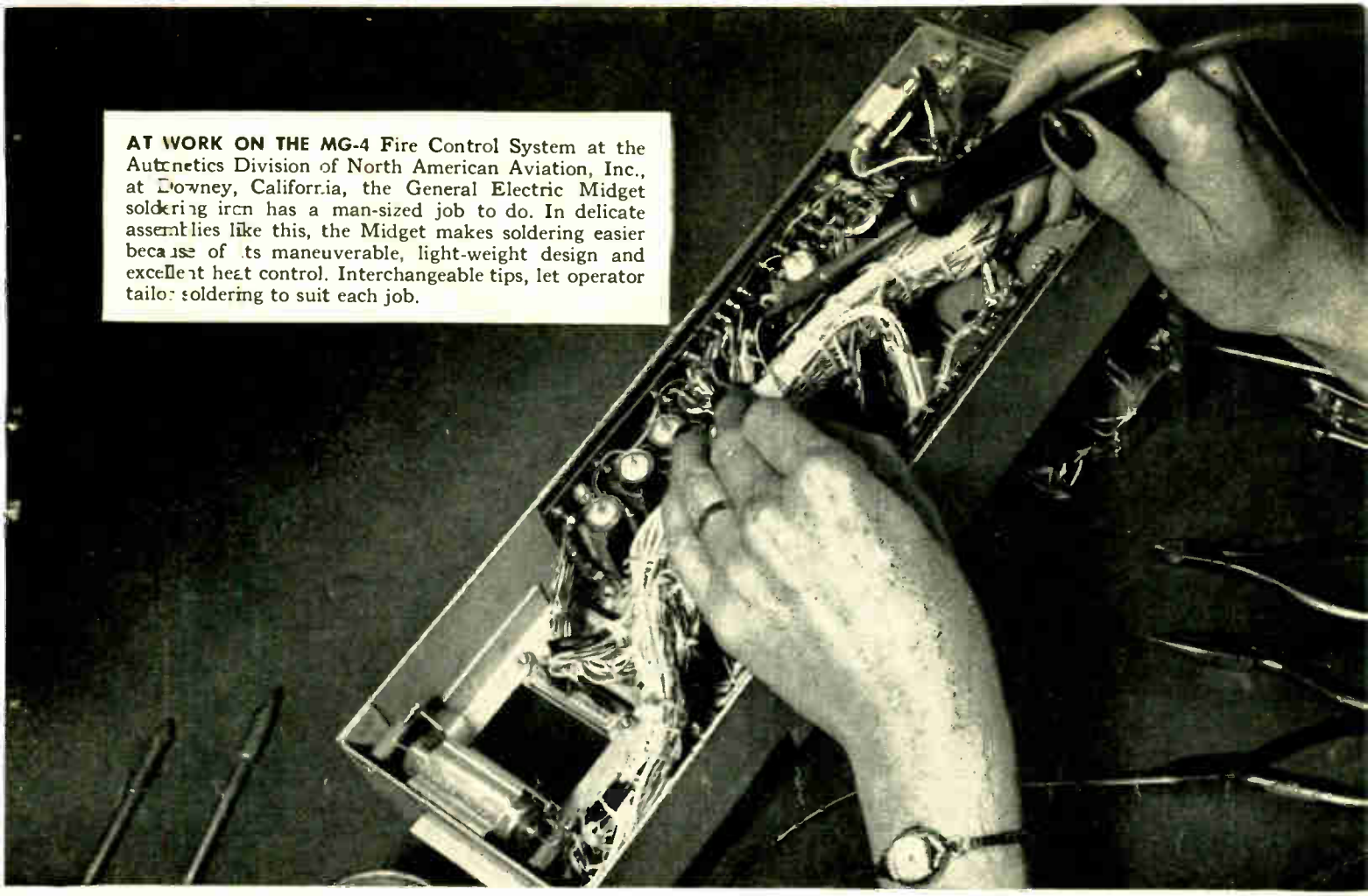
DESIGN TRENDS: Computer Circuit Board Handle



Removable handle for printed circuit boards used in computers avoids added weight and extra space taken up by fixed handles. Boards are difficult to remove without handle. Handles are designed by Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., Los Angeles, and made of paper-base phenolic laminate. Handle frame carries aluminum gripper with steel spring. Four spring-loaded pins drop into four



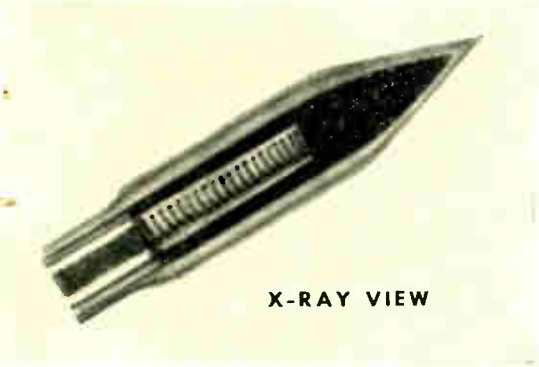
prepunched holes on edge of printed circuit board. In designing handle for RW-30 digital airborne computer, guide pin was included in center. Test connector serves as guide on boards used in RW-300 digital control computer and in subsequent Ramo-Wooldridge computers. Photo at left shows handle being placed in gripping position. At right, circuit is withdrawn.



AT WORK ON THE MG-4 Fire Control System at the Autonetics Division of North American Aviation, Inc., at Downey, California, the General Electric Midget soldering iron has a man-sized job to do. In delicate assemblies like this, the Midget makes soldering easier because of its maneuverable, light-weight design and excellent heat control. Interchangeable tips, let operator tailor soldering to suit each job.

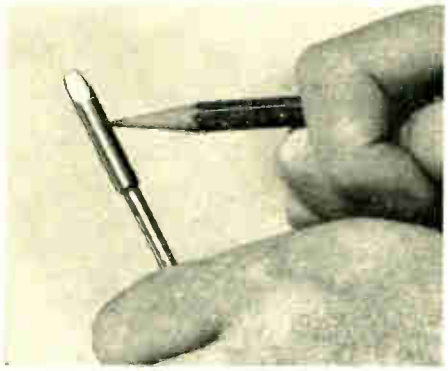
DEPENDABLE G-E MIDGET IRON cuts costs of producing MG-4 Fire Control Systems by reaching through maze of resistors, small wires, and tiny tubes quickly, easily, efficiently. . .reducing risk of damage to adjacent parts. Finished assembly, above, is one of the MG-4 System components used on North American F-86K Sabre Jets. It helps the pilot find aggressor aircraft.

Autonetics Cuts Sabre Jet Costs With General Electric Midget Soldering Irons



X-RAY VIEW

RAPID HEAT TRANSFER is achieved through a tubular heater located in iron-clad copper tip. Result: the General Electric Midget's heat efficiency is 90%.



IRONCLAD TIP needs no filing. And by actual production-line test, a General Electric Midget iron lasts up to ten times longer than an ordinary iron.

NOW, GENERAL ELECTRIC offers this new miniature iron . . . even smaller than the popular Midget . . . for rapid soldering of critical joints in congested areas . . . provides fast, efficient heat through a tubular heater in its tip . . . weighs less than 1½ ounces, cuts operator fatigue, improves efficiency.

For more information write for GED-3553, G-E Midget Soldering Iron, Section 724-7, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 52 READERS SERVICE CARD

into the univeral laddering jigs and properly position each capacitor. Individual inspection jigs for each type of ladder add certainty in checking proper lead placement by showing misplaced leads at a glance. Misplaced leads will not slip into the notches in the inspection jigs.

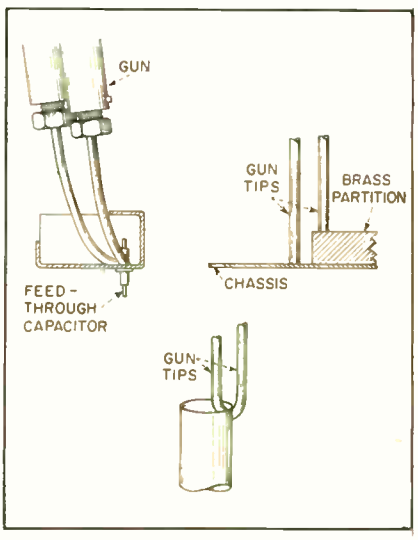
Soldering Gun Uses Chassis Resistance

By JOSEPH TARTAS

*Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
A Division of
International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.
Nutley, N. J.*

HEAVY-DUTY SOLDERING guns will produce large amounts of heat almost instantaneously in a small, normally inaccessible area when adapted to use the chassis as part of the path for heating current.

The technique was developed so that feed-through capacitors could be soldered into a miniature chassis having thin brass internal shield partitions. Excessive heat



Copper tips of soldering gun are shaped to make good contact with capacitor flange, partition or tube seam

was banned since the partitions were soft-soldered. Torches, soldering irons and soldering guns as normally used proved unsatisfactory, even with special tips.

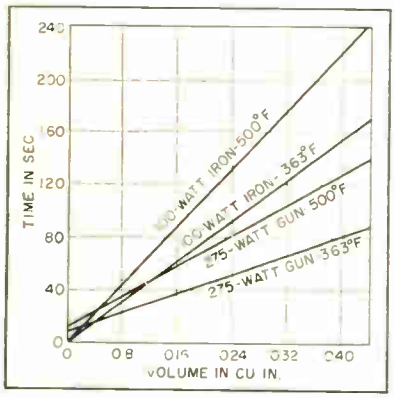
A 100-watt gun proved insufficient, but a 275-watt gun gave

satisfactory results. The regular tip was replaced with 2 pieces of No. 8 copper bus wire. The ends were filed to produce a flat contact area. The angle of the flats depends on the shape of the work being heated.

Operation

The adapted gun successfully soldered the capacitors into the chassis. The chassis became hot enough at the mounting hole to flow solder in less than 30 seconds at the heaviest point. The shield partitions required about 5 seconds each.

A preformed ring of rosin-cored solder was placed under the capacitor flange. The ring of solder also acted as a good visual temperature indicator. Only at two small spots where the tips contacted the chassis did excessive solder result. Placing the gun tips on the chassis underside improved the appearance of the chassis face.



Comparison of heating times

The gun used in this fashion has also proved useful in assembling high-frequency plumbing, making soldered connections close to thin contact-finger assemblies and making ground connections on a heavy chassis.

Heating time depends on the length of the tips used, area and volume of the work, air motion around the workpiece and tip area. Distance between the tips is adjusted by bending them.

Precautions

Preparation of the workpiece surface must be observed as is any other kind of soldering. Flux is necessary. Pretinning of tips provides best contact. Precautions must be

taken to avoid heat damage to the gun's transformer winding due to prolonged on-time. The operator must keep checking this danger until he becomes familiar with his gun's ability.

The accompanying graph shows the efficiency of a 275-watt gun used in this fashion compared with a 100-watt soldering iron. The tests were made on brass of various volumes. The heat range of 363F and 500F includes the flow temperatures of 60-40 to 40-60 solder.

Dip Solder Machine Uses Solder Pumps

By Alfred S. King
and
Wilfred H. Hough

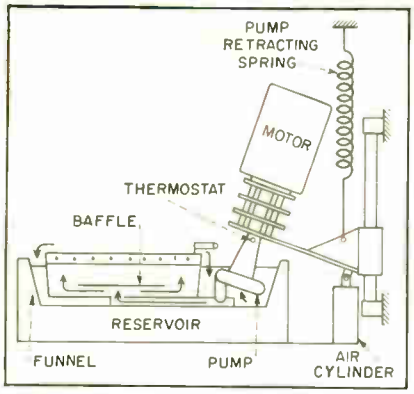
Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept.
General Electric Co.
Utica, N. Y.

A DIP SOLDER machine flexible enough to handle the wide variety of printed circuit boards required in electronics systems manufacture has been developed for small-run production of military electronic equipment. Operation is automatic

Clean cabinet design, along with handy placement of controls and instruments, contribute to operating ease of new dip soldering machine

after the board has been placed in an adjustable holding fixture.

The machine has improved board quality and cut the reject rate by 80 percent. Basic factors in the design include use of a retractible solder pump to achieve uniform



Air cylinder lowers pump into molten solder. When pump thermostat senses that solder in pump is molten, thermostat turns on pump to drive solder into funnel. Solder flows through baffles into pot to establish solder level

Solder pump is withdrawn to show pump outlet, at pencil tip. Solder inlet is in center, between dual bypass ports. Fail-safe springs at rear lift pump out of solder

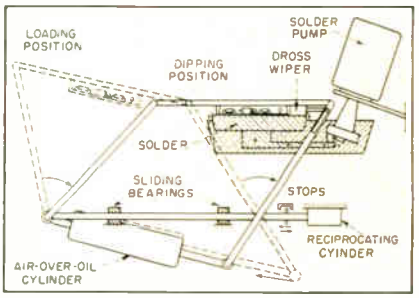
temperature distribution and solder level.

A pneumatic-hydraulic device provides smooth entry and withdrawal of the board. Translational board motion during the dipping cycle increases wetting and breaks solder surface tension. The holding fixture can be rapidly changed to fit any size wiring board. Control system and cabinet are human-engineered.

▶ **Heat Control**—To achieve good joints during dipping, temperature variation on the board surface and

temperature drop in the solder during board entry and withdrawal are kept at a minimum. Cooling solder is constantly replaced with hot solder. A pump moves the molten solder from the pot into the funnel, over the edge of the funnel and back into the pot. This permits faster cycling than would be possible with a gravity flow reservoir and gives positive heat control.

▶**Solder Pump**—Gear, auger and centrifugal pumps were considered. The gear pump was discarded because solid particles might cause it to seize. Solder slippage between



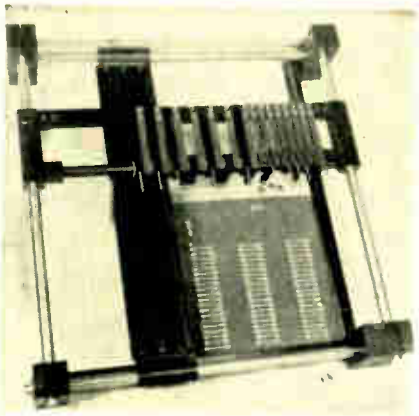
Loading position of dipping frame is shown by dotted lines and dipping position by solid lines. Air-over-oil cylinder starts dipping mechanism and reciprocating cylinder provides translational motion

auger and sidewalls made an auger pump unsatisfactory. A suitable pump was obtained by reworking a vertical coolant pump.

During trial runs, solder inside the pump hardened when the pump was withdrawn from the pot. Upon reentry into molten solder, a further deposit solidified on the pump. This meant a 5-minute delay when the pump was raised or lowered. If the pump started before the solder was molten, the shaft would seize.

To overcome this, a thermostat, with its bulb located on the pump above the solder, was added. The initial dip still requires 5 minutes, but the pump can be raised and lowered without a 5-minute wait and seizing is prevented. The thermostat starts the pump after the correct temperature is reached.

Pump bypass ports are located below the solder surface. This prevents solder from oxidizing during passage through air and avoids particles of hardened solder in the



Board-holding fixture is made of black anodized aluminum and satin-finish stainless steel. Finger-type holders (top) adjust to length and hold front of board. One side holder (left) adjusts to width. The other two sides are fixed

First step in operation is lining up board

Board is slid down adjustable holding track

pot. A fail-safe mounting keeps the pump out of the solder when the pump is not running, preventing damage. An air cylinder inserts the pump and springs retract it. In case of power or air failure, the springs withdraw the pump.

► **Translational Motion**—Relative

motion between board and solder improves joint quality. A reciprocating air motor provides translational motion. A time delay of ½ second prevents splash by separating transport and translational motion.

▶**Operation**—A snap-action switch is tripped as the board enters the solder. The switch starts the dip timer and furnishes power

Board is ready for automatic dipping cycle after support fingers are snapped into position as shown

to the reciprocating cylinder through the delay relay. The board comes to rest and the translation controls its motion. This time is set ½ second behind the dip time to give the board a chance to come to rest before it is removed from the solder.

▶**Fixture**—To handle soldering for job shop production, the fixture is adjustable to a variety of board sizes. It prevents board warp by supporting all four edges. Projections may extend beyond the board edge on one side and wiring may be within 1/8th inch of the board edge.

Two permanent rails, joined at right angles, provide support on rear and left side. The right side support is a movable rail, width-adjusted by sliding along tubular supports. Front support is provided by fingers.

The board is inserted in the fixture after width is set. The board is moved to the rear support. Support fingers are snapped to a vertical position and the front support frame is moved forward until it holds the board. Boards of the same dimensions are handled by

moving the fingers up for removal and down for holding.

Boards are fluxed and dried before placing in the machine. The black anodized aluminum rack is wiped with a thin film of silicone grease to prevent solder from clinging to the racks.

The cabinet design gives the operator maximum protection while emphasizing quality by an efficient-looking appearance. Adjustable legs keep the machine off the floor for easy cleaning.

Ceramic Spray Produces Radomes

Slurry of ceramic material is sprayed at high velocity on special metal mandrel which is slowly rotated by motor below

After compacting in press, protective bag is removed and radome is taken off mandrel for firing and finish-machining

NEW CERAMIC TECHNIQUES developed by Gladding, McBean & Co. of Los Angeles now make possible the manufacture of large high-alumina radomes which are mechanically strong, have high resistance to heat and erosion, and yet are transparent to radar waves. Ceramic radomes of this general type have already withstood heat and impact of reentry into earth's atmosphere after firing of high-altitude rocket.

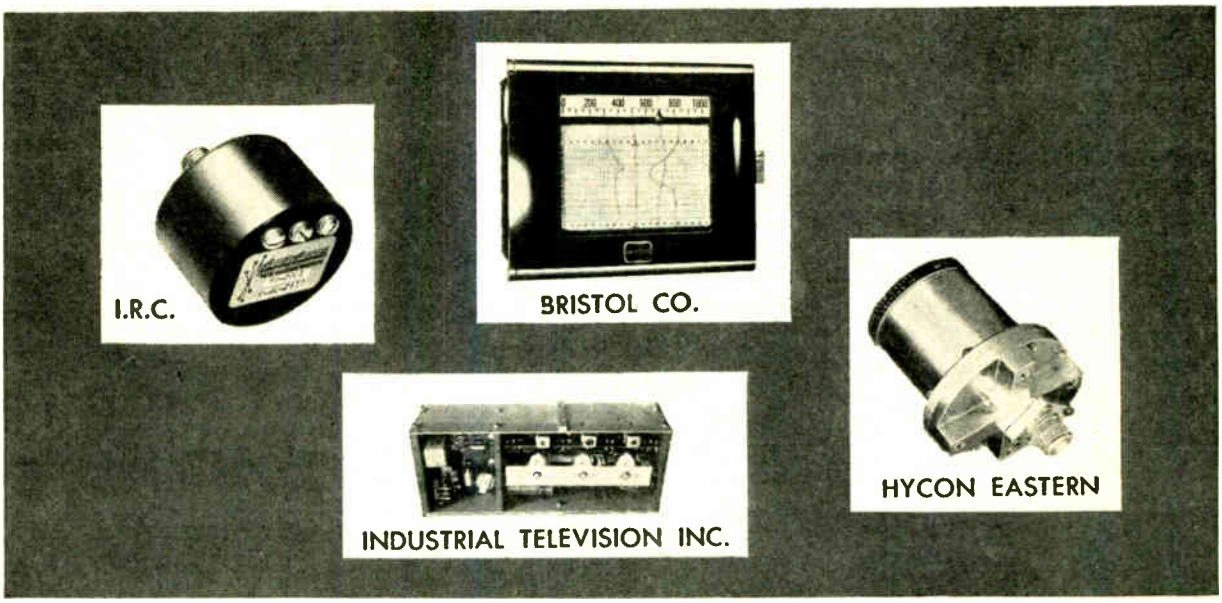
The technique begins with high-purity alumina which is mixed with a small amount of organic binder to provide strength before firing. This is made up in the form of a slurry and is sprayed at high velocity on a special metal mandrel.

The whole assembly is then bagged and placed in a specially designed pressure reactor where it is subjected to a pressure exceeding 30,000 pounds per square inch.

At the completion of the compacting operation, the radome has sufficient strength so that it can be removed from the mandrel for a preliminary firing. The radome is then precisely machined on a lathe with a diamond tool to final shape and wall thickness. The machining makes allowance for the shrinkage which will occur during the second firing at temperatures above 3,000F.

The end product is a radome which meets electrical, thermal and present dimensional requirements. Wall thickness is held to a tolerance of plus or minus 0.001 inch, to meet bore sight specifications.

Telemetering Gear Soars



Proves Boon to Avionics

Ability to monitor variables from a distance is a must in the aircraft and missile industries. Hence the great demand for telemetering equipment of all types.

Industrial Television, Inc., Clifton, N. J., (275), is producing a crystal-controlled single-frequency receiver for telemetry and similar applications. The transistorized unit is intended for applications requiring a low power drain receiver at frequencies up to 50 mc. It can be supplied with a resonant reed type output relay to permit selective control by tone modulation, or with standard audio output circuit delivery 100 mw.

Now available at **International Resistance Co.**, 401 North Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa., (276), is the series 70-2000 Compu-Tran pressure pickup. These pneumatic transmitters, ½ percent devices, convert fluid pressure inputs to exact electrical equivalents. Output is in the form of precision resistance proportional to the input pressure. High level signals may be used without amplification in control, telemetering, or remote recording circuits.

Type 1231 high power telemetering diplexers have been announced by **Hycon Eastern, Inc.**, 75 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge 42, Mass. (277) They feed signals from two 100-w transmitters into a single missile antenna system, satisfy military requirements for use in test missiles and supersonic aircraft for telemetering.

The Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn., (278), has a multiple-printing strip-chart Metameter telemeter receiver. It will print out up to 16 separate records from as many telemetering transmission centers. Using multiple-switching, it can monitor a large number of values from any distance necessary. The variables need not be all of one kind, but could be a combination of pressure, flow, temperature, liquid level and the like.

Voltmeter-Calibrator Multifunctional unit

Dejiolab Corp., Instrument Div., 1550 No. Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif., has developed a multifunctional instrument called the VOCA. It combines a precision differential null type potentiometric voltmeter and calibrator for a-c and d-c and vtvm. The potentiometric differential null type of measurements, once limited to d-c voltages only, can also be applied to rms sine wave voltages, and the built-in accurate and stable reference standards are now available for calibrator functions.

The VOCA can be used for calibrating other types of instruments such as multimeter, vtvm's, regulated power supplies and oscilloscopes. For component, circuit test and design use the d-c and square

For more information use READER SERVICE CARD

our leadership protects yours...

Our reputation as the world's most Consistently Dependable producer of capacitors has been maintained for over 46 years. But *any* reputation can be lost overnight. That's why we resist the temptation to gain temporary advantage through methods that risk *our* reputation or yours. C-D's Consistently Dependable products can mean PLUS dollars to you.

Widest Choice of Impregnants and Dielectrics to meet your needs: More than a score of liquid and solid impregnating media and dielectrics, including Polystyrene, Mylar*, Teflon, metallized paper and metallized Mylar, are readily available to meet your temperature, size and other circuit requirements. Operating temperature ranges from −40°C to +85°C and −60°C to +200°C. Whatever your capacitor problems, depend on Cornell-Dubilier to fulfill your needs most promptly, most economically and most satisfactorily.

Write for catalog to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

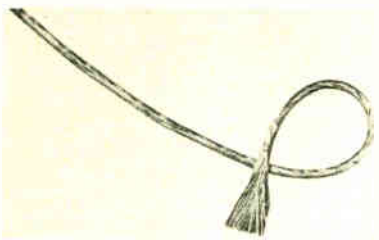
(*DUPONT TM)

CONSISTENT HI-DEPENDABILITY
CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER & CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE & HOPE VALLEY, R. I.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; SANFORD, FUQUAY SPRINGS & VARINA, N. C.; VENICE, CALIF.; & SUB.: THE RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, OHIO · CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL

wave reference voltages can be used to accurately determine circuit biasing levels and triggering levels with a very close accuracy as applied to component, vacuum tube and transistor applications.

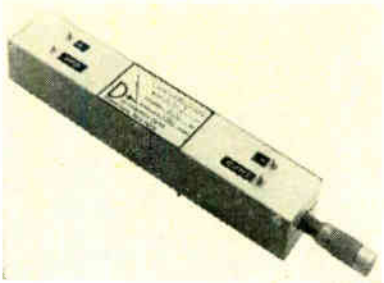
A comprehensive accessory line is being offered, consisting of input probes to extend the frequency range over a wide spectrum from d-c to uhf; precision shunts for a-c and d-c current readouts; and a group of plug-in units to provide an extremely wide variety of output functions referenced against the precision standard accuracy and stability of the basic instrument. **Circle 279 on Reader Service Card.**



Zipper Tubing
Reduces time and labor

ALPHLEX TUBING DIVISION OF ALPHA WIRE CORP., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y. Zipper tubing, a harnessing and cabling technique constructed of polyvinylchloride plastic, is strong, flexible, durable and low-cost. Because it is supplied flat and open (the user zips it to close) no minimum orders nor expensive extrusion set-up charges are necessary. Its ease of accessibility for wire changes, and its high versatility make it unexcelled for prototype work. It is a labor saving device for production applications.

General purpose type ZIP-31 meets MIL-I-631C specifications. Type ZIP-44 (Air Force approved) meets MIL-I-7444A (Amendment 1) specifications. Standard wall thickness is 0.020 in. ± 0.001 in. Alphlex zipper tubing can be sealed permanently with a liquid sealer. It is available in all put-ups from 10 ft to 1,000 ft in clear or black, in sizes from ¼ in. i-d to 4 in. i-d. Other factors are available to special order. **Circle 280 on Reader Service Card.**

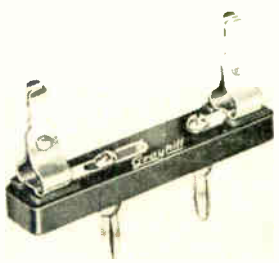


C-V Delay Lines
Flexible and versatile

DIGITRONICS CORP., Albertson Ave., Albertson, N. Y., announces continuously variable delay lines featuring infinite resolution, no sliding contacts and having a calibrated delay accuracy of better than one percent. The temperature coefficient is approximately 0.005 percent per deg C over a range of from − 40 C to + 85 C. The lines are externally terminated in characteristic impedance. Internal termination is optional. The units are readily adaptable to servo systems and automatic tracking devices. They can be combined as required, with belt or gear drive.

Standard models offer a range of from 0.06 − 0.10 μsec (for the 1R-.1-1000 model) to 3.30-5.00 μsec (for the 1R-5-1000 model). Impedance level is 1,000 ohms. Elements of 500 ohms and 2,000 ohms are available.

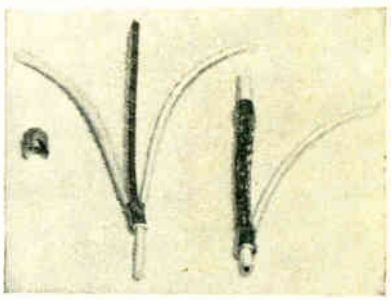
Rise time for the 0.06 to 0.10 μsec delay element is 0.02 μsec. For the 3.30 to 5.00 μsec delay element the rise time is 0.40 μsec. Other delay ranges are available on request. **Circle 281 on Reader Service Card.**



Test Clip Adapter
Fits banana type jacks

GRAYHILL, INC., 561 Hillgrove Ave., La Grange, Ill., has placed on the market a universal test clip adapter to fit all banana type jacks. It features spring-tension test clips on top for simplified testing of resistors, capacitors, germanium diodes and similar lead wire type components. Banana jacks underneath may be adjusted to satisfy any banana plug spacing from standard ¾ in. centers to 1¼ in. centers.

Nickel plated spring clips insure positive contact every time. The base is of electrical grade molded phenolic. **Circle 282 on Reader Service Card.**



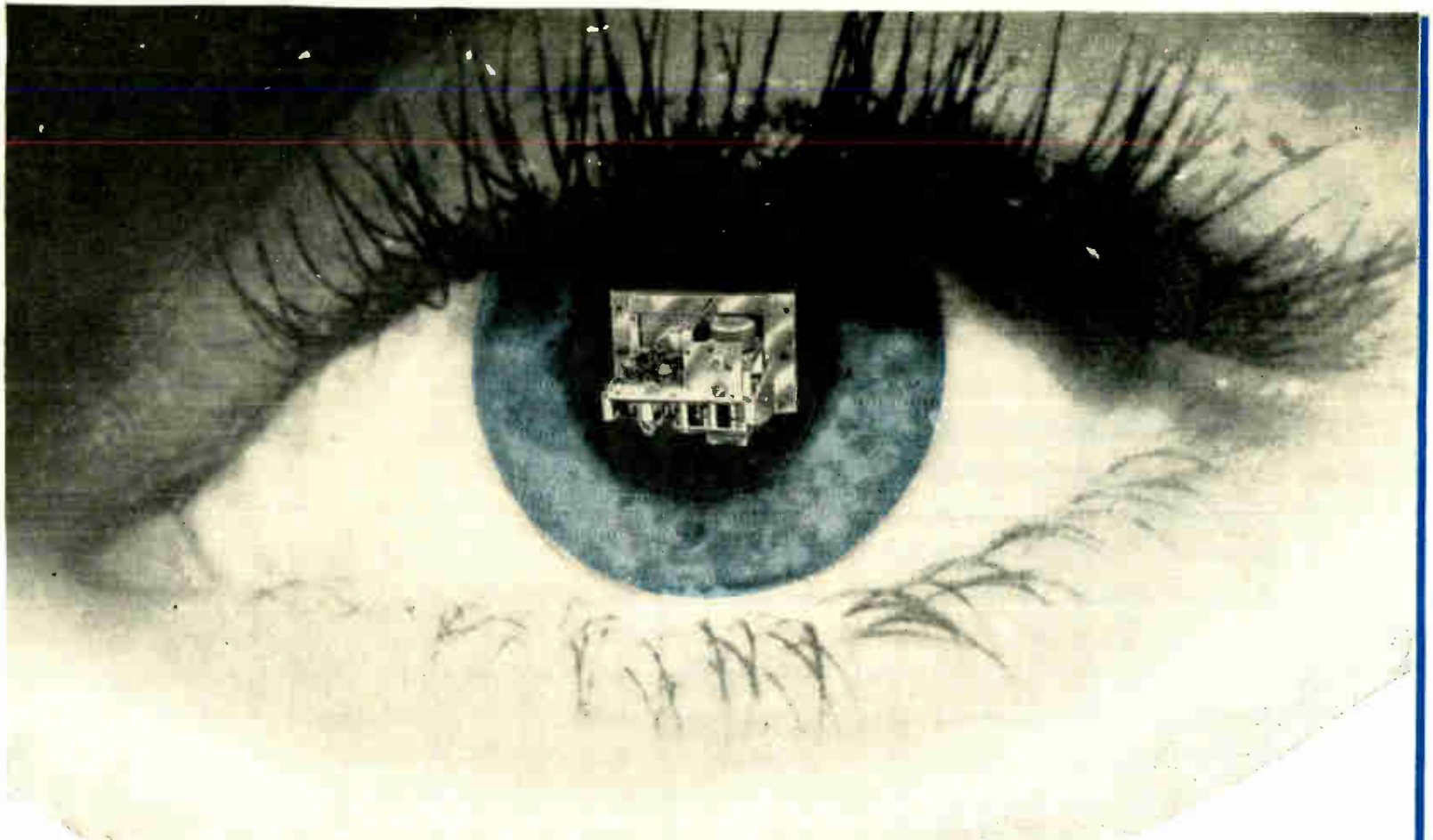
Splices/Ferrules
One-piece construction

AMP, INC., Harrisburg 12, Pa. The new team of shielded wire splices and shielded wire ferrules gives faster, more compact splicing. The splice, between two shielded wires, is made by crimping the connector on the end of each wire with a recommended A-MP hand crimping tool or appropriate power tooling. Grounding connections are made with the shielded wire ferrule and similar tooling.

Color coding of both the connector and tooling assures correct match of wire, splice and tooling. Splices and ferrules are color coded to follow RETMA standards.

A rectangular center window in the connector assures positive wire depth in barrel and inspection ports at each end assure definite braid enclosure.

Both splices and ferrules feature



HIGH POWER

in Small Packages

Unhampered by traditional thinking, TELECHROME engineers have developed an entirely new concept in telemetering equipment — unequalled in compactness, ruggedness and dependability. **Write for Specifications & Details**

FOR MESSAGES FROM OUTER SPACE

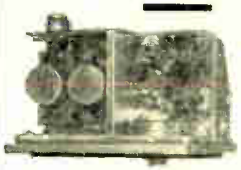
TELEMETERING TRANSMITTERS

by

TELECHROME MFG. CORP.

The Nation's Leading Supplier of Color TV Equipment

Direct FM Transmitters Crystal controlled 215-235 megacycles, 125kc deviation.



Model 1462

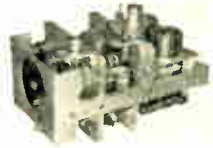
6" x 4¼" x 3¾" 50 to 80 Watts

Model 1463

5 1⁹⁄₃₂" x 3 1³⁄₁₆" x 4" 15 to 30 Watts

Model 1472

4" x 1.5" x 2.7" 2 Watts



Model 1466A
6.5" x 4" x 3.25" RF Amplifier
2 watts in — 100 watts out

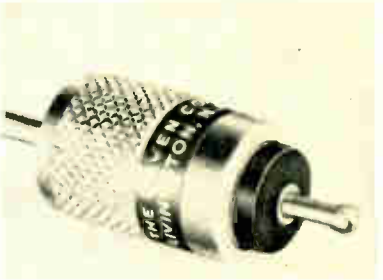
SUB-CARRIER OSCILLATOR.

Model 800C — 1.5" x 1.9" x 2.45"
Deviation stability ±1% of band width. Deviation linearity less than 1% of band width under all conditions measured from a straight line drawn between end points.

28 RANICK DRIVE, AMITYVILLE, N. Y. • Lincoln 1-3600

Western Engineering Division — 13635 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif., State 2-7479

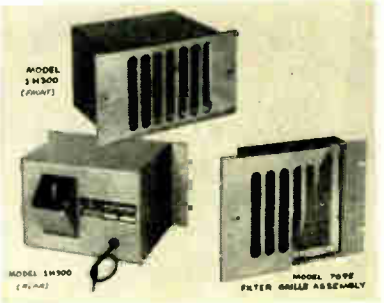
one-piece construction. There are no loose pieces required to make the connection, thus bringing application time and costs to a minimum. Circle 283 on Reader Service Card.



Video Termination
For 75-ohm coax lines

The Daven Co., Livingston, N. J., has developed a new video termination for 75-ohm coaxial transmission lines. Type FR-300 termination has the following characteristics:

(1) A turret type lug at the rear of the termination provides a connection point for an oscilloscope. (2) Negligible reaction—less than 2 deg phase shift—up to 250 mc. (3) Deposited carbon resistor rated at ½ w; accuracy, 1 percent. (4) Nominal resistance 75 ohms; other values available on special order. (5) R-F resistance at 100 mc is within −1 percent of the d-c value. (6) Terminations are housed in standard uhf type connectors. (7) Length is 2 in., and diameter, ¾ in. Circle 284 on Reader Service Card.

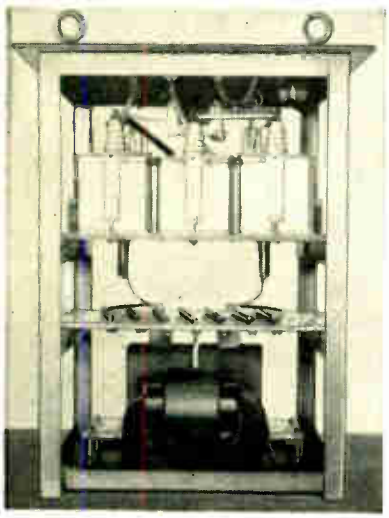


Small Rack Cooler
Big space saver

McLean Engineering Laboratories, P. O. Box 228, Princeton, N. J. Model 1 H 300 is a rack

mounted centrifugal blower type package, only 5¼ in. high with a 9½ in. panel width (2 to a regular 19 in. rack if required). It is designed to cool electronic racks employing space saving miniature components. The blower delivers 100 cfm, is equipped with a large permanent type filter and a stainless steel grille.

In conjunction with this unit a series of matching filter grille assemblies is available. These have been developed as air outlets and to prevent the back flushing of dust when blower is not operating. Filter acts as an r-f shield for electrical radiation. It may also be used as an inlet for filtered air if an exhaust fan is used. These assemblies may be mounted on the upper part of the cabinet—top, front or rear. Circle 285 on Reader Service Card.



H-V Power Supply
Low corona, low ripple

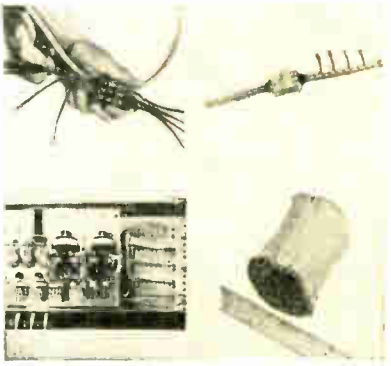
Del Electronics Corp., 521 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. This 0-30 kv d-c at 3 ma power supply features an oil immersed h-v unit with selenium rectifiers and filter to give 0.001 percent ripple per ma. Output polarity is reversible by a plug-in arrangement.

The control is rack mounted and provided with means of varying the output voltage from 0 to full 30 kv d-c. An illuminated kilovoltmeter and a three-range illuminated microammeter are provided with a dimming control which varies the illumination from maximum to

CIRCLE 55 READERS SERVICE CARD

zero, so that the unit can be used in total darkness. An alarm circuit audibly warns of danger when the power is turned on, and an automatic h-v switch discharges the energy stored in the capacitors, when the power is turned off.

The h-v unit is housed in a heavy gage steel oil tight tank with four eyebolts for lifting. It is 16½ by 16½ by 22¼ in. high. Circle 286 on Reader Service Card.

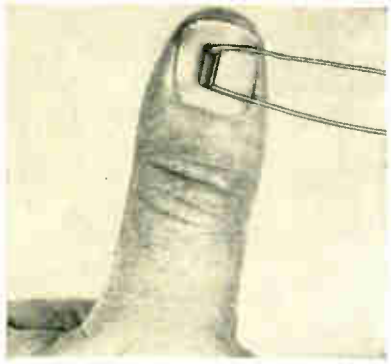


Plastic Wrapping Spirally-cut

AMP Inc., Harrisburg 19, Pa. AMP-Spirap, a recently developed product of the company, and its application technique will speed, simplify, and obsolete many present time-consuming subassembly operations. It is a unique, spirally-cut plastic wrapping that: eliminates tedious cable lacing, insulation damage, and pulling of wires through spaghetti tubing; is quickly applied to wire bundles of any size up to 3½ in. diameter; permits individual wires to be entered or led out at any point; is quickly unwound to allow wires to be added, removed or relocated—thereby eliminating the necessity for cutting into the cable bundle after assembly; holds wires together tightly, but permits flexibility for forming cable; and provides mechanical protection over entire length of cable.

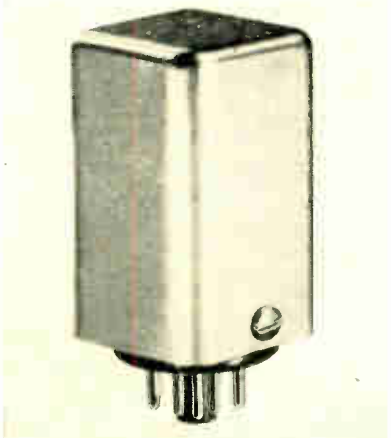
Photograph (from upper left to lower right corner) shows: (1) Spirap being applied to an electrical harness. (2) The harness is completely wrapped (wires easily leading out at various points along the wrapping). (3) Spirap applied to a control panel. (4) Spirap ap-

plied to a wire bundle of 3½ in. diameter. Circle 287 on Reader Service Card.



Precision Resistor Is subminiaturized

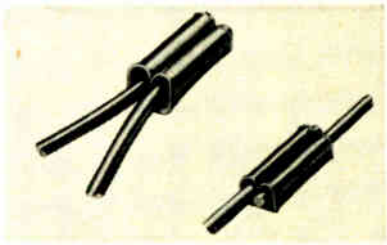
Eastern Precision Resistor Corp. 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y. The NS6AZ is a precision wirewound resistor measuring 0.125 by 0.250. One in a line of over 15 sizes encapsulated to meet MIL R93A characteristic "A" and MIL R 9444, they are available with resistance values up to 125 K with tolerance to 0.1 percent. This resistor will dissipate 0.1 w at 125 C with no derating. Circle 288 on Reader Service Card.

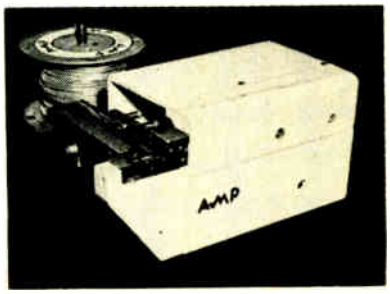


Tape Head Preamp Three-stage unit

Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Mich. Model 6010 magnetic tape preamplifier is a three-stage transistor preamplifier designed for playback use with magnetic tape

heads. The unit compensates to the standard NARTB curve ± 0.7 db from 20 cps to 20 kc. Gain at 1 kc is 42 db. Precision low noise resistors and selected transistors assure unusually low noise output of only 400 μv, unweighted. Maximum output is 1.5 v rms. Input impedance is 40 K; output impedance is 15 K; operating temperature maximum is 40 C. The unit is packaged in a $1\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{3}{8}$ by $2\frac{5}{8}$ aluminum can provided with an octal base for ease of installation. **Circle 289 on Reader Service Card.**

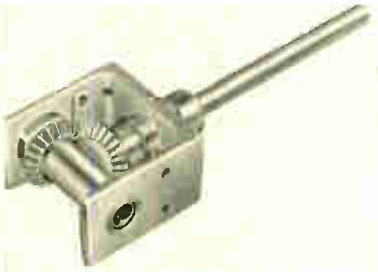




Splice
Plus horizontal machine

AMP, Inc., Harrisburg 13, Pa. The AMPli-var splice with its automatic horizontal splicing machine is designed to produce up to 1,200 per hour identical, mass produced splices on enamel, polyvinyl acetal and similarly coated wire. AMPli-var splices, with multiple ring stripping action, eliminate scraping, dissolving in solvents, burning or other methods of removing insulation. There is no heat damage as in other methods of splicing. The splice, scarcely larger than the wires themselves, is design-engineered to lock wires and connector into a high tensile strength splice. The joint is hermetically sealed during splicing, thus rendering it corrosion resistant. Soldering material and

equipment are unnecessary; less wire and time are required, thereby lowering installed costs. AMPli-var splices can be used on solid or stranded conductors or combinations thereof. Circle 290 on Reader Service Card.



Right Angle Drive
Precision device

National Co., Inc., 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass., introduces a new Blue Chip precision right angle drive intended primarily for remote operation of low torque units such as tuning capacitors or potentiometers. It may be used for continuous operation at low speeds with loads up to 50 in. oz. It will tolerate intermittent high speed operation (up to 500 rpm) with loads up to 100 in. oz. Backlash is less than 1.5 deg. Unloaded running torque is less than 2½ oz. Gears are brass; shafts and bushings, stainless steel; housing, die cast zinc. Size is 4 $\frac{9}{16}$ in. long by 6$\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide. Circle 291 on Reader Service Card.

Microwave Couplers
High directivity type

The Narda Microwave Corp., Mineola, N. Y., has introduced two new series of high directivity couplers, of 3 db and 6 db values, with

six models in each category covering the frequency range from 2.60 to 18.0 kmc.

The new units, like the 10, 20 and 40 db models, are multi-holed and consist of a primary and secondary line with the coupling holes contained in a common wall. In the new series, this common wall is the broad wall and therefore permits a high degree of uniformity of coupling as well as a minimum frequency sensitivity to be maintained in the unit. (In the 40 db models the coupling irises are in the narrow wall.)

Standard cover flanges terminate both ends of the primary line. One end of the secondary line has a built-in low vswr termination to insure high directivity. The other end of the secondary arm is terminated with a standard cover flange. Circle 292 on Reader Service Card.

Meter Multiplier
For d-c voltages to 30 kv

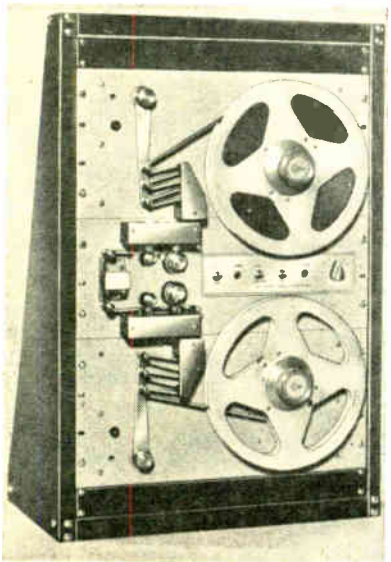
DEL ELECTRONICS CORP., 521 Homestead Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. An inexpensive voltmeter multiplier for d-c voltages up to 30 kv consists of stabilized resistor immersed in high grade insulating oil. The assembly is sealed in a standard LA can and provided with a porcelain anti-corona insulator.

The meter terminals are protected with an internally connected glow discharge tube to prevent the

voltage at these terminals from exceeding safe values if the meter should become disconnected.

Designed for 110 μa meter movements, the accuracy is within ± 2 percent. A 4 in. panel meter calibrated 0 to 30 kv for use with this multiplier is also available.

Other units in the voltage range from 5 to 150 kv can be supplied. Circle 293 on Reader Service Card.



Tape Handler
For digital computers

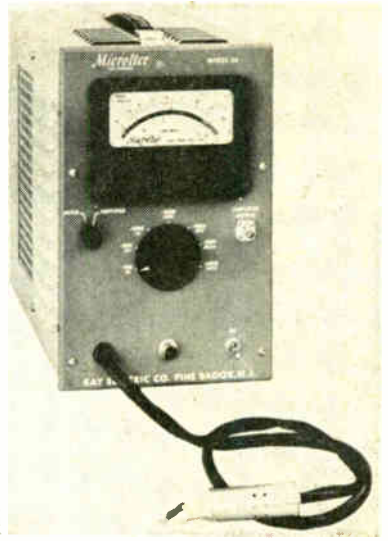
Digitronics Corp., Albertson Ave., Albertson, N. Y. Increased tape speed of 75 ips and 40 start-stop cycles per sec is now available in the new model 101 digital magnetic tape handler. With suitable read head and reel adapters, the tape produced is compatible with IBM computers.

A variety of models provides a wide choice of specifications. As few as 6 and as many as 20 tracks are available. Choice of tape speeds range from 2 to 75 ips. Complete remote control of start, stop, reverse and speed change functions is furnished as well as single or dual tape speeds as required.

Two fast-acting solenoids press the magnetic tape against either of two continuously rotating capstans to start the tape in less than 5 millisec. Equally fast stops are obtained by dual braking solenoids that press the tape against stationary

capstans as it is released from the driving capstans.

The extreme reliability and precision required by digital computers results from use of magnetic amplifier reel servos and the double-shielded ball bearings used throughout. Circle 294 on Reader Service Card.



VTVM
For wideband use

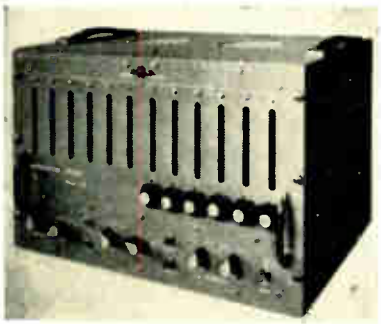
KAY ELECTRIC CO., Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. The Microlter, a new stabilized vtvm without feedback for wideband accuracy to 50 mc is available. The unit employs new stabilizing techniques to supplant the previously used feedback arrangement and overcome its attendant frequency limitations. As a result, the Microlter achieves performance standards at high frequencies hitherto unattainable except by highly complicated combinations of narrow band tuners or by heterodyne techniques.

The Microlter permits the measurements of low-level r-f signals down to 250 μv. Its 7-position switch provides full scale steps of 1, 0.3, 0.1, 0.03, 0.01, 0.003, and 0.001 v to provide an easy-to-read meter scale.

This instrument can also serve as a wideband video amplifier with a maximum output of approximately 0.25 v at 75 ohms and gains of up to 40 db.

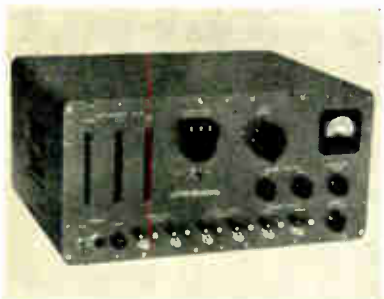
Frequency range is 100 cps to 50

mc. Accuracy is ±10 percent of full scale reading. Frequency response is ±1 db. Voltage range is 1 mv to 1 v full scale in 7 ranges. Circle 295 on Reader Service Card.



Integrator
For data reduction

Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md. Model 270 integrating system accepts analog voltage signals, digitizes by heterodyne technique, and integrates area under signal curve by counting at rate of 10,000 per sec for high resolution of transient phenomena. Integral can be total area under curve, area above a preselected signal level, or area under curve for a preselected time interval. Both integral and elapsed time are displayed digitally. The instrument provides highly accurate measurements of energy by integrating power vs time, impulse by integrating force vs time. Circle 296 on Reader Service Card.



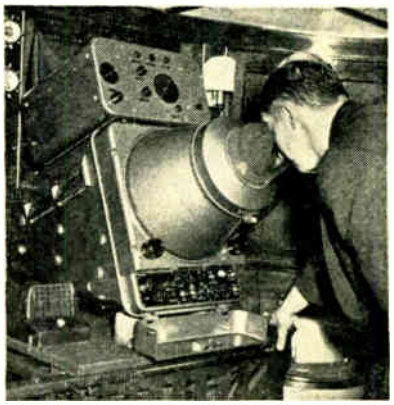
Pulse Timer
For delay measurement

Teletronics Laboratory, Inc., 54 Kinkel St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y. Designed primarily for the accurate measurement of delays in

radar applications this instrument differs from conventional time delay generators in that it uses one pulse chain to produce both fixed and delayed pulse.

Jitter of less than 0.001 μsec is obtained in this design, and delays of up to 10,000 μsec can be measured with an accuracy ± 0.01 μsec. Time is read directly from a combination of decade counters and digital dial.

Mechanically the instrument is a full size module of the TLI modular instrumentation system and therefore may be used with the modular system stack pedestal for bench mounting or rack mounted with the modular rack adapter. **Circle 297 on Reader Service Card.**



True Motion Radar For shipborne use

Decca Radar, Inc., London, England. The TM.46 true motion radar displays the radar picture so that the true movements of all vessels, including that of one's own ship, can be easily and unambiguously assessed by inspection of the scope. Unlike the former systems where one's own ship appears continuously at the center of the radar scope and the movement of other echoes is relative, true motion presentation shows one's own ship moving across the display at its correct course and speed and the movement of all other echoes is true.

Advantage of true presentation is that information on other ships' true course and speed is available directly from the radar scope. In

the open sea, particularly when a "close quarters" situation is developing, this information gives the navigator an immediate appreciation of what is really happening in the vicinity of his ship. In close waters the radar picture is similar to that observed at a shore base radar station and even on a complicated situation the movements of all vessels can be readily assessed. Circle 298 on Reader Service Card.

Test Generator For VOR equipment

Telectro Industries Corp., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y. Model TA-1040 is designed to provide standard signals for accurate testing and calibrating VOR equipment. Standard signals available from the generator are a 30-cps variable-phase signal and two frequency-modulated signals (test and auxiliary). Each of the f-m has a mean frequency of 9,960-cps modulated by a 30-cps sine wave (reference phase signal) having a deviation ratio of 16. With the 9,960-cps signal as center frequency, the swing is ± 480 cps.

Phase relationship between the 30-cps variable-phase signal and the reference-phase f-m signal on the 9,960-cps carrier is continuously adjustable from 0 to 360 deg. This simulates the corresponding VOR course. Adjustments are made by an accurately calibrated dial and vernier arrangement on front panel.

Overall dimensions are 15¾ in. high; 14½ in. deep; 19 in. wide. Total weight including cables is 51 lb. Circle 299 on Reader Service Card.

New Literature

MATERIALS

Copper Foil. The American Brass Co., 75 Liberty St., Ansonia, Conn., has released an 8-page illustrated booklet suggesting commercial applications of copper foil. Its electrical applications, such as electrostatic shielding and printed circuitry, are included. **Circle 351 on Reader Service Card.**

Custom Molded Teflon. Sparta Mfg. Co., Dover, Ohio, has published a 4-page brochure covering their patented process of custom molding parts of Teflon in thin sections and shapes. **Circle 352 on Reader Service Card.**

Plastic Molding Compound. Technion Design & Mfg. Co., Inc., 262 Mott St., New York 12, N. Y. Bulletin 113 describes Speedi-set plastic molding compound, a new single component thermosetting flexible plastic used in making molds for casting cold setting ceramics and plastics. **Circle 353 on Reader Service Card.**

COMPONENTS

AN Connectors. Hermetic Seal Corp., 29 South Sixth St., Newark 7, N. J. A simplified guide for selecting and specifying hermetic seal glass-to-metal AN connectors for military and commercial applications is contained in a 16-page catalog, No. 657 C. **Circle 354 on Reader Service Card.**

Carbon Pile Rheostat Elements. Speer Carbon Co., St. Mary's, Pa. A wide range of carbon disks, plates and pile assemblies for all types of carbon pile rheostats and similar control units are discussed in a five-page bulletin, No. 6AE, now offered. **Circle 355 on Reader Service Card.**

Germanium Component Rectifiers. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y. Bulletin GEA-

of the Week

5773C, six pages, tells how to select and apply fan-cooled and blower-cooled germanium rectifiers. Tables, charts, line drawings and photographs are included. **Circle 356 on Reader Service Card.**

Hook-Up Wire Kits. Birnbach Radio Co., Inc., 145 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. Bulletin TK-120 covers Teflon hook-up wire kits. The kits described offer ideal variety of sizes and colors for the design and research engineer. **Circle 357 on Reader Service Card.**

Magnetic Shields. Magnetic Shield Division, Perfection Mica Co., 1322 N. Elston Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. Data sheet 132 deals with Co-Netic low level magnetic shields which fit all 7 and 9 pin tubes and which eliminate magnetic interference and prevent magnetic hum in fields of 25 gauss or less. **Circle 358 on Reader Service Card.**

Printed Circuits. Sprague Electric Co., North Adams, Mass. Technical Paper No. 57-3 contains a comprehensive guide to the application and design of Bulplate ceramic printed circuits. **Circle 359 on Reader Service Card.**

Reliable Controls. The Hart Manufacturing Co., 110 Bartholomew Ave., Hartford, Conn., has published a new checklist of reliable controls containing capsule information about the complete line of "Diamond H" relays, thermostats, rotary switches, range switches, motor controls and "snap-ins." **Circle 360 on Reader Service Card.**

R-F Chokes. NYT Electronics, Inc., 2979 N. Ontario St., Burbank, Calif. Bulletin 125 describes 125 C encapsulated chokes. The units discussed meet performance requirements of MIL-C-15305A, Grade 1, Class B. **Circle 361 on Reader Service Card.**

Silicon Switching Diode. Shockley Semiconductor Laboratory,

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Mountain View, Calif. Recommended for application in sawtooth oscillators, pulse generators, bistable circuits, ring counters, and various switching circuits, the Shockley 4-layer *npnp* silicon diode is discussed in a 4-page folder. **Circle 362 on Reader Service Card.**

Transistor Specification Chart. Industro Transistor Corp., 649 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y., has published a specification chart for its line of transistors. Included in the chart is an interchangeability guide, enabling one to tell at a glance which particular Industro types may be interchanged for other standard transistor types. **Circle 363 on Reader Service Card.**

Wire-Wound Resistors. RCL Mfg. Co., New Jersey Ave., Riverside, N. J. A 12-page illustrated folder gives selection data, ordering instructions, description and specifications for a line of precision wire-wound resistors. **Circle 364 on Reader Service Card.**

EQUIPMENT

A-C Ratiometer. Transformers, Inc., 200 Stage Road, Vestal, N. Y. Bulletin 204 gives uses, features, general description and specifications of the a-c ratiometer which is accurate to five parts per million. **Circle 365 on Reader Service Card.**

Airborne TV Transmission System. Electronics Development Co., Inc., 3743 No. Cahuenga Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. Specification sheets on the TX-108 airborne tv transmission system are available. **Circle 366 on Reader Service Card.**

Continuous Resistance Winder. Geo. Stevens Mfg. Co., Pulaski Rd. at Peterson, Chicago 30, Ill. A recent catalog page gives full technical details on model 209 fully automatic continuous resistance winder. **Circle 367 on Reader Service Card.**

Edge Register Detector. Post Machinery Co., Beverly, Mass.

Get out your pencil and . . .

Help yourself to
electronics' READER SERVICE
it's free–it's easy–it's for your convenience

NOW!

All Advertisements New Products, and New literature are numbered for your convenience.

Each Advertisement, New Product, and New Literature item is numbered.

For more information simply . . .

(1) Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item. Follow the same procedure if you desire New Literature.

(2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully. It is impossible to process cards that are not readable.

Correct additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILING

JAN 3 • 58
CARD EXPIRES MAR • 3RD

• electronics •
ENGINEERING EDITION

READER SERVICE CARD
Please Print Carefully

NAME _____ POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	290	299
300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377
378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403

INSIDE BACK COVER INSIDE FRONT COVER BACK COVER

ONLY FOR MULTI-PRODUCT ADS

For Advertisements that have several products shown, please indicate below the page number of ad and product on which you require additional information.

Pg. No.	Product

Some Advertisements which cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space, must be indicated by writing the Advertiser's name in the space provided at the bottom of the card . . .

YOU WILL RECEIVE 53 ISSUES IN 1958

alternate engineering and business editions plus . . . the buyers' guide

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

330 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK 36 N.Y.

CHART OF PUBLISHING CYCLES

electronics engineering edition CYCLE A	electronics business edition CYCLE B	electronics engineering edition CYCLE C	electronics business edition CYCLE D
JAN. 3	JAN. 10	JAN. 17	JAN. 24
JAN 31	FEB. 7	FEB. 14	FEB. 21
FEB. 28	MAR. 7	MAR 14	MAR. 21
MAR. 28	APR. 4	APR. 11	APR. 18
APR. 25	MAY 2	MAY 9	MAY 16
MAY 23	MAY 30	JUNE 6	JUNE 13
JUNE 20	JUNE 27	JULY 4	JULY 11
JULY 18	JULY 25	AUG. 1	AUG. 8
AUG. 15	AUG. 22	AUG. 29	SEPT. 5
SEPT. 12	SEPT. 19	SEPT. 26	OCT. 3
OCT. 10	OCT. 17	OCT. 24	OCT. 31
NOV. 7	NOV. 14	NOV. 21	NOV. 28
DEC. 5	DEC. 12	DEC. 19	DEC. 26

BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE—JUNE 15

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

Model ER-1, designed especially to control materials manufactured or processed in a web form, is described and illustrated in a 2-page bulletin. Technical specifications are given. **Circle 368 on Reader Service Card.**

Industrial Electronics. Robotron Corp., 21300 W. Eight Mile Road, Detroit 19, Mich. New ideas in electronics controls for industry are shown in a 12-page bulletin "Industrial Electronics for You." **Circle 369 on Reader Service Card.**

Numerical Data Printers. Clary Corp., 408 Junipero St., San Gabriel, Calif. Literature describing new stock models of parallel entry numerical data printers for computers, production testing, data-reduction systems, and the like, is now available. **Circle 370 on Reader Service Card.**

Scientific Instruments. Eldorado Electronics Co., 2821 Tenth St., Berkeley, Calif., has released a new short form catalog. Four instruments of special interest to the electronic scientist and physicist are briefly described and specified. **Circle 371 on Reader Service Card.**

Transistor Inverters. Varo Mfg. Co., Inc., 2201 Walnut St., Garland, Texas, has prepared a booklet on its transistor inverters for conversion of d-c power to precision 400 cps a-c power. **Circle 372 on Reader Service Card.**

FACILITIES

Flux-Dip Brazing. Waveline Inc., Caldwell, N. J., announces a 4-page report on aluminum flux-dip brazing of waveguide and other electronic assemblies. Advantages of the process are listed. **Circle 373 on Reader Service Card.**

Infrared Reconnaissance. Engineering & Optical Division of the Perkin-Elmer Corp., Main Ave., Norwalk, Conn. A 12-page brochure describes what infrared is, its role in aerial reconnaissance, its advantages, and how it can be used in conjunction with radar. **Circle 374 on Reader Service Card.**

WU Honors Pioneers

WESTERN Union recently honored two of its pioneer engineers for inventions in the field of f-m carrier telegraphy.

The 1957 d'Humy medal—awarded periodically for significant contributions in the telegraph art—went to F. Beaumont Bramhall (at left in the picture) and J. Edwin Boughtwood (right) for their research and basic inventions in the use of f-m carrier in commercial telegraphy. Three-inch bronze medallion, accompanied by a certificate and cash award, was presented to each man by Western Union president Walter P. Marshall. Several hundred engineers and research people from the company and other firms witnessed the ceremony in WU's auditorium.

"The development of f-m carrier, which brought new stability and speed to telegraph transmission, was a monumental forward step in the progress of record communications," Marshall said.

He pointed out that three out of every four miles of WU's circuit capacity are carrier operated. The total of 3,370,346 miles of carrier circuits is enough to cross and re-cross the continent 1,300 times.

"Carrier equipment," Marshall added, "creates a large number of separate telegraph channels of superior dependability from a trunking facility such as a radio beam. This makes it unnecessary to construct millions of miles of additional wire plant."

The award was made to Boughtwood for "fundamental scientific explorations and basic inventions in the field." Bramhall received his award for "contributions to the art of f-m carrier telecommunication, and for technical direction leading to its wide adoption."

The d'Humy medal was established in 1956 by Western Union in recognition and commemoration of the achievements of the late Fernand d'Humy, at one time a WU vice president and director.

Stavid Opens New Plant

MANUFACTURING operations of Stavid Engineering Inc., Plainfield, N. J., move into a new 65,000-sq ft building designed for the production of missile guidance systems, radar equipment and allied electronic systems. New manufacturing building, next to the firm's administrative and development headquarters, ups total plant space to 160,000 sq. ft.

Expansion results from increases in Stavid's government business. Recent intra-company shift of emphasis advances the firm from a strictly R&D outfit to one whose research and manufacturing activities are about equally divided.

There's method behind Stavid's moves: Defense Department trends indicate more contracts for firms that can both develop and produce electronic gear.

GE Promotes Two Engineers

GENERAL Electric's light military electronic equipment department gets two new engineer-managers as Jack W. Giles and William H. Roadstrum move up.

Giles takes over as manager of the newly formed electronic countermeasures systems engineering subsection. Roadstrum heads the new missiles systems engineering subsection.

Establishment of the two subsections reflects an increasing need for engineering specialization for continuous development and production of airborne electronic equipment and systems.

Epsco Sets Up Systems Group

BOSTON's Epsco Inc. is forming a new advanced systems design group. The group will be responsible for analyzing customers' systems requirements, working out economical approaches consistent with reliability, accuracy and other performance specifications.

The new setup will comprise some of Epsco's senior engineers. Senior product analyst will be Bruce K. Smith, one of the design engineers on such computer projects as the USAF's FLAC and Remington Rand's Univac Magnetic Computer. Senior field engineer is John N. Cullen, who provides strong background in instrumentation to the group.

A third key member is Eli Anfenger, whose background is in computer linkage equipment and in the design of the Addaverter, a multichannel computer link recently placed in operation on the west coast.

Rounding out the group is Irwin M. Stone, senior applications engineer with broad experience in high-

TWO channels for ONE
with NORTHERN RADIO . . .

NEW! TWINPLEX COMMUNICATION UNITS

• provide 2 channels of FS communication with existing single channel transmitter and receiving facilities—with performance comparable to the existing single channel system

This Twinplex communication system makes possible a 2-channel radio circuit whereby 2 non-synchronous or synchronous telegraph transmissions modulate a single radio carrier wave by causing the carrier to assume one of four specific frequencies with 400 cps separations.

The transmitting equipment consists of the Twinplex Combiner Type 177 Model 1 and an RF Frequency Shift Keyer such as the Northern Radio Type 105 Model 4. The Combiner converts the four possible conditions of two telegraph signals (M1-M2, M1-S2, S1-M2, S1-S2) respectively into one of four voltages related in a 0-1-2-3 manner. The Combiner output voltage modulates the FS Keyer.

The receiving equipment consists of the Twinplex Converter Type 178 Model 1 and a single or diversity receiver such as the Northern Radio Type 110 Dual Diversity Receiving System. The Converter demodulates and separates the four audio tones from the radio receiver(s) into two channels each carrying the originally transmitted intelligence. The Twinplex Converter replaces the standard FS Converter for this purpose.

The two telegraph channels provide the same operational flexibility as that of two separate single channel FS systems. One can, for example, simultaneously use channel #1 on 60 wpm teletype and channel #2 on high-speed Morse or Time Division Multiplex. It further permits the reception of channel #1 signals on all standard FS converters (tunable to 400 cps shift) without need for a Twinplex Converter: this is valuable for "Forked Circuit Operation" where the intelligence of channel #1 is intended for pick-up by other receiving stations which are not equipped for Twinplex Reception in addition to the main receiving stations which are so equipped. Reception of channel #2 (or of both channels) requires the receiving end to be equipped with a Twinplex Converter.

Write for complete information.

- Frequency Shift Keyers
- Master Oscillators
- Diversity Receivers
- Frequency Shift Converters
- Multi-Channel Tone Systems
- Tone Keyers
- Demodulators
- Monitors
- Radio Multiplex Systems
- Tone Filters
- Line Amplifiers
- Twinplex Equipment

NORTHERN RADIO COMPANY, inc.
147 WEST 22nd ST., NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK
Pace-Setters in Quality Communication Equipment

IN CANADA: Northern Radio Mfg. Co., Ltd., 1950 Bank St., Billings Bridge, Ottawa, Ontario.

speed analog-to-digital conversion devices and data-acquisition systems.

Meanwhile, Epsco hires Danforth W. Comins away from Cambridge Thermionic Corp., moves him in as general manager of the components division.

Eldorado Adds to Tech Staff

JUMPING feet-first into the nuclear instrument field, Eldorado Electronics Co., Oakland, Calif., appoints Zoltan Tarczy-Hornoch (picture) as senior staff member of the engineering department.

Tarczy-Hornoch will direct expansion of the firm's products in areas of ultrahigh-speed nuclear spectrometry, scaling and time-measuring instrument systems for nuclear research.

The Hungarian scientist was once associated with the Central Research Institute for Physics in Budapest, as chief engineer of the electronics research laboratory.

Philco Ups Researchers

APPOINTMENT of William H. Forster as director of research for the newly formed solid state electronics department of Philco's research division has been announced.

Carlo V. Bocciarelli was moved

up as assistant director of research for the department, reporting to Forster.

Forster has been associated with Philco's research and development activities since 1943. Last year he was named associate director of semiconductor research.

Philco also moved Allen C. Munster up to the post of associate director of research. He will work with James F. Kochler, who directs the research activities of the firm's government and industrial department.

IERC Sets Up Two Divisions

In Burbank, Calif., International Electronic Research Corp. expands into the aviation instrument and equipment fields. Two recently announced subsidiaries, to be operated as IERC divisions, are Electronics International, Burbank, and Aircraft Electronics, Long Beach.

Electronics International will operate as a special products division, will produce precision power oscillators. The oscillator business follows IERC's acquisition of proprietary rights formerly owned by Pasadena's Neucor Corp.

Aircraft Electronics aims to provide private and executive aircraft with installation, modification and repair services for electronic equipment. The division will sell and service major brands of communications navigation radar and other electronic gear.

Haydu Adds to Present Plant

Facilities of Haydu Electronic Products Inc., Plainfield, N. J., are being increased by some 15,000 sq ft to meet growing demands for precision instruments. Haydu also plans to increase its staff of engineering, production and technical people.

The company is at present organized into three operating divisions. Precision products and aircraft accessories division manufactures components used in computers,

guided missiles, electron tubes and other assemblies. Instrument division overhauls and repairs gyros, tachometers, indicators and similar airborne gear. Industrial gas burner division supplies burner equipment for the glass-working industry's use in making electron tubes.

Plastoid Gets Tech Director

NEW technical director for Plastoid Corp., Hamburg, N. J., is Leon Brodsky. He takes charge of design, R&D and quality control activities for the firm.

Brodsky was formerly with IT&T's Federal Telephone & Radio Co. in Clifton, N. J. From 1949 until his recent move he was chief engineer of Federal's wire and cable component division.

DuMont Shuffles Tube Divisions

MAJOR step toward realigning functions of the television tube division and the industrial tube division at Allen B. DuMont Laboratories comes with the appointment of two engineers to newly created posts. The jobs were created to coordinate the efforts of the two divisions.

Robert E. Rutherford Sr. and Kenneth F. Hoagland have been named staff assistant and director of engineering respectively. Their new responsibilities include both divisions.

Prior to their new appointments, each was an engineering manager of one of the divisions, Rutherford of industrial tube and Hoagland of the tv tube division.

RFL Expands

PRODUCTION assembly operations of Radio Frequency Laboratories' test and service products and communications products divisions are moving into new quarters. New production building provides three times the floor space previously occupied. Space vacated in the move

is now devoted to stockroom and materials inspection.

New facilities relieve congestion resulting from increased sales activities, provide space for future expansion.

Plant space now totals 44,000 sq ft on a 14-acre site in Boonton, N. J. RFL employs 165 people.

Farnsworth Lab Gets New Chief

Farnsworth Electronics Co. hires Donald K. Coles to head up its solid state laboratory.

Coles comes to the IT&T division after fifteen years at Westinghouse Research Laboratories. While at WRL he pioneered in infrared and microwave spectroscopy, worked on applying solid-state principles to industrial products.

New V-p for Canalco

Canal Industrial Corp., Bethesda, Md., hires Lee D. Cochran away from RCA, makes him vice president for research and production. Cochran, who specialized in electron microscopy at RCA, will direct an expansion program for the Maryland instrument maker.

New instrumentation program will explore electron and X-ray microscopy and analysis, gas analysis and processing, freeze-drying and other low-temperature processes. New equipment to emerge this year will have industrial applications in research and production, biological applications of both a research and a clinical nature.

Auerbach Hires Two

Technical staff of Auerbach Electronics, Narberth, Pa., grows with the addition of two longtime professional associates of the firm's chief.

I. L. Auerbach, who left Bur-

roughs Corp. to start up his own company, now adds Paul Winsor III and Arnold B. Shafritz to his engineer complement.

Winsor, who will head the systems engineering staff, was formerly manager of systems analysis department at Burroughs Research Center in nearby Paoli, Pa. Before that, Auerbach and Winsor knew each other's work at Eckert-Mauchly Computer Corp., later to become a division of Remington Rand.

Shafritz assumes responsibility for industrial product development at Auerbach Electronics. He, too, is a graduate of Burroughs Research Center, where he supervised the logical design and programming section. Before that he worked with air flight-control and fire-control systems at the Naval Air Development Center and at Frankford Arsenal.

United Control Plans Big Plant

United Control Corp. has cleared the site for a $1.5-million plant at Bellevue, near Seattle, Wash. The plant will have 100,000 sq ft of floor space, may ultimately grow to 350,000 sq ft. Plans now call for occupancy of the new site by 1960.

United now has more than 500 employees in five plants grouped in Seattle's University district. It makes electronic controls for aircraft and missiles.

Allis-Chalmers Moves Four

Industries Group of Allis-Chalmers has shuffled four managers in its Mid-Atlantic region.

C. W. Parker Jr., manager of the Richmond district since 1955, moves up to take over the Philadelphia district. He succeeds A. D. Brown, who has been transferred to the office staff of the Mid-Atlantic region.

J. M. Mathews succeeds Parker as manager of the Richmond district. He had managed the Charleston district since 1948. Baltimore

CIRCLE 100 READERS SERVICE CARD

sales rep Gordon Hood moves down to take over the Charleston district succeeding Mathews.

Cubic Corp. Buys Digital

Acquisition of Digital Inc., San Diego, Calif., manufacturer of digital instruments, has been announced by Cubic Corp.

Cubic feels that Digital's products will fill out its own line of proprietary hardware, provide a basis for further development in instrumentation and automatic control.

Cubic makes transistorized test instruments, calorimetric wattmeters and power measuring gear. Some of its test equipment is used in USAF missile programs.

Sam Levy, v-p of Digital, moves over to join Cubic's staff.

Vacation-Spot Firm Expands

Desert Hot Springs, Calif., chiefly renowned as a vacation spot, is watching its only manufacturing facility double in size. The San Gorcinto plant of Assembly Products Inc. is expanding in the desert sun.

Bradley R. Thompson, board chairman of the firm and manager of the plant, feels that his plant is the forerunner of a small local boom in electronics and other light industry, similar to the growth of industrial centers in Phoenix and Tucson and at Log Angeles itself. At the moment, the API plant is the only electronics manufacturing establishment in the desert area east of Riverside, Calif.

Founded by Thompson in Ohio in 1945, Assembly Products teetered for seven years on the verge of bankruptcy. When it began to write its books in black, its founder looked all over the southwest for another place to live and work.

In late 1955, Thompson built the desert plant and started to make high-sensitivity meter relays, an offshoot of his original work in Ohio.

When the Desert Hot Springs

CIRCLE 101 READERS SERVICE CARD

plant opened, Thompson was lucky to find one experienced man, Richard Bond, who had worked at Assembly Products in Ohio. Bond had previously moved to California for the sake of his wife's health and his own. When he heard that Thompson was building the California plant, he joined up. Now he is plant superintendent.

Between them, Thompson and Bond trained local employees—mostly green as grass—in the precision work. Most of the people who came to work and learn didn't know what a meter movement was. One young man's background was selling shoes and carpentering in Detroit. Another had been an auto mechanic. One of the best employees Thompson has was once a bartender in Needles, Calif.

IT&T Sets Up Canada Firm

In Montreal, International Telephone & Telegraph has organized a new subsidiary. The firm, Electronics Service Co. of Canada Ltd., will offer a wide range of services. It will operate and maintain telecommunication and electronic equipment, such as microwave links and radar networks. It will also engineer such installations and evaluate alternative systems. Head of the new company is IT&T old-timer J. T. Robertson.

IT&T president Edmond Leavey points out that the DEW line—maintained by another IT&T subsidiary—hires 85 percent of its staff locally. The new subsidiary will give Canadians the chance to employ acquired talents profitably when their time on the DEW line expires.

Clary Combines Two Divisions

In San Gabriel, Calif., Clary Corporation consolidates its Aircraft and Automatic Controls divisions into a single unit called Clary Dynamics.

Clary v-p Paul J. Meeks will be

general manager of the new division, which will develop and manufacture aircraft and guided missile components. Brian Sparks will be assistant general manager.

The Aircraft division makes pressure regulators and valves for aircraft. Automatic Controls makes gyroscopes, servoactuators and other control components.

Clary officials believe that combined design and production facilities will permit the firm to increase the speed and efficiency of its services to aircraft and electronics industries.

Beckman Hikes Sterne

APPOINTMENT of Karl E. Sterne as sales manager of analog computers for the Berkeley Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc., is announced.

Formerly a Beckman Berkeley applications engineer, Sterne spent two years as a development engineer with the University of California's Radiation Laboratory at Berkeley. Earlier, he was eastern district manager for the Andrew Corp. of Chicago.

UMAA Elects Bagno to Board

NEW member of the board of directors of the Ultrasonic Manufacturers' Association of America is Samuel M. Bagno. He will serve in this capacity for a 3-year term.

Bagno is chief engineer at the Ultrasonic Division of Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., Belleville, N. J., and has been responsible for many of the developmental projects being carried on by that division.

Mallory Gets Milli-Switch

ACQUISITION of plant facilities and majority interest of the Milli-Switch Corp. of Santa Monica,

Calif., has been announced by P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., of Indianapolis, makers of electronic components and metallurgical products.

Milli-Switch will operate under its own name as a subsidiary of P. R. Mallory. Production equipment at the California plant will be moved in the immediate future.

M-H Division Adds Space

ENLARGEMENT of production and engineering facilities of the Heiland Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Denver, has been completed. Firm has added 12,000 sq ft to its present plant area—a 25 percent increase—to expand production of its line of oscillographic instruments.

Addition of the new space is the second major physical expansion for the firm within two years. It moved into its new $1-million one-story plant, located on a nine-acre plot in Araphoe County on the outskirts of Denver, in December 1955.

Biggerstaff Joins Calmag

NEW assistant chief engineer and technical assistant to the president of California Magnetic Control Corp., North Hollywood, Calif., is A. J. Biggerstaff. Formerly with Rheem Electronics, he has been assigned to the Calmag Division, which designs and manufactures precision transformers, reactors, magnetic amplifiers and power supplies, and handles special magnetic engineering projects.

NARTB Becomes NAB Again

EFFECTIVE Jan. 1 the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters reverts to its former name, the National Association of Broadcasters.

The business association of the

broadcasting industry was organized in 1922 as the NAB. Name lasted until 1951 when it was changed to NARTB, following a merger with Television Broadcasters Association.

Membership of the organization currently is composed of 1,727 radio stations, 319 tv stations, the four national radio networks, and the three national tv networks. Besides there are 117 associate members from allied fields.

New Mexico Firms Merge

Ultradyne, Inc., of Albuquerque, N. M., has bought the products and physical assets of Quantum Electronics, Inc., of the same city. This purchase permits the addition of d-c to d-c power supplies, junction transistor analyzers, power transistor analyzers and constant current power supplies to Ultradyne's present line. The firm has specialized in the design, development and manufacture of electromechanical instruments for missiles, aircraft and commercial uses.

Quantum will operate as a division of Ultradyne. To be known as Quantum Electronics, A Division of Ultradyne, Inc., it will be headed by T. E. Lommasson, president and treasurer before the merger. It will continue to specialize in transistor and solid state circuit design.

Cohu Boosts Research

Newly announced research division of Cohu Electronics, Inc., will have headquarters in San Diego and laboratories in Van Nuys, Calif., at 14743 Lull St.

The company has brought together a team of scientists headed by Martin L. Klein to do some very specific research and development in the fields of electronic instrumentation and process control. Much of the research will be devoted to bringing the know-how of military, missile and aircraft programs to the industrial production

level to provide industry with new practical components for electronic progress.

Emphasis will be placed particularly on the development of digital instrumentation from a new approach through the design of building block devices which can be used together to provide complete instrumentation systems for measuring stress, strain, temperature, pressure and other physical phenomena.

New instruments to be developed in the research division will complement the present instrument production of the Kin Tel Division of Cohu Electronics in San Diego.

Executive Moves

TECHNICAL products division of Waste King Corp. gets a new chief electronics engineer as **Sam Gilman** moves in from Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

Electrical Communications Inc. moves **C. Edward DePuy** in as chief applications engineer.

Alvaro D. Biagi moves into the job of executive engineer for IT&T's Federal Telecommunications Lab.

Jerome E. Vielehr moves from Westinghouse to become sales engineer for Magnetic Inc.'s control division.

F. O. Robison becomes v-p of Textron's California technical industries division. He also continues as the division's works manager.

Plant Briefs

CONSOLIDATING its operations, Recony Corp. moves its administrative offices from New York to Richmond, Va., puts them in the same place as its production plant.

Abilities Inc., a firm employing physically handicapped people in production of electronic gear on subcontract, opens a new plant in Albertson, N. Y.

In Hollister, Calif., **Holex Inc.** opens shop on a 28-acre site to de-

sign and manufacture packaged explosive power devices and related electronic equipment.

Bell Electronics Co. moves its printed-circuit assembly facilities into new quarters in Valley Forge, Pa.

Neal Feay Co., Santa Barbara, Calif. maker of electronic hardware, plans to build a new 10,000-sq ft plant early this year.

Clifton Precision Products, Clifton Heights, Pa., will build a branch plant in Colorado Springs, Colo., employing 500 people.

New firm in New England: **Hyperion Inc.**, West Newton, Mass.; company will make power supplies and power converters.

News of Reps

RELAY manufacturer, Filtors, Inc., adds to its list of reps **Robert T. Dean**. Located in Ithaca, N. Y., he will cover New York State, excluding Orange, Putnam, Westchester, Rockland and Dutchess Counties, New York City and Long Island.

Sealectro Corp. merchandises its Press-Fit terminals in Canada through Ottawa rep, **M. J. Howard & Co.**

California electronic equipment housing maker, Zero Mfg. Co., appoints **Anderson & Associates** sales reps for Minnesota, Western Wisconsin, North Dakota and South Dakota.

Costello & Co., Los Angeles, get the nod as West Coast rep for the infrared products of Barnes Engineering Co., Stamford, Conn.

Electro-Span sales in Texas, Arkansas and Louisiana, for Pacific Division of Bendix Aviation Corp., are now handled by **William E. Brice Co.**, of Houston, Texas.

New Canadian rep for instruments and components of Control Electronics Co. is Montreal rep firm **Electrodesign.**

New Books

Synthesis of Passive Networks

By Ernst A. Guillemin
John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1957, 741 p. $15.00.

During the past decade, the need for a book in the English language, which gives a fairly complete treatment of the realizability and synthesis procedures for passive electric networks, has become quite evident if not acute. In response to this demand, several books are being published in this field all within the current year. This book by Prof. E. A. Guillemin, a well known authority in this field, is a thorough treatment of this subject and represents but one volume of a set of books by the same author which will cover the entire field of network theory.

▶ **Synthesis Procedures**—The book presents both the classical synthesis procedures for driving point and transfer functions and also many results of quite recent origin. In fact, several methods are included which have not had wide publication.

The realizability conditions of driving point and transfer impedances are considered first in the text. Next, the synthesis procedures for driving point impedances involving elements of only two kinds (LC, RL, and RC) are discussed. The treatment continues with a discussion of the properties of two-terminal pair networks and then returns to the problem of synthesizing driving point impedances but, in this case, for general RLC networks. This discussion includes some fairly recent methods, notably Miyata's, for eliminating the ideal transformers which are required in Brune's procedure.

▶ **Transfer Functions** — Professor Guillemin turns his attention next to the methods of realizing transfer functions and here again both classical and some quite recent procedures are presented. The last two chapters deal with the approximation problem, one involving the fre-

quency domain and the other dealing with the time domain.

This book fulfills a very definite need at the present time. It is detailed in its treatment and has a clear exposition. One criticism may be made, however. The methods presented emphasize those procedures in whose development Professor Guillemin has been personally involved. However, the coverage is still quite complete and presents much useful information for the network synthesist. — ARMEN H. ZEMANIAN, *Assoc. Prof. of Electrical Engineering, New York University, New York, N. Y.*

Solid State Physical Electronics

BY ALBERT VAN DER ZIEL
Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1957, 393 p, $9.75.

IN presenting a comprehensive introduction to the physics of solid state devices and their application, Mr. van der Ziel has given an excellent text suitable to the student and engineer as a guide to understanding the basic physics that govern the properties of the solid.

"Solid State Physical Electronics" covers the broad field of control and utilization of the electric, magnetic and photic characteristics of solids. The book presents a complete treatment of one of the fastest growing branches of electrical engineering.

▶ **Context**—The four major sections of the book, divided into 23 chapters, cover physical principles, electron emission devices, semiconductor devices and dielectric and magnetic devices. The first five introductory chapters present the basic concepts of atomic physics, statistics, the structure of solids and the theory of semiconductors. The author has highlighted here a good portion of the fundamentals of solid state theory.

The following six chapters, devoted to electron emission devices, consider the theory of thermonic emission, practical cathodes, vacuum tube problems, photoemission

and secondary emission, as well as device applications.

Semiconductors, the concern of the next eight chapters, review the physics and uses of metal semiconductor contacts, *p-n* junctions, transistors, photosemiconductor, luminescence and light amplification. The last four chapters, dealing with the dielectric and magnetic properties of solids, cover the dielectric, piezoelectric, and ferroelectric devices.

At the end of each chapter are listed additional references, as well as a large number of elementary problems. The problems are well chosen to give the student or beginner a feel for orders of magnitude of devices and characteristics available in the field today.

▶ **Background Needed** – The reviewer feels that the text is aimed at the level of the engineering student who has completed his undergraduate physics and mathematics and is ready for introductory solid state physical electronics. In this respect, the book meets the need for an elementary treatment of the basic ideas in solid state physics.

As a text, this book will be useful for courses introducing the subject of solid state devices. Engineers in the field will find "Solid State Physical Electronics" a valuable compilation of the role of solid state in electronics, as well as a reference for the physics involved. —F. BRONSTEIN, *Universal Transistor Products Corp., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.*

Thumbnail Reviews

Handbook of Linear Transducers. Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., King of Prussia, Pa., 1957, 32 p, $2.00. Theory, characteristics and application of differential transformers for design engineers.

Engineering Properties and Applications of Plastics. By Gilbert F. Kinney, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1957, 278 p, $6.75. Background information for utilization or specification on fabricating methods and properties of plastics.

COMMENT

Miniaturization

Congratulations for the special report ("Miniaturization of Electronic Equipment," Oct. 1, p 177). This is timely and informative.

It is disappointing, however, to find no discussion of costs, aside from the reference in the abstract that "costs generally go up." As a matter of fact, this is an understatement—the costs are sometimes near astronomical!

R. W. JOHNSON
INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORP.
ANAHEIM, CALIF.

. . . I just want to call your attention to something that we find fairly annoying. In the report on miniaturization you devote a whole paragraph (p 192) to a description of our M series pulse transformers. However, you refer to us as *Technical* Engineering Co.

T. KITE SHARPLESS
TECHNITROL ENGINEERING CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

. . . The type GM resistor mentioned on pages 190 and 204 was developed and manufactured by the Globar division of the Carborundum Company rather than by Workman Tv Inc.

JOSEPH S. DEMAIO
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Changed Name

We would like to call your attention to page 193 of our October 1 issue, where you have a photo of our unit in a teaspoon. The caption under the photo reads Autonetics instead of Autotronics.

FRAN HAYNES
AUTOTRONICS INC.
FLORISSANT, MO.

For Sale

I would greatly appreciate knowing if anyone would be interested in buying any or all issues of ELECTRONICS from 1948 to the present at fifty cents a copy. I do not have storage space for these books and it is necessary that some disposition be made of them.

B. E. SCHNITZER
JENKINTOWN GARDENS
JENKINTOWN, PA.

NEWSWORTHY

Of considerable interest to:

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS
SENIOR PHYSICISTS
MATHEMATICIANS

Please write to Mr. Robert C. Main, Manager

ELECTRONICS DEPT.
HAMILTON STANDARD
DIVISION OF UNITED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
25 Main St., Broad Brook, Connecticut

PHOENIX

At the crossroads of opportunity for men with vision in Electronic Engineering

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

ELECTRONIC LABORATORY

Arizona Division
Litchfield Park, Arizona

A Subsidiary of the

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO

WE HAVE OPENINGS IN OUR MODERN LABORATORIES FOR ADVANCED ENGINEERS IN ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Long range research and development projects

University of Arizona graduate studies available under company financed evening courses.

Leisure Living At Its Best
"In the Valley of the Sun"

Modern Inexpensive Housing

Send resume to: A. E. Monning

Engineering and Scientific Personnel

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

LITCHFIELD PARK
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Similar opportunities available in our Akron, Ohio Laboratory

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

ARC

Navigation Systems

Communication Systems

Servos

Transistors

Transmitters

Receivers

Antennas

With a company making premium grade electronic equipment for aircraft for almost 30 years. Located in the beautiful lake region of Northern New Jersey, less than 35 miles from New York City.

- **TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT PROJECT ENGINEER**
- **METHODS ENGINEERS**
- **GYRO DESIGN ENGINEER**
- **TECHNICAL WRITERS**
- **PRODUCTION ENGINEER**
- **CHIEF ENGINEER TO HEAD SERVO AND INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT**
- **QUALITY CONTROL DEPARTMENT HEAD**

Enjoy the pleasure of working in a new laboratory in a company whose products are known as the highest quality in the industry.

Write or call collect: Personnel Manager

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION

Boonton, N. J. DE 4-1800 — Ext. 238

SEMI-CONDUCTOR ENGINEERS

IBM®

IBM now has challenging assignments in the development and application of semi-conductor devices for commercial data processing equipment. There are unlimited opportunities for professional achievement and advancement in our Laboratories at Endicott and Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and at our Manufacturing Facilities at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

QUALIFICATIONS

Advanced degree in electrical, mechanical or chemical engineering, physics, metallurgy or chemistry, *and*

At least 2 years' experience in the design, development, manufacture or application of semi-conductors.

Please write, giving details of education, experience and your area of interest in semi-conductor work, to:

Mr. R. A. Whitehorne, Dept. 554M
IBM Corp., 590 Madison Ave.
New York 22, N. Y.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Southern Research Institute is looking for electrical engineers for instrument development work. Openings are for young graduates and for project leaders with 5-10 years of experience. Here is a real opportunity for diversified work in our rapidly expanding Engineering Division.

Send resume to

SOUTHERN RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Birmingham 5, Alabama

DELAY LINE ENGINEER

In New England—An opportunity for a responsible position in this growing field—man must be familiar with design and development of Quartz Delay Lines. Write to:

P-6700, Electronics
Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

ENGINEERS

If you have been looking for an Employment Agency that is skilled in the **STATE OF THE ART** of Technical Recruitment and **RELIABILITY OF INFORMATION** concerning positions, why not communicate with us at once! ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID.

FIDELITY PERSONNEL SERVICE
1218 Chestnut St. Phila. 7, Pa.
Specialist in Aviation, Electronics and Nucleonics

TRANSFORMER ENGINEER

SALARY $15,000

To design and develop small electrical transformers (low frequency, high frequency, and pulse) for air borne and guided missile application. Company client pays all employment expenses. Contact in confidence.

MONARCH PERSONNEL
28 E. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 4, Illinois

ANTENNA and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS!

ARE YOUR

HANDS TIED?

DO YOU WANT FREEDOM FROM A ROUTINE JOB?

If so

MEMCO

offers you

- FREEDOM from red tape
- FREEDOM from stagnation
- FREEDOM to use your creative engineering talents
- FREEDOM to work on all phases of your project

To cut the knot write, wire or call

Mr. J. E. Richardson, Personnel Director

MARYLAND ELECTRONIC

Manufacturing Corporation
5009 Calvert Rd., College Park, Md.
WArfield 7-9200
(A suburb of Washington, D.C.)

Electronic Engineers
Mechanical Engineers

Advancement... Security

...Responsibility

Professional personnel needed at all levels to fill responsible openings at this steadily expanding Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation. It's your chance to get specific assignments at the peak of the art in ELECTRONICS and MICROWAVE DEVELOPMENT and DESIGN. Good salaries, all employee benefits, ideal suburban living conditions. Whether you be a Department Chief or a Junior Engineer with less than one year's experience, we have the opening and the shoes for you to fill.

Address: Chief Engineer Dept. H

Bendix

AVIATION CORPORATION

York DIVISION

York, Penna. York 47-2611

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you c/o This publication Classified Adv. Div.
NEW YORK: P. O. Box 12 (36)
CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11)
SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITION WANTED

Engineer. B.S., 3½ yrs. electronics exp.—customer contact & sales exp.—desires connection with estab. firm as sales egr. PW-6776, Electronics.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

Top Notch Eastern Representation available one of the most competent & effective Eastern Sales Engineering organizations offers intensive coverage, from New England to Virginia, to one additional major Manufacturer of precision components or high quality instrumentation. Large, sales minded staff of graduate EE's at local branches plus complete facilities for Sales, service & demonstrations at metropolitan N. Y. headquarters. Please write RA-6877, Electronics.

RATES . . . . . "Employment Opportunities"

Displayed—The advertising inch is $28.67 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.

An advertising inch is measured ⅞" vertically on a column—3 columns—30 inches to a page.

Subject to Agency Commission.

Undisplayed—$2.40 per line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.

Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions. Not subject to Agency Commission.

Send NEW ADS to ELECTRONICS, Class. Adv. Div., P. O. Box 12, New York 36, N. Y., for January 17th issue Closing December 27th.

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS / WRITERS

Permanent Employment or Free Lance Assignments

Nationally known company established 1909 in New York City engaged in preparing training programs is now expanding staff to plan and write Industrial Electronics Course. Openings exist for writers with EE degree and/or related experience. Absolutely must have solid background in basic electronic fundamentals, and ability to analyze and explain detailed operation of great variety of electronic circuits. Must be able to express thoughts clearly in writing. Liberal fringe benefits, salary commensurate with ability. Please submit complete resume, stating whether you are seeking permanent employment or free-lance assignments, education, experience, desired starting salary, etc. Our employees know of this advertisement.

P-6792, Electronics
Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

About Classified Advertising,

Contact The McGraw-Hill Office Nearest You.

ATLANTA, 3
1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., *JAckson 3-6951*
M. MILLER

BOSTON, 16
350 Park Square, *HUbbard 2-7160*
J. WARTH

CHICAGO, 11
520 No. Michigan Ave., *MOhawk 4-5800*
W. HIGGENS

CINCINNATI, 37
2005 Seymour Ave., *ELmhurst 1-4150*
F. ROBERTS

CLEVELAND, 15
1510 Hanna Bldg., *SUperior 1-7000*
W. SULLIVAN

DALLAS, 2
901 Vaughan Bldg., *RIverside 7-5117*
G. MILLER

DETROIT, 26
856 Penobscot Bldg., *WOodward 2-1793*
J. GRANT

LOS ANGELES, 17
1125 W. 6 St., *MAdison 6-9351*
C. DYSINGER • D. McMILLAN

NEW YORK, 36
500 Fifth Ave., *OXford 5-5959*
R. OBENOUR • D. COSTER • R. LAWLESS

PHILADELPHIA, 3
17th & Sansom St., *RIttenhouse 6-0670*
H. BOZARTH • R. EDSALL

PITTSBURGH, 22
Oliver Bldg., *ATlantic 1-4707*
W. SULLIVAN

ST. LOUIS, 8
3615 Olive St., *JEfferson 5-4867*
F. HOLLAND

SAN FRANCISCO, 4
68 Post St., *DOuglas 2-4600*
R. ALCORN

ELECTRONIC

WAR TERMINATION INVENTORIES

WRITE OR WIRE FOR INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. ALL PRICES NET F.O.B. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

C&H SALES CO.

2176-E East Colorado St.
Pasadena 8, California
RYan 1-7393

INVERTERS

10042-1-A Bendix
DC Input 14 volts; Output: 115 volts; 400 cycles. 1-phase; 50 watt **$35.00**

12116-2-A Bendix
Output: 115 VAC; 400 cyc; single phase; .45 amp. Input: 24 VDC, 5 amps **$35.00**

12117 Bendix
Output: 6 volts; 400 cycles, 6 volt amperes, 1 phase. Input: 24 VDC; 1 amp. **$15.00**

12121 Bendix
Input: 24 volt D.C. 18 amp. 12000 r.p.m. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle, 3-phase. 250 volt amp, 7 pf. **$49.50**

12123 Bendix
Output: 115 V; 3 phase; 400 cycle; amps. .5; Input: 24 VDC; 12 amp. **$49.50**

12126-2-A Bendix
Output: 26 volts; 3 phase; 400 cycle; 10 VA; 6 PF. Input: 27.5 volts DC; 1.25 amps. **$24.50**

12130-3-B Bendix
Output: 125.5 VAC; 1.5 amps. 400 cycles single phase, 141 VA. Input: 20-30 VDC. 18-12 amps. Voltage and frequency regulated. **$49.50**

12137 Bendix
Output: 250 VA, 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle 1.25 amp., 0.8 pf. Input: 27.5 volt DC, 20 amp. **$59.50**

12142-1-A Bendix
Output: 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 250 VA. Input: 27.5 VDC, 22 amps. Voltage and frequency regulated. **$99.50**

12147-1 Pioneer
Output: 115 VAC, 400 cycles; single phase. Input: 24-30 VDC; 8 amps. **Price $39.50 each**

778 Bendix
Output: 115 volt, 400 cycles; 190 VA; single phase and 26 volt, 400 cycle, 60 VA, single phase. Input: 24 VDC. **$37.50**

10285 Leland
Output: 115 volts AC; 750 VA, 3 phase, 400 cycle, .90 pf and 26 volts. 50 VA single phase, 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 VDC, 60 amps. cont. duty, 6000 rpm. Voltage and frequency regulated. **$59.50**

10339 Leland
Output: 115 volts; 190 VA; single phase; 400 cycle, .90 pf and 26 volts; 60 VA; 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 volts DC, 18 amps. cont. duty, voltage and freq. regulated. **$49.50**

10486 Leland
Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycles; 3-phase; 175 VA; .80 pf. Input: 27.5 DC; 12.5 amps.; cont. duty. **$70.00**

10563 Leland
Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycle; 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 pf. Input: 28.5 VAC; 12 amps. **$35.00**

F16 Jack & Heintz
Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle, 1 or 3 phase, 250 VA pf. 9. Input: 27.5 volts, 20 amp. Electronic frequency and voltage regulated. **$99.50 each**

PE109 Leland
Output: 115 VAC, 400 cyc.; single phase; 1.53 amp.; 8000 rpm. Input: 13.5 VDC; 29 amp. **$50 00**

PE218 Leland
Output: 115 VAC; single phase pf. 90; 380/500 cycle; 1500 VA. Input: 25-28 VDC; 92 amps.; 8000 rpm.; Exc. Volts 27.5 BRAND NEW **$30.00**

MG149F Holtzer-Cabot
Output: 26 VAC @ 250 VA; 115 V. @ 500 VA; single phase; 400 cycle. Input: 24 VDC @ 36 amps. **$40.00**

MG153 Holtzer-Cabot
Input: 24 VDC; 52 amps. Output: 115 volts —400 cycles, 3-phase, 750 VA. Voltage and frequency regulated. **$95.00**

AN 3499 Eicor, Class "A"
Input: 27.5 volts at 9.2 amps. AC. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycles; 3 phase, 100 voltamp; continuous duty. **Price $39.50 each**

Mil-W-7139, 400° TEFLON WIRE

size	manufacturer	net-M'
RM-14	RokBest	$165.60
RM-1B	RokBest	82.50
RM-20	Packard	75.00
RM-16-SJ	Packard	180.00
RM-18-S	Packard	112.50
RM-20-SJ	Packard	157.50
RM-20-2-SJ	Packard	225.00
RM-20-3-SJ	Packard	375.00

Mil-C-17A, TEFLON COAX

RG-124-U	B I W	375.00

$14940 TRANSFORMERS

Mfgd. by Kenyon. Output: 5 volts, 115 amps. Input: 105/125 volts, 60 cycle, single phase. Overall dimensions: 10" x 7" x 6". Approx. wt. 30 lbs. **$15.00**

SELSYNS-SYNCHROS

1CT cont. Trans 90/55V 60 cy.	$37.50
1DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.	37.50
1F Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 60 cy.	37.50
1G Gen. 115V 60 cy.	37.50
1SF Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy.	12.50
2J1F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	7.50
2J1F3 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	10.00
2J1FA1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	7.50
2J1G1 57.5/57.5V 400 cy.	5.00
2J1H1 Diff. Gen. 57.5V 400 cy.	7 50
2J5D1 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.	17.50
2J5F1 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.	17.50
2J5H1 Gen. 115/105V 60 cy.	17.50
2J15M1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	17.50
5CT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.	34.50
5D Diff. Mtr. 90/90V 60 cy.	34.50
50DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.	34.50
5F Syn. Mtr. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	34.50
5G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	34.50
5HCT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.	42.50
5SDG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 400 cy.	12.50
60G Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.	25.00
6G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	34.50
7G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	42.50
R110-2A Kearfott Cont. Mtr. 115V 400 cy.	17.50
R200-A Kearfott Cont. Trans. 26/11.8V 400 cy.	15.00
R210-1-A Kearfott Trans. 26/11.8V 400 cy.	20.00
R220-T-A Kearfott Receiver 26/11.8V 400 cy.	20.00
R235-1A Kearfott Resolver 26/11.8V 400 cy.	22.50
C56701 Type 11-4 Rep. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C69405-2 Type 1-1 Transm. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C69406 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C69406-1 Type 11-2 Rep. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C76166 Volt. Rec. 115V 60 cy.	10.00
C78248 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy.	12.50
C78249 Syn. Diff. 115V 60 cy.	5.00
C78863 Repeater 115V 60 cy.	7.50
C79331 Transm. Type 1-4 115V 60 cy.	20.00
851 Bendix Autosyn Mtr. 22V 60 cy.	7.50
403 Kollsman Autosyn. Mtr. 32V 60 cy.	7.50
FPE-25-11 Diehl Servo Mfr. 75/115V 60 cy.	19.50
FPE-43-1 Resolver 400 cy.	25.00
FJE-43-9 Resolver 115V 400 cy.	19.50
999-0411 Kollsman 26V 400 cy.	15.00
13770410 Kollsman 26V 400 cy.	10.00
15158-0410 Kollsman 26V 400 cy.	20.00
10047-2A Bendix 26V 400 cy.	12.50
2900 Transicoil 115V 400 cy.	15.00
15CX4a Synchro Transmitter MK 22 MOD 1	15.00 ea.

INFRA RED SNOOPERSCOPE

High quality now at surplus prices. Eastman Kodak Infra-Red SNOOPERSCOPE Receiver, Type B, 7" long with 5" SCHMIDT ultra-high-speed Objective Lens (approx. f 0.5). Elaborate optical system, many coated lenses Uses 2 penlight batteries. Govt. cost approx. $300. Factory-new. Shipping wt. 9 lbs. Price **$19.95**
Waterproof Snooperscope Carrying Case, extra. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. Price **$3.00**

Dual purpose U.S.N. floodlight throws strong beam or invisible infra-red rays. With infra-red lens, spare sealed beam lamp, batteries. Shipping wt. 23 lbs. Price **$14.95**

DIFFERENTIAL

Size 2-11/16" long 1-11/16" dia. 1-1 reverse ratio. ¼" shaft on each end; one shaft 25/32" long, one shaft 15/32" long. Input and output gear 1-23/32" dia. 53 teeth.

Stock No. 150 **$3.50 ea.**

SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL

1 to 1 reverse ratio; 48 teeth on input and output gear, 1-1/32 inch diameter. Total outside diameter 1-25/32 inches. Shaft size is ¼ inch. One shaft is 9/16" long; other shaft is 3/16" long. **$5.00**

Stock No. 151

BALL DISC INTEGRATOR

Forward & Reverse 2¼-0-2¼. Input shaft spline gear 12 teeth 9/32" dia. ⅜" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 15/32" long. Control shaft 11/32" x ⅜" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. size 3" x 3" x 2¾".

No. 145 $17.50 ea.

(All Shafts on Both Ball Bearing Supported)

SMALL DC MOTORS

(approx. size overall 3¾" x 1¼" dia.:)

5067126 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 125 RPM, Governor Controlled	$15.00 ea.
5069600 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 250 rpm	12.50
5069230 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 145 rpm	15.00
5068750 Delco 27.5 VDC 160 rpm w. brake	6.50
5068571 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm (1x1x2")	5.00
5069790 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 100 RPM, Governor Controlled	15.00 ea.
5BA10AA118 GE 24 VDC 110 rpm	10.00
5BA10AJ37 GE 27 VDC 250 rpm reversible	10.00
5BA10AJ52 27 VDC 145 rpm reversible	12.50
5BA10AJ50, G.E., 12 VDC, 140 rpm	15.00
206-1001 PM Planetary Gear Reduced Motor with Magnetic Brake. Mfgd. by Air Equipment 26 volts 600 ma 145 rpm	17.50
5BA10FJ33, G.E., 12 VDC, 56 rpm reversible	15.00
806069 Oster series reversible 1/50 h.p. 10,000 rpm. 27.5 VDC 1⅝" x 3½"	5.00
C-28P-1A 27 VDC 1/100 h.p. 7,000 rpm	3.00
7100-B-PM Hansen 24 VDC 160 rpm	7.50
SSFD-6-1 Diehl PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm	4.00
6-volt PM motor mfgd. by Hansen 5,000 rpm 1¼" in dia., 2" long overall	4.00

Radalab INC.

87-17 124th St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.
Phone Virginia 9-8181-2-3
OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS CALL US DIRECTLY BY TELEX OVERSEAS TELETYPE TWX N.Y. 4-4361

RADAR

P.P.I. REMOTE REPEATERS

VD 7" Upright
VE-7" Table Type
VF-5" "B" Scope "5" P.P.I.
VG-24" Plotting Table
VJ-12" Upright
VK-12" Upright
VL-12" Upright R.H.I. IND.
All indicators are 110v 60 cyc.

RDO & APR-4

SEARCH RECEIVERS

The RDO is a very elaborate radar search receiver greatly improved over the APR-4. The set uses APR-4 tuning units, but is much more versatile, having input metering, D.B. output meter, automatic noise limiter and greater selectivity and sensitivity. The RDO is recommended when only the very best will do. Input 110/60 cys.

BC-342 BC-312

1.5-18MC Communication Receivers. The BC-312 Operates From 12V D.C. The BC-342 From 110V 60 Cyc. These Sets Incorporate a Crystal Filter B.F.O. Antenna Tuner Etc. We Can Supply These Receivers in Large Quantities.

SCR-536 HANDI-TALKIE

3-6 MC Hand Held Trans-Rec. with range of approx. 1 mile. This set is comp. self contained, Inc. Batteries. We can supply these sets in large quantities tested.

SHORAN

AN/APN-3-AN CPN-2

The AN/APN-3 and AN-CPN-2 are Precision distance measuring installations. This equipment operates on 225 mc. The range is 250 miles with an accuracy of 25 feet. This equipment is widely used by geological companies for prospecting and mapping. Power input is 110v 400 cyc and 28v DC.

COUNTER MEASURES EQUIPMENT

SEARCH DETECTION

AN/APR-4 38-4000 MC
AN/APR-2 300-1000 MC
AN/APR-5 1000-3100 MC
AN/APR-6 1,000-10,000 MC
RDO 38-4000 MC
SCR-616 145-600 MC

DIRECTION FINDING

AN/APA-17 300-10,000 MC
AN/APA-24 100-750 MC
AN/APA-48 140-300 MC

PANORAMIC AND PULSE ANALYZING

AN/APA-6 Pulse Analyzing
AN/APA-11 Pulse Analyzing
AN/APA-10 Panadaptor
AN/APA-38 Panadaptor
AN/ARQ-5 18-80 MC Receiver Indicator
AN/ARQ-8 25-105 MC Barrage Rec-Trans Indicator
AN/ARQ-10 1.5 MC-50 MC Receiver-Trans. Jammer Indicator
AN/ARQ 1 Thru 12 also avail.
AN/APA-23 Signal and Time Recorder

NOISE GENERATORS

AN/URA-T1 AN/URA-2T MD-4/URA
Shot Noise, Bagpipes, Tone, Random Keying, Output. These units will key any transmitter.

JAMMER TRANSMITTERS

AN/APT-1 thru 10 25-3,000 MC AN/APQ-15
AN/APQ-1 thru 20
AN/SPT-Series
SCR-596 1.5-30 MC Barrage Ground Jammer
TDY, MRQ, SPT, SPQ-TPQ-IAN/UPT-T1-T3, T4
Many other countermeasures equipments avail. both hi and low power. These equipments can be used to test new radar and computer systems for susceptibility to jamming and other countermeasures. We can supply complete setups covering any freq. from 100 KC 10,000 MC, with power supplies for mobile operation.

MAR POINT TO POINT RADIO SET

Portable 225-398 mc point to point 10 chan. crystal controlled voice and new radio set. This is a very late radio set used for point to point and ground to air communication. The transmitter output is 8 watts on 10 pre-set crystal controlled channels instantly selected by a band switch. The REC is also crys. controlled on the trans. freq. The set is inclosed in 3 water proof shock proof cabinets that may be set up in a few minutes on location. This equipment is ideal where a reliable radio link easily transported is needed. Power Input is either 24 VDC 115/230V AC or DC. Complete sets avail. Write

AN/PRC-6

47-55 MC HANDI-TALKIE

This is the Standard MIL. F.M. Handi-Talkie With a Range of About 1 Mile. The Set Operates From Batteries With an Output of .25 Watts, the Set is Self Contained With Its Own Antenna. Weight is Approx. 6 Lbs. The Set is Crystal Controlled and Will operate with PRC, SCR 508, 608 SCR-300 Etc. Quantities Avail.

AN/TRC-1-3-4

100 MC RADIO-RELAY EQUIPMENT

The AN/TRC series is a mobile portable set for duplex or simplex radio telephone point to point communication. This set will operate with the CF series carrier systems to provide multi channel operation. The TRC operates on 100 MC with an output of 10-50 watts. The set is crystal controlled. Complete sets avail. Input 110v 60 cyc.

SCR-399-499

Mobile and fixed station high power radio sets; the SCR-399 is mounted in a HO-17 shelter. The SCR-499 is transported in carrying cases to be set up for field operation. Freq. of the sets is 2-18 mc. pwr output is 350w. Phone and C.W. 2 communication receivers are provided. Input is 110v 60 cys.

EE-94-95
CODE PRACTICE EQUIPMENT

This is 20 and 40 man code practice set. This equipment is a complete setup for a school to teach Morse Code up to 400 WPM. The set consists of a recorder, turntable, switchboard, TG-34 keyers, code keys, headsets, clock, timer, wire record set, oscillator, etc. We can supply this set from a current production contract. Write.

• RADALAB • RADALAB • RADALAB • RADALAB • RADALAB • RADALAB • RADALAB •

CASH PAID!

Sell your surplus electronic tubes. Want unused, clean transmitting, special purpose, receiving, TV types, magnetrons, Klystrons, Broadcast, etc. Also want military & commercial lab test and communications gear. We swap too, for tubes or choice equipment. Send specific details in first letter. For a fair deal write, wire or telephone: WAlker 5-7000

Barry, 512 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

WANTED ELECTRONIC MATERIEL

Tubes, revrs, xmtrs, test equipment, components, etc. Any kind, any quantity. Turn your dead stock into cash. Highest prices (or swaps) paid for contract terminations, surplus (military or comm'l.) inventories, etc. Send list & details to

METRO ELECTRONICS
172 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Att: Mr. Doolin—Beekman 3-4215

NEW YORK TUBE & TEST EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE

NEW TS-147 X SIGNAL GENERATOR

Test Set TS 147 UP is a portable Microwave Signal Generator designed for testing and adjusting beacon equipment and radar systems which operate within the frequency range of 8500 MC to 9600 MC.

NEW UNUSED SURPLUS TS 259 K BAND

23400-24500 MEGACYCLES SIGNAL GENERATOR

NEW UNUSED SURPLUS STANDARD LABORATORY RECEIVERS

AN/APR4 complete with five tuning units
38 to 4000 m.c.
AN/APR-5, 3000-6000 m.c. — AN/APR10, 2000-4400 m.c.

NEW TS148/UP SPECTRUM ANALYZER

OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT USED CHECKED OUT SURPLUS

TSK1/SE	TS34 AP	TS100	TS182	TF890-1
TS3A AP	TS5 AP	TS102A AP	TS186	APA10
RF4 AP	TS36 AP	TS108	TS226	APA38
TS12 AP	I 96A	TS110 AP	TS239C	APS3 APS4
TA13 AP	TS-45	TS117	TS251	APT2-APT5
TS14 AP	TS46	TS125 AP	TS258	BC152C
TS15	TS47 APR	TS126 AP	TS259	BC788C
TS16	TS61	TS173	TS270	and many others
TS27	TS62	TS174 AP	TS419	
TS33/AP	TS69 AP	TS175 AP	TS497B	

SPECIAL

Thousands of tubes available at special prices
PARTIAL LIST

2AP1	6H6	307A	5691
4C27	6K8G	274A	5692
4C28	6AR6	274B	5693
5A6	5R4WGY	262B	5639
5BP4	5W4GT	328A	5814
4J52	OZ4A	357A	9001
2A4G	6AC7	450TH	9002
6C21	28D7	450TL	9003
6J5GT	VT52	957	9006
	89	MANY OTHER TYPES	

WHOLESALE and EXPORT ONLY
Minimum tube order $25

Phone: ORegon 4-7070

LIBERTY ELECTRONICS, INC.

119 PRINCE ST.
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.
Cable: TELESERUP

AN/CRD-6

Ready for delivery! This rare equipment—and our low price—cannot be duplicated anywhere!

This is the famous UHF Radio Direction Finder and Homing Device. Frequency range: 225-400 MC. Also can be operated by remote control. Spare parts available.

MT-686/GR RACKS

Available in quantity. Above equipment applicable to AN/CRD-6, AN/GRR-7, AN/GRT-3, AN/GRC-27.

Call or write now for all data!

ALVARADIO INDUSTRIES

Established 1947
Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 151-E, No. Hollywood, Calif.
Office-Warehouse:
5523 Satsuma Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

- CAPACITORS -

32 mfd.—600 V. . . . $2.98
4 individual 8 mfd sections. Dim. 4¾x3¾x3¼. Top Quality Brand.

16 mfd.—600 V. . . . $1.89
Dual 8 mfd oil filled cond. hermetically sealed and packed. Tobe type PT-SC-11 measuring 3¾"x2⅝"x2⅝". Stud mntg. centers 2". Plugs into standard four prong socket.

Case of 94 . . . . . $1.49

4 mfd.—600 V. . . . . $.75

Mfd	Volts	Price
.001	10KV	5.25
.001	50KV	24.95
.0025	10KV	5.95
.005	25KV	29.95
.01	1500	.55
.01-.01	3000	.40
.012	25KV	12.95
.015	16KV	14.50
.02	8000	4.75
.02	10KV	5.25
.02	20KV	9.95
.025	50KV	32.95
.03	7500	4.25
.04	17KV	7.95
.05	2500	.75
.05	7500	4.25
.05	16KV	7.95
.05	100KV	89.50
.05-.05	12KV	8.95
.05-.05	50KV	60.00
.08	12.5KV	7.95
.1	1250V	.29
.1	1500V	.45
.1	2000V	.65
.1	2500V	.69
.1	3000	.65
.1	3000	1.19
.1	4000	1.29
.1	5000	1.49
.1	5000	3.25
.1	6000	2.25
.1	7500	.89
.1	7500	4.25
.1	12KV	6.95
.1	15KV	8.95
.1	20KV	9.95
.1	25KV	24.95
.125	27.5KV	27.50
.125	100KV	PUR
2x.1	6000	2.29
.2	10KV	8.35
.2	13KV	9.50
.2	15KV	12.50
.2	50KV	69.50
.25	2000	.89
.25	3000	1.45
.25	4000	1.98
.25	6000	.89
.25	15KV	15.95
.25	20KV	19.95
.25	50KV	69.50
.3	2000	.39
2x.25	2000	.89
.4	10KV	10.95
.4	37.5KV	60.00
2x.4	7500	3.75
.5	440VAC	.49
.5	600	.45
.5	1500	.59
.5	2000	1.19
.5	2500	1.29
.5	3000	1.49
.5	5000	2.95
.5	7500	3.95
.5	9000	8.95
.5-.1	2000	.32
1	115VAC	.32
1	600V	.44
1	1000V	.69
1	1500V	.99
1	2000V	1.75
1	3000V	2.95
1	3600V	2.45
1	5000	6.25
1	6000	8.95
1	7500	7.50
1	7500	14.75
1	10KV	25.95
1	15KV	33.50
1	16	37.50
1	25KV	69.50
1	30KV	PUR
2x1.25	7500	20.00
1.25	330VAC	.49
1.5	15KV	49.50
1.5	25KV	PUR
2	200	.25
2	600	.55
2	1000	.79
2	1000TIA	1.29
2	1500	1.15
2	2000	2.75
2	2500	3.45
2	4000	7.10
2	5000	12.50
2	6000	24.50
2	7500	23.50
2	16KV	59.50
3	1000	.98
3	2000	1.95
3	4000	8.50
4	600	.75
4	600TIA	.95
4	330	1.25
4	400	.50
4	500	.65
4	1000	1.10
4	1000	1.50
4	1500	2.65
4	2000	3.75
4	3000	6.99
4	3000	4.95
4	4000	12.50
4	5000	24.95
4	7500	59.50
4	10KV	PUR
4	15KV	PUR
5	220	1.09
5	330	1.19
5	600	.95
5	1000	1.69
5	5000	27.50
2x5	400	.89
2x5	600	1.19
6	330	1.29
6	600	1.29
6	1000	1.95
6	1500	2.95
7	600	1.35
7	800	1.55
8	330VAC	1.50
8	600	1.29
8	660VAC	2.40
8	1000	2.15
8	1500	3.65
8	2000	6.95
8	2500	9.95
2x8	600	1.89
4x8	600	3.85
9	10KV	PUR
10	400	.65
10	600	.98
10	600	1.19
10	600	1.49
10	1000	3.75
10	1400	2.25
10	1500	4.25
10	2000	6.75
10	2500	10.95
10	2500*	6.25
10	4000	31.75
10	5000	PUR
12	660VAC	4.25
12	1000	2.95
12	2000	7.75
14	660VAC	4.25
15	440VAC	3.85
15	600	2.65
15	1000	4.10
20	330VAC	3.25
20	4000	PUR
25	600	3.75
25	2500*	10.95
28	1000	5.95
30	2500	13.50
32	600	3.85
32	9500*	59.50
40	600	5.85
50	100	4.10
50	330VAC	6.50
60	4000	39.50
80	4000	45.50
120	3000	62.50

* Photo Flash

BATHTUB CONDENSERS

Mfd	Volts	Price
.01	600	.19
2x.01	600	.15
2x.02	600	.15
2x.025	600	.15
2x.04	600	.15
.05	1000	.24
2x.08	600	.12
.1	600	.25
2x.1	600	.19
.1	1200	.35
.1	1500	.39
2x.1	1000	.35
3x.1	400	.15
3x.1	400	.15
3x.1	600	.31
.2	1000	.19
.25	400	.25
.25	600	.29
.25	1000	.39
2x.25	400	.34
2x.25	600	.24
2x.25	1000	.49
.5	400	.29
.5	600	.35
2x.5	600	.49
3x.5	400	.40
1	300	.29
1	400	.35
1	600	.45
1	1000	.55
2x1	600	.69
2	50	.30
2	300	.49
2	600	.59
2x2	200	.35
4	100	.59
8	150	.95

CHANNEL CONDENSERS

Mfd	Volts	Price
.007	1000	.15
.01	600	.21
.01	1000	.27
2x.01	1000	.33
.05	600	.19
.05	1000	.29
2x.05	600	.29
3x.05	600	.35
.1	500	.22
.1	1000	.35
2x.1	600	.31
3x.1	400	.12
3x.1	600	.35
.25	400	.19
.25	400	.19
.25	600	.25
2x.25	600	.35
.5	400	.09
.5	500	.15
.5	600	.32
2x.5	600	.49
3x.5	400	.35
.5-.1	600	.15
1	200	.25
1	250	.10
1	400	.16
1	500	.25
1	600	.29
2	400	.42
3	150	.49

— ALSO —

Mica, Oil & Glass Sealed Tubulars
Type "J" Pots—$.65 & $.75

Ask for list

MONMOUTH RADIO LABS.

Oakhurst, N. J. Capitol 2-0121
Art Hankins, Prop.

RADIO RESEARCH INSTRUMENT CO.

550 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK JUDSON 6-4691

F-28/APN-19 FILTER CAVITY

Jan. spec: Tuneable 2700-2900mc, 1.5db max. loss at ctr freq over band. Details: Insertion loss variable. Single tuned filter for freq channelling in radar beacon. Silver plated coax resonator. Invar center tuning conductor ¾ wavelength. Tuneable 9-11.2cm. Loaded Q 450-650 for insertion loss at band ctr 1db. 700-1000 for loss 2 to 3 db. Band center stable to 1mc/sec for 100 deg. C amb. temp change. A double tuned cct with a flat response over wider band pass and less critical tuning had by cplg. two filters in series. New. $37.50 each.

RADAR BEACON RCVR R-149/APN-19. Comprises microwave RF crystal detector, video amplifier stages, duty cycle limiter, locking osc. control circuits. Operates on 2 channels in 2600 to 3400 mc region with band width of 300 mc when F-28 (above) is not used. In pressurized housing 10" lg. 6" dia. $125.00 each.

RT39/APG-5 10CM RADAR. Complete S band RF package. Lighthouse 2C40 xmtr, 2C43 rcvr, TR, 829B pulser, miniature 6AK5 IF strip. Press. 12" dia., 24" lg. All brand new tubes $275

COMPLETE SURFACE SEARCH RADAR

U. S. Navy type "SO" Raytheon 275kw nominal pulsed output 3000mc, "S" band. Rotating yoke plan position indicator with 2, 4, 20, 80 mile range selection. Input 115vdc, 32vdc or 28vdc. Lightweight. Delivered complete with installation accessories, set of drawings, instruction books, export cased.
Price $975 per set.

LORAN. RCA current type LR 8802. Complete coverage of S. L. R. rate stations. Built in digital computer. Direct reading. Binary and decade counters actuated by stable 100kc crystal osc. 115v 60 cycle input. Total 67 tubes $385 each.

TRANSFORMERS—MINIATURE PULSE

134BW2F RADIATION LAB. 2 blocking osc. pulse voltage KV 2.5/2.5; 2.5/1.25 pulse duration 1 to 2.5 microsec. Duty ratio .002. Load imp. 1500. Test voltage 1500 rms. List price $22.90. Our price new $9.75 or removed from equipment $5.75. Fosterized.

148DW2F RADIATION LAB. 2 pulse output. Pulse voltage KV 2.5/2(2). Pulse duration .2 to 1 microsec. Duty ratio .002. Load imp. 800. Test voltage 1500 rms. List price $22.00. Our price removed from equipment $5.75. Fosterized.

DUMMY LOAD-X BAND. 50kw at a duty cycle of 1000. 50 watts average. UG40 flange, 9" long. 10 fins. Mfg. for Gilfillan. New $27.50.

PRESSURIZED WINDOW 1 x ½" guide Varian V 100 New $5.50.

KLYSTRONS

SPERRY SMX-32 Amplifier-Multiplier 9.0-10.5KMC Amp. freq. multiplier; output power 1.5 to 2 watts at 9000 to 10,500 mc; drive freq. 4500 to 5250 mc. New in original sealed cartons. Guaranteed. Regular price $925 ea. Our price $425 ea.

SPERRY SMC-11A Frequency multiplier. Output range 4640-4670 mc. ½ to 1 watt on 6th harmonic. Input range 773-778 mc. For direct crystal control of microwave frequencies. New in original sealed cartons. Guaranteed. Regular price $1500 ea. Our price $495 ea.

AN/FRT-20 SPERRY RAMARK. Complete shore radar beacon. 115vac 60cy. Uses Klystrons SMX-32, SMC-11A. Brand new and fully complete 8 ft. rack incl. driver, multiplier output (2 watt) stages. Comp. power supply, etc. for all. $3000.00.

VARIAN KLYSTRON VA6312/V57. 8.5 10kmc 15mw output, shaft tuner. Factory new with spec. sheet. $125.00.

COMPLETE RADAR PLUMBING FRONT END. c/o 2K25 local osc. mount, 2K25 beacon mount, type N adapter, crystal mount with tuning slug, variable attenuator, beacon xtal mt. beacon N adapter. Also matching duplexer assy. Latest type Navy Radar. Ideal for radar front end or as a **complete laboratory bench set up.** Price incl. duplexer $52.50. Less duplexer $42.50. Brand new electrical and mech. tested.

CRYSTAL MOUNTS

X band. Broad banded, BNC (teflon) output, UG39 Flange Input. VSWR better than 1.0 Mfg. Airtron. New. $24.50 (Illus.)
S band. Type N. ¾ coax. Tunes for xtal match. Avail. negative or positive output. New $15.00 each.

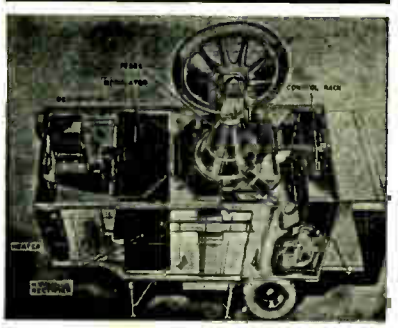
TAPER. RG51 to RG52 (1¼ x ⅝" to 1 x ½") Smooth Electroform. Standard Flanges. New, $16.50.

AN/APN-60

10 CM. RADAR BEACON FOR GUIDED MISSILES. 14" pressurized housing. 2C40 lighthouse OSC. Trans recv. unit $275.00.
⅞" RIGID COAX. 50 ohm, standard fittings, 10cm stub supported. 12 ft. lengths. Silver plated. New $54.50 each. 12 ft. length.
TOPWALL HYBRID JUNCTION. 8500-9600mc 1x.5 wg size. Broad banded better than 16%. Aluminum casting. $15.00 new. Crossover output crystal holder. 1x.5 wg size. $25.00 new.
BROAD BAND BAL MIXER using short slot hybrid. Pound type broad band dual balanced crystal holder. 1x.5 wg size. $25.00 new.
2C37 SYLVANIA ROCKET TUBE. Complete mixer assy cavity with FM sweeping motor. 3cm harmonic. Sperry. Brand new. $65.00.
FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE. 1x.5 X band 9" Technicraft. New $10.00. 1x.5 X band 24" CG779/U Titeflex. New $21.50. 1¼ x ⅝" X band 12" Western Elec. New $19.50.
COAX MIXER ASSEMBLY IN21 type crystal detector RF to IF, 'N' fittings, matching Slug, duplex couplings, mfg G.E. New. $18.50.
THERMISTOR MOUNT 10CM. "N" coax input. New $18.50.
LINE STRETCHER. 1 x .5 X band VSWR matching device for XMSN Lines. $34.50.
"H" PLANE BEND 2½" std radius, 1 x .5 X band $14.50.

AN/APQ-36 Sperry subminiature airborne radar subassemblies: local OSC. IF. video. demods etc.

SCR-584 RADAR



10CM. high power, 250KW. Plan position indicator and slant, range scopes. 360 degree sky search. Full elevation sweep. Will track automatically and feed your computor. Antenna automatically retracts into van for transit. Fully equipped mobile trailer includes heater for personnel, etc. Approximate dimensions 20 x 8 x 15 feet. Condition: as new. Immediate delivery. Installment purchase payments available. $30,000 down.

KLYSTRON MOUNTS

S band. Type N output. Tuneable over entire band. For Shepard type tube i.e. 726 w/socket & tube clamp. Mfg. GE. New, $15.00.
K band. 2K50 output cplg. w/90 deg. H bend. New. $19.50.

TRANSITIONS

S band. Type N output. RG48 (3 x 1½") input. New. $35.00.
X band. Type N output. RG52 (1 x ½") input. New. $15.00.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

X band. 3 types. a) uni-directional CG-176/AP. b) bi-directional. c) cross guide mfg. Airtron. All apx. 20db. All RG52 guide w/ standard flanges. New. $15.00 each.
K band. 1.25 cm. 20db, CU-1361/T. Mfg. ARC. Std. fittings. Coin silver. New. $45.00.

TS46/AP FREQUENCY METER complete 3000mc band coverage with accuracy of .5mc relative, absolute plus and minus 5mc. 200 microamp. meter. Micrometer adjust. Equal to TS-117. New $35.00.
TS35 SIGNAL GENERATOR complete "X" band coverage. CW output 0 to —70dbm, peak pulse output plus 3 to —67dbm, 0 to 35db attenuator, 2K25 oscillator. Tuneable wavemeter. Temp. compensated power meas. circuit —10 to plus 33dbm. 115 vac 60 cy input. Price like new guaranteed $375.
TS193B/CPM4 DUMMY T-R BOX compl/w. "N" xtal mixer assy (tuneable) $37.50.
BENDIX GYRO SERVO UNIT. Combined horizon gyro, Autosyn & tilt correction motor. Maintains tilt stabilization of radar antenna, etc. Pioneer 12800-1-B (APS-15). New $75.00.

3KW 400 CYCLE SOURCE

Complete generator set. 115v 60cy AC 3HP speed regulated, motor. Generator output 115 volts, 400 cycle, single phase 17.4 amp. continuous duty (easily converted to 3 phase by transformer). Output electronically regulated. Built to rigid U. S. Navy spec. A perfect source 115 volt 400 cycle. $385.00 each.

GOV'T SURPLUS **PERSONALLY GUARANTEED** Paul Plishner

RG-48 (1½" x 3") S-BAND

WAVEGUIDE SWITCH (Electrical Equivalent 1-P, 3-Pos) used with one megawatt radar system manufactured by WECO, including two mating flanges, normally used in conjunction with dummy load in one branch and antennas in other branches $125.00
With one megawatt dummy load .. $200.00

1' FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE, CG-333A/U (4') with UG-54A/U Choke Flange and UG-53/U Cover Flange. 48" overall length $35.00

90° "H" PLANE ELBOW (Bend) Type UG-70/U. With Rectangular Flanges and Hardware $8.50

90° "E" PLANE ELBOW (Mitered) with Rectangular Flanges $8.50

90° "H" PLANE ELBOW (Mitered) Rectangular Flanges $8.50

FLANGE RECTANGULAR, heavy duty used with Types SO, SG and others. Uses 10 bolts. Mates with other Rectangular Flange parts listed. For use with RG-48 size Waveguide $2.75
In quantities of 10.... $2.25

RG-50 (¾" x 1½") C-BAND

WAVEGUIDE, Type RG-50 made of red brass. This Waveguide is recent manufacture and sections are stamped RG-50—(8 foot lengths) .. $10.00
(Crating charge on less than 5 lengths)

RG-51 (⅜" x 1¼") X-BAND

6" FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE, Type CG-165/U (6") with UG-51/U Flanges $4.50

12" FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE, Type CG-165A/U (12") with Type UG-51/U and UG-52A/U Flanges..... $6.00

BI DIRECTIONAL COUPLER 20 D.B. with UG-52-AU and UG-51-U Flanges and with Type-N takeoffs.. $39.50

TEST SET 3.95-5.85 KMC. TS-429/TRC-6(XC-3)

Power meter, calibrated full scale 2.0 MW, also DBM, with RG-49 Waveguide to CO-AX (Type N) transition with 25 DB attenuator, RG-21/U CO-AX, and accessories. Power input 115 volts 50-1200 cycles .5 amp. This set was designed by Western Electric for use in testing microwave communications in the AN/TRC-6 system. With additional attenuators it could be used with high power equipment such as radar..... $125.00

PULSE GENERATOR MODEL OCD

Output: 2.5 to 50.0 USEC. At 3,000 to 6,000 P.P.S. Output voltage: Plus 240 volts. Sync. output: Plus or minus 40 volts. Power input: 117/1/60. New with Instruction Book and Cables $35.00

All equipment and components are new and in perfect condition unless specified.

TERMS: 2% 10 days NET 30—THIS IS A PARTIAL LISTING. PLEASE WRITE FOR OUR FLYER. F.O.B. Richmond, California

RADAR DIVISION
RAMAGE & MILLER ENTERPRISES
3221 FLORIDA AVE.
RICHMOND, CALIF.
PHONE BEacon 4-7061

RG-52 (½" x 1") X-Band

BROADBAND CRYSTAL MOUNTS, Type 1N23 crystal with Type UHF connector, Type UG-40A/U Choke Flange $12.00
(Removed from New Equipment)

TRANSITION, Waveguide to Type "N" CO-AX, used with TS-12, TS-13 etc, Type UG-81/U $6.00
In Quantities of 10.... $4.00

18" FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE, Type CG-179A/U with Type UG-39/U Flanges $6.75

90° "H" PLANE ELBOW (Bend), UG-40A and UG-59/U Flanges. 3" Radius with Hardware..... $6.00

COMPLETE RADAR DUPLEXING ASSEMBLY, with TR Box, ATR Box, XTAL Holder, Radar and Beacon Klystron Mounts—(Used)..... $7.50

ROTARY JOINT 360° with 4 Wire Slip Ring Assembly with UG-40A Choke Flanges. Used in system which may be pressurized. Part of AS-18A/APS—(Used) $19.00

ROTARY JOINT 360° UG-40A Flanges (New).... $25.00
(Used).... $12.50

WAVEMETER, Transmission Type, fixed 9,310 MC. UG-39/U Flanges (Used).... $9.50

WAVEMETER, Transmission Type 9,270—9,470 MC. Not calibrated UG-39U Flange $19.50

WAVEMETER X-BAND OUR BEST BUY AT ONLY $30.00
(Absorption Type) range 8,700 to 9,500 MC. Micrometer Tuning. Calibrated accuracy within plus or minus .05%. Accuracy in measuring differential frequency plus or minus .005%. Q factor 2,500-3,500 manufactured by WECO, with FACTORY CALIBRATION. This Wavemeter may be easily mounted on Type RG-52 or Type RG-51 Waveguide..... $30.00

CONSISTENTLY—
HIGH QUALITY
ELECTRON TUBES
At SENSIBLE prices!
Write for industrial prices.

— • —

PRODUCTION QUANTITIES AVAILABLE

— • —

DIRECT SOURCE FOR:
- standard brand
- SPECIAL PURPOSE
- TRANSMITTING
- TV & RECEIVING
- CRYSTAL DIODES
- AND OTHERS ....

AND ON OUR PREMISES:

TUBE TESTING LABORATORY
TEST YOUR TRANSMITTING, RECEIVING, AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE TUBES TO
JAN, MIL-E-1B AND/OR COMMERCIAL SPECS.
LAB CERTIFICATES SUPPLIED

AUTH. DISTRB'S. FOR—
PENTA
EIMAC
CETRON
CBS-HYT.
LEWIS & K.
MULLARD
ETC.

Largest W.E. stock in the world!

We have one of the most complete tube stocks in the country. All tubes are fully guaranteed, standard brands only, & at lowest prices possible consistent with our famous critical standard for high quality. We also stock & manufacture selenium rectifiers & associated transformers and chokes to your own specifications. Fast delivery. Write for prices & details.

CABLE: BARRYLECT, NY
TELEGRAMS: BARRY, FAX, NYC

WAlker 5-7000 ▫ 24 Hour Phone Service

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.
512 BROADWAY N.Y. 12, N.Y.

---

a TERRIFIC BARGAIN in a SOLA CONSTANT-VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Ends fluctuating line voltage!

Big Discount Off . . .

the factory price at a 1-input 2,000 VA unit! And here's another bonus! This Air Forces stock, Sola Cat. No. 30768, has 4 inputs! 90-125 V., 190-250 V., 60 cy. or 50 cy. Isolated secondary is constant 115.0 V. ± 1% from no-load to full-load at 17.4 amp. So, if you choose, use it as a 220:115 V. step-down. And slash $97.50 off the factory 1-input price!
Brand new in original wood box 4 cu. ft. Ship. wt. 254 lbs. F. O. B. Pasco, Wash. Only **$147.50**

THE M. R. COMPANY
P. O. Box 1220-B — Beverly Hills, Calif.

---

if surplus electronics can meet your needs, get it from our new location, 7035 Laurel Canyon, No. Hollywood, Cal.—the largest, most extensively stocked electronics warehouse in the world! (Moving date: on or about Jan. 1, 1958.) Ask for Catalog 116.

ARROW SALES, INC.
Box 3007-E — No. Hollywood, Calif.

ART-13 APR-4 BC-348

BC-221, BC-342, BC-312, ARC-1, ARC-3, DY-17, Teletype Printers, Boehme Keyers, BC-610E

ALLTRONICS-HOWARD CO.
Box 19, Boston 1, Mass. (Richmond 2-0048)

BEARINGS —

Miniatures; Precision; Stainless Steel; Special Sizes, Tolerance & Construction.

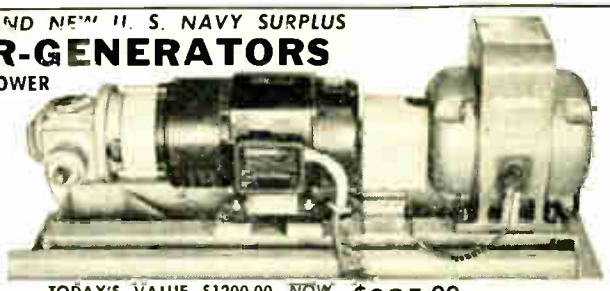
RAWAY BEARING CO.
4-8 Forsythe St. Walker 5-8150 N. Y. C. 2, N. Y.

SAVE ON BRAND NEW U. S. NAVY SURPLUS
MOTOR-GENERATORS
400 CYCLE—1 PHASE POWER FOR YOUR TEST BENCH

MOTOR: General Electric—3 H.P.—115/230 volts—60 Cy. —1 PH. 3425 R P M. Frame 224.—Type KC. Ball Bearing Construction.

GENERATOR: Leland — 2 K W.—17.4 amps. 115 Volts—400 Cy.—1 PH.—Ball Bearing Construction.

Spark Gap Modulator —by Raytheon—Type CRP—10249. Welded steel mounting base. 43" L. x 18" W.



TODAY'S VALUE $1200.00 SHIP. WT. 400 LBS. NOW ONLY $295.00 F.O.B. CHGO.

Same unit, but equipped with 3 H.P., 110 V. D.C. motor, motor speed regulator, and alternator controls. $315.00

GROBAN SUPPLY CO.
1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

ENGINEERING DEGREES IN E.E.
Under & Postgraduate Major Electronics May be earned by HOME STUDY or residence work.
(P.I.U. at present operating as a College of Engineering only.)
5719-G Santo Monica Blvd.
Hollywood 38, California

SPECIAL SERVICES

Environmental Equipment Service. Any make or type test chamber. All work done on premises and unconditionally guaranteed. Harold B. Case. 18-01 27 Ave., Long Island City 2, N Y. AS 8-2601.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

X-BAND—RG, 52/U WAVE GUIDE

PARABOLOID DISH, 18" diam. Spun Aluminum 8" Focus. For AN/APS-6 ..... $4.50
3 CM DIPOLE and Feed Assembly (May be used with above dish.) 8 inches long $5.00
FLEXIBLE SECTION 9 in. long. Cover-to-Cover $5.50
ROTARY JOINT (APS-6) Sperry PT #658275. 180 deg. rotation, choke to choke. Has "Built-In" Di-Coupler, 20 DB, with "N" Takeoff $17.50
30° Parabolic Reflector Spun Aluminum dish 10½" Focus $4.85
3 CM. DIPOLE FEED, 15" L. for APS-15 10½" Focus $12.50
MITRED ELBOW, Cast aluminum 1¼" x 5" W.G. W. E. Flange. "E" Plane $3.50
3 CM. ANTENNA ASSEMBLY; Uses 17" paraboloid dish, operating from 24 vdc motor. Beam pattern: 5 deg. in both Azimuth and elevation. Sector Scan: over 160 deg. at 35 scans per minute. Elevation Scan: over 2 deg. Tilt. Over 24 deg. $35.00
Cross-Guide Directional Coupler. UG-40 output flange. Main Guide is 6" Long, with 90 Deg. "E" Plane bend at one end, and is fitted with Std. UG 39/UG 40 flanges. Coupling factor: 20 db Nominal. ... $22.50
Bulkhead Feed-thru Assembly $12.00
Pressure Gauge Section with 15 lb. gauge $10.00
Directional Coupler, UG 40-U take off 20db. $15.00
MAGNET AND STABILIZER CAVITY For 2J41 Magnetron $24.50
90 degree elbows, "E" Plane 2¼" radius $8.50
Beacon/receiver unit. Complete with dual klystron mount, TR/ATR section, duplexer, and 30 mc IF-Mixer unit. Originally designed for 9000 mc receiving using 723A/B. New, less tubes. $22.50

MICROWAVE MAGNETRONS

2J21A	$3.50	2J62	$4.75	706A	$14.50
2J22	$3.50	4J34	$32.50	706D	$14.75
2J27	$3.75	4J42	$22.50	706CY	$9.75
2J31	$9.00	5J23	$18.00	706EY	$9.75
2J32	$9.25	5J30	$4.75	725A	$2.90
2J38	$9.00	700B	$8.75	730A	$4.75
2J39	$22.50	700D	$8.75		

UNDERWATER MICROPHONE

Model JR-1 Hydrophone is a piezo-electric device using an array of 20 barium titanate cylinders enclosed in a rubber cylinder 46 inches L and 2½ inches in diam. Sensitivity:—105 db/microbar relative to 1 x microbar. Frequency response: 200-15,000 cps. Impedance 100-150 ohms. The response at rt. angle to axis is uniform over an azimuth of 360 deg. The Hydrophone may be operated at depths up to 1000 ft and temperatures of —1 deg C. to 35 deg. C. $52.50

COAXIAL R.F. FILTERS

F-29/SPR-2, Hi-Pass, with 1000 mc. Cut-off. Type "N" input and output. 50 Ohms Z. $9.50
F-41/SPR-1, Hi-Pass, with 300 mc cut-off. Type "N" input and output. 50 Ohms Z. $10.50

I. F. AMPLIFIER STRIPS

Model 15: 30 Mc center frequency. Bandwidth 25 Mc gain figure: 65 db. Uses 5 stages of 6AC7's. Has D.C. Restorer and Video Detector. A.F.C. Strip included. Input impedance: 50 Ohms. Less tubes. $17.50
Model APS-4: Miniature IF strip, using 6AK5's. 60 Mc center Freq. Gain: 95db at Bandwidth of 2.7 Mc. New, less tubes $15.50

3000 MC WAVEMETER

Mfd. by G.E. for Armed Services 3000-3700 MC. Comes furnished with variable attenuator, coax. adapter cord. Cal. chart and pickup antenna. Has output jack for external meter or other monitor device. Reasonance indicator is 3½ 20 microamp meter. Brand new, in portable wooden carrying case

$75.00

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

K-2735 Primary: 3.1/2.8 KV, 50 ohms Z. Secondary: 14 12.6 KV 1025 ohms Z. Pulse length: 0.25 1.0 usec @ 600 600 PPS. Pk Power 200/150 KW. Bifilar: 1.3 Amp. Has "built-in" magnetron well. $32.50
K-2461-A. Primary: 3.1/2.6 KV—50 ohms (line). Secondary 14-11.5 KV—1000 ohms Z. Pulse length: 1 usec @ 600 PPS. Pk. Power Out: 200/130 KW. Bifilar 1.2 Amp. Fitted with magnetron well. $29.50
K35J15 Pulse Inversion: PRI: 5 KV PK. Pulse Negative. Sec: Pos. Pulse. 4 KV: 1 usec. and .001 DUTY RATIO $6.50
54J318-1: 3 wdgs. Ratio: 1:1:1. 1.0 mh. /wdg. 2.5 ohms DCR $3.50
UTAH X-151T-1: Dual Transformer, 2 Wdgs. per section 1:1 Ratio per sec 13 MH inductance 30 ohms DCR $5.00
UTAH X-150T-1: Two sections, 3 Wdgs. per section. 1:1:1 Ratio. 3 MH, 6 ohms DCR per Wdg $5.00
68G711: Ratio: 4:1 Pri. 200V, Sec. 52V, 1.0 usec Pulse @ 2000 PPS, 0.016 KVA $4.50
TR1049 Ratio 21 Pri. 220 MH, 50 Ohms, sec. 0.75 H. DCR 100 Ohms $6.75

SPECIAL VALUES!!

Receiver front end cavity resonator: Tunes 2700 to 3400 mc with a loaded Q of 3000, 50 ohm, type N input. Video output from 1N27 crystal. May be used at quarter wave (1.1 to 1.4 kmc) $22.50
10 CM. ANTENNA ASSY. (Airborne), 30" dish with coax. dipole feed. Focal length is 10½" Horiz. polarization, 350 deg. azimuth. Tilt: plus and minus 20 deg. 28 vdc drive motor, sesyn takeoff $65.00
CRYSTAL OVEN, Bliley #TCO 2B. Loctal base, with provision for 2 crystals, 6.3V heater 75 deg. Cent. $2.50
COAX. SWITCH, 4 pos. 52 ohms imp. Fitted with type N connectors. Useful up to 3,000 mc. $17.50
APT-4 Jamming transmitter. Uses 5J30 or 5J31 magnetron. Power output: 120 watts, 350-760 mc. New complete with tubes. $115.00
MD 30/APT-4. Modulator. For noise modulating of APT-4. Operates from 115v, 800 cy. New. ... $45.00
FILTER, Artificial Line: WECO D163169, 650 ohms imp. Insertion loss: 5 db. $32.50
Barry shock mounts: nos. 2045, C-2060, C-2070, C-2090 ..... 45c ea.
Trihedral radar reflector, MK-1, aluminum. $3.50
SPLICER, for 11/16 perforator tape, WECO #X 61859 list 20 SCS #4TW 61859-20. Complete set, with number tape dispenser. $8.50
MN 28Y Control box, unit of MN 26 compass. New. $3.75
Noise filters, Mallory NF-1, 100 amp 25vdc. $1.00
Power supply unit, navy-type CL-2. Input: 115 vac. 60 cy. Output: 125 vdc 10 ma. 90 vdc/5ma; 3 vdc/360 ma. New, complete with spare parts box. To be used with model TBX radio gear. $9.50
BC 602 Control box for SCR 522 (pushbutton) $3.75
24-Volt Transformer. Input 115v/60 cy. Output 24 v/3A $1.79
Phase-shifter. Helmholz type 0-360 deg. $2.50
Capacitor, oil filled, 0.25 mfd. 25,000 volts dc. $15
Hydrophone, MODEL MI-2. A lattice of 3 crystals in a disk-like structure: 17.37 Kc. $27.50
AN/ORW-2A Remote control receiver, for operating target planes, etc. New, with soundproof mounting box $34.50
TEL. REPEATER, EE 89, complete with tubes and tech. manual $17.50
TEL. REPEATER, EE 99, with 12 vdc vibrator power supply (PE 204) $49.50
F.T.&R. 101-A. Two-wire applique, contains equalizing devices, and balancing circuit. Used for adapting 2-wire military circuits to 4-wire systems. $17.50
Butterfly tank unit: Tunes 60-300 mc. Ideal for frequency meter, grid dipper, signal source, etc. New complete with acorn tube socket $5.75

343 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y. Dept. E-1 Chas. Rosen Phone: CAnal 6-4882

NEED METERS?

STANDARD or SPECIALS

ANY QUANTITY—NEW—MILITARY

FOR ELECTRONIC—MILITARY AIRCRAFT—HAMS

ALL MAKES—MODELS RANGES—SIZES

METERS REPAIRED RESCALED RECALIBRATED

WRITE - PHONE - WIRE

INSTRUMENT SERVICE

76-14 Woodside Ave.
Elmhurst 73, N. Y.
CAA No. 4264 Ltd. HA 9-2925

3x.2mf 4000vDCw $2.15 — 2x.5mf 600vDCw 40¢
3x.5mf 600vDCw 50¢ — Knob-dial 2 inch 9¢
.001mf 5000vDCw $1.15 — N750L 100mmf 7¢
2.5&10mf 400vDCw 95¢ — 110v to 14v 3A $1.85
2x6.3v@1A 2x5v@7A 7.5v@24A 115v pri. $7.45
shock mounts 3 lb 11¢ Send for List.
COOPER ELECTRICAL CO., Park Ridge, N. J.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & TEST EQUIPMENT

SEND US YOUR LIST OF REQUIREMENTS

ALL THE BEST & FINEST AT LOW PRICES

Also Maintenance Manual AN/ARC-27 1953 Revision

MAIL, WIRE OR TELEPHONE FOR QUOTE

MONTGOMERY EQUIPMENT CO.

14315 BESSEMER ST. VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA

TEL: STate 6-4657 *Telegraph YHV Van Nuys*

KOILED CORDS 3 wires $1.26
22 inches long stretches to 9 ft.

Only a few more left — **GONIOMETER**
TYPE CFT-47372 — 250 to 1500 K.C.

PHOTO ELECTRIC Switch. Darkness throws the switch — turns lights on at dusk . . . off at dawn. Fools burglars who watch for signs of an empty house. Same as your city buys for $45 on top of street lamp posts. $10.94

TELECHRON Motors

1 RPM	$3.95	3.6 RPM	$3.15
2 RPM	2.90	60 RPM	4.85
3 RPM	3.90	3 RPHr	2.85
4 RPM	3.90	1 RP 2Hr.	2.80
		1 RP 12Hr.	3.25

1 RPM—50 Cycles, $1.85
Laboratory Special 1 of Each Motor $25

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

BLAN EST. 1923
64 W Dey St.
New York 7
N. Y.

D-E-L-A-Y-E-D A-C-T-I-O-N LIGHT SWITCH
Shuts light off automatically almost a minute later. Keeps porch or garage light on after you shut it off. $3.50

DEALERS WRITE FOR PRICES.

6 Watt Most POWERFUL TELECHRON MOTOR
110 V. 60 Cy
1 RPM 6.50

HAYDEN TIMING MOTORS

1 RPM 110v 60cy	2.60
1 RPM 230v 60 cy	1.00
2 RPM 230v 60cy	1.00
30 RPM 110v 60 cy	2.60
450 RPM, yes 450 RPM	1.30
HANSEN Synchron 4 RPM	.424
CRAMER 4 RPM	4.65

RELAY CONTACT BURNISHERS .59 — 2 for $1.00

DIEHL or DELCO
P.M. motors.
Made for 24 volts.
Will work at lower speed at 12v. or 6v Battery or Rectifier. Size 1" x 1" x 2". $3.75

"TAB" THAT'S A BUY

Guaranteed Phono Replacement Needles —Registered 1 Year Gtd by the Mfgr. Single Diamond $7: Dual Dia $14.00 Dia Sapphire $8.00 @ *Send Cartridge Name & Number. Postpaid 48 States*

SINCE 1945 CERTIFIED TUBE TESTING AGEING & PRESELECT FACILITIES WRITE!

TUBES

"TAB" TESTED *INSPECTED* GUARANTEED!!!

WRITE FOR COMPLETE TUBE LIST | *Tubes Wanted*

OA2	$ .70	3D23	$4.00	T55	$6.00	339A	$29.00	708A	$ .65	954	5/$1	5693	$4.50
OA3	.85	4-65	15.00	RK59	1.39	348A	3.50	709A	.80	931A	1.45	5694	2.50
OB2	.65	4-125	30.00	FG67	20.00	349A	3.50	710A	3.50	932	6.50	5713	200.00
OC3	.70	4-250	34.00	75TL	9.00	350A	2.00	713A	3/$1	955	3/$1	5725	1.25
OD3	2/$1	4X150	18.00	80	.59	350B	1.85	W714	24.00	956	4/$1	5726	.60
OZ4	.60	4X250	36.00	83	.99	351A	12.75	717A	5/$1	957	4/$1	5732	1.90
1A7	.90	4X500	37.00	FG98	14.00	354A	2.00	715B	2.00	958A	3/$1	5749	.85
1B3	.78	5R4	1.00	VR92	6/$1	355A	9.00	715C	25.00	959	1.00	5751	1.15
1L4	.8	5U4	.59	100TH	6.39	356B	2.50	721A	2/$1	973	15.50	5814	.90
1R4	.88	5V4	.69	100TL	11.29	NO C INQ!		722A	.90	991	6/$1	5881	2.65
1R5	.78	5Y3	.65	FG104	28.90	368AS	1.00	723AB	6.50	C1013	2.00	6146	4.20
1S4	.79	5Z3	.89	FG105	13.50	380A	1.15	724A	2/$1	C1027	2.25	6550	3.89
1S5	.68	5Z4	1.00	VT127	4.00	387A	3.35	725A	2.00	C1087	2.95	1N21B	.90
1T4	.8	6A7	1.00	CV147	5.00	388A	.85	726B	9.00	R1100	6.00	1N23A	.95
1T5	.95	6A8	.99	150T	25.00	393A	4.00	726C	11.00	R1130	10.00	1N23B	2/$1
1U4	7/$1	6AC7	.79	152T	31.00	394A	3.00	730A	4.00	1608	5.00	1N23C	1.75
1U5	.75	6AG5	.69	FG166	13.50	395A	4.00	803	1.35	1609	13.00	1N25	1.65
1X2	.75	6AG7	.90	FG172	13.00	399A	3.00	807	1.05	1612	1.00	1N26	3.50
2C39A	9.00	6AJ4	1.69	FG190	6.00	410R	105.00	807W	1.40	1613	1.00	1N27	2/$1
2C40	6.00	6AJ5	1.00	203A	2.00	WE417	10.00	809	2.45	1619	4/$1	1N34	3/$1
2C43	7.00	6AS6	1.75	215A	9.00	421A	3.50	811	2.35	1620	3.25	1N35	1.50
2C46	4.00	6AT6	2/$1	217A	1.00	422A	6.00	812	3.00	1621	1.25	1N38A	2/$1
2C50	5.00	6AU6	.59	227A	2.50	428A	29.00	813	8.50	1622	1.50	1N39	2.25
2C51	3.00	6B4G	1.39	242A	12.50	434A	2.00	814	1.65	1623	1.15	1N43	2/$1
2D21	.68	6BG6	1.49	242C	14.00	446A	2/$1	815	2.75	1625	4/$1	1N45	1.00
2E22	1.75	6C4	2/$1	244A	12.00	451	2.00	826	2/$1	1626	7/$1	1N46	3/$1
2E24	2.00	6G5	2.50	245A	5.00	5BP4	2.95	827R	99.00	1632	2/$1	1N47	1.20
2E25	3.25	6L6	1.00	249B	2.50	468	26.00	828	8.00	1633	2/$1	1N48	3/$1
2E26	2.75	6SN7	.72	249C	3.50	9LP7	2/$1	829B	7.00	1636	.65	1N51	3/$1
2E30	1.70	10Y	3/$1	252A	6.00	VX500	6.00	833	33.00	NO/C/INQ!		1N52	2/$1
2E35	1.80	12AT6	.59	254	1.50	W531	3.50	836	1.20	1642	3/$1	1N57	.75
2K22	13.00	12AT7	.89	254A	9.00	5LP1	10.00	837	1.20	1649	1.00	1N58	1.00
2K23	11.00	12AU7	.69	257B	7.00	5JP1	8.00	842	3.25	1654	1.75	1N60	2/$1
2K25	13.00	12AX7	.79	274A	.59	G559	2/$1	843	3/$1	NO/C/INQ!		1N64	3/$1
2K26	39.00	12AY7	1.19	274B	.59	575A	9.00	845	2.90	1684	2.00	1N69	3/$1
2K30	115.00	12BA6	.65	275A	2.75	W579	16.00	849	120.00	2050	.95	1N100	1.25
2K33	59.00	12BE6	.69	276A	27.00	H615	5/$1	852	3.50	2050W	4.00	CK705	2/$1
2K34	85.00	FG17	3.49	282A	39.00	K618	10.00	860	2.90	2051	.85	CK706	4/$1
2K41	125.00	24G	2.50	300B	6.00	K627	6.00	865	4/$1	5517	1.20	CK707	2/$1
2K42	99.00	25A6	1.19	307A	2/$1	W652	19.00	866A	1.15	5608	2.50	CK730	4/$1
2K43	125.00	25A7	2.19	CE309	4.00	W670	16.00	872A	1.00	5618	2.50	K3	4/$1
2K44	118.00	25L6	.72	310A	3.00	673	12.00	875A	18.00	5651	1.00	K6	2/$1
2K45	34.00	25T	3.60	310B	7.00	676	49.00	878	3/$1	5654	1.15	K63	4/$1
2K48	55.00	26A7	2.50	313C	2.00	677	50.00	884	1.10	5663	.60	G7C	2/$1
2K50	100.00	FG27	8.28	BL315	39.00	678	40.00	885	.95	5670	1.20	MA408	1.00
2K55	15.00	28D7	2/$1	316A	5/$1	5BP1	3.00	G889A	45.00	5684	9.00	2N156	4.15
2K56	50.00	EL34	3.49	322A	48.00	702A	.90	917	1.20	5686	1.60	2N158	5.50
2V3	2/$1	35L6	.59	324A	200.00	703A	.80	918	1.00	5687	1.85	2N180	3.50
3C24	2.50	35TG	1.95	325A	Q	704A	3/$1	919	1.35	5691	4.10	2N181	4.20
3E29	7.00	35Z5	.60	331A	15.00	707A	1.00	927	.90	WRITE FOR TUBE CAT!			

NEW PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

HELIPOT, MULTIPOT Ten Turn/0.5% ohms 100, 1000, 5000, 20K, 30K, 100K $6.98@, 2 for $12
Heli & Multipot 3 Turn 60Ω 5KΩ $5.98
TIC & Frchld one rev 10KΩ $3@ 2.55
Micropot 901S/0.1% LinZB: 20K, 100KΩ
360 SERVOPOTS $10, 2for$18, 6for$48
Micropot-Microdials. "Borg-Gibbs". $4@
Laboratory Insts—Write for Catalog!

WE BUY! SELL & TRADE!

WESTON 45/LABSTD 0.5% ACCY/0 150VDC $25
DUMONT/SOLA V'REG/30KV&400V DC/PWR S $25
DUMONT 241 LAB OSCILLOSCOPE $200
KEPCO 141 NEW V'REG/400V@150MA DC/PWR $125
SORENSON E12-15/V'REG NEW 12V@15A REGLTD $200
W.E. TS34AP/SCOPE $75, RCA/715B LAB-SCOPE $200
RCA 3" 155SCOPE $30: RCA 5" 160B $59
GR 5610 V.T.BRIDGE $175: GR 726A VTVM $45
30 MC'S IF STRIP $3: 60MC'S IF STRIP $5
RM29A SIG-TELE-REMOTE $4: AN-ARR-2/RCVR $2

SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE

INFRARED SEE IN DARK IMAGE Converter Hi Sensitivity 2" Dia Resolution up to 350lines inch in TUBE & DATA $5 2for$9
PS2002B POWER 4500V SUPPLY Built on chassis & cover grill $32
PS 2002K—KIT/U-BUILD KIT Form $22

STEVENS ARNOLD PRECISION DC-AC CHOPPER TYPE CH365

SPDT/COIL 6VDC 800 Ω IMP 60Cys 8.40 Ω 400Cys 1100 Ω. Use as Chopper Reg$20@ SPECIAL $2.50@, 5for$10 20for$36

NEW GTD. RADIO & T.V. RECTIFIERS

75MA 49c@, 5for$2; 100MA 59c@, 6for$3
200MA 70c@, 8for$5; 250MA 79c@, 6for$4
300MA 88c@, 5for$4; 350MA $1.00@, 8for$7
400MA $1.10@, 5for$5; 500MA $1.35@, 4for$5
65MA 260V $1.10@, 5for$5; 100MA 260V $1.25@
Exporters, Mfgrs Write for Qty Prices

NEWEST IMPROVED HI-FI SPEAKERS!

With Inbuilt Network Ticonal Alnico 5 Plus Magnet, 4 to 8 Ohms V.C.
15" 3Way, 25 Watt 20-20,000 Cycles MODEL F15H3X Wgt 14 lbs $38
12" 3Way, 20 Watt 40-20,000 Cycles MODEL F12H3X Wgt 10 lbs $28
12" COAX. 20 Watt 35-18,000 Cycles $22
6" 25 WATT MIDRANGE 300 to 6000 Cys $24

"ERIN" HI-FI RECORDING TAPE

1200 Ft.—7" Reel Money Back Grd. **$1.45** Lots of 12

7" REEL, 1200 FOOT Highest Quality Precision Coated & slit. "ERIN." "ERIN" processed constant output. None Free Freq. 1% ... IPS 40-15 KC Oxide Wind In "TAB" SPECIAL 1 59 EA; 3 $1.50 EA
New 1st Quality "MYLAR" 2400 ft. 7" Reel Ferro-Sheen processed Recording Tape $4.49 "TAB" Special 3 $12; 12 $45

NEWEST G.E. PHONO CARTRIDGES

Postpaid 48 States

4G061 LP or 4G063/78 Diamond. $15
4G050 LP & 78 Sapphire $7
4G053 LP & 78 Diamonds $25
4G052 LP & 78 Diamond & Sap $17

Write for *INDUSTRIAL CATALOG*

New Variable Variac Type X-frms

SUPERIOR-GR-STACO

0-132v-1.25A	$7.23
0-135V/3A	10.63
Cased 0-135V/7.5A	19.55
Uncased/0 135V 7.5A	15.30
Cased/0-270V/3A	22.10
Uncased/0-270V/3A	17.00
Cased/0-135V/15A	39.10
Cased/0-270/9A	39.10
Uncased 0-135V@30A	44.10
Uncased 0-270V@12A	44.10
Uncased 0-135V@60A	113.00
Uncased 0-270V@30A	113.00
Uncased 0-270V@60A	189.00

100RU3-3 Φ @ 240/out 0-240/5.20W/1.2A $36
300RU3-3 Φ @ 230 out 0-230/1 2KVA/3A $50
600RU3-3 Φ @ 230/out 0-270/3.5KVA/7.5A $57
1500R3-3 Φ @ 230/out 0-270/7KVA 15A $132
3000R3-3 Φ @ 230 out 0-270/14KVA/30A $164
3000R6-3 Φ @ 230 out 0-270/28KVA/60A $354
Delivery From Stock! Mfgr's We Stock For U At Lowest Qty Price! Additional Discounts to Qty Users

New Isolation & Control Transformers

Enclosed Power Type Elec/Static-Shielded Primary 115&230V & Secondary 115/230V 1φ 60 cys. Also 230/460 V Same Price

TPP050/50W	$10	TPP075/75W	$12
TPP100/100W	$13	TPP150/150W	$14
TPP250/250W	$17	TPP500/500W	$25
TPP750/750W	$32	TPP1000/1KW	$39
TPP2000/2KW	$59	TPP3000/3KW	$81

WRITE FOR INDUSTRIAL CATALOG

TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES

W.E. Mfgr for U S N. Rated 4Hy 450ma/3KV/27 ohms hermetic Sealed & Cased 4 3/4x3 3/4x5 1/4x10 lbs. #CH1001 SPECIAL $3@
TRANSFORMERS all 115V/60cy/1Φ PRIMARYS VAC. H Sealed PWR&FIL/USN. 6V@8A/5V@3A&1200VCT @ 200ma. Ta ... $6.50@ 2for$12
TP502/5500Vx @ 650ma/WST/USN $39
TPF52/778VCT@200ma/5V@3A, 6.3VCT@6A $4@, 3for$11 25for$70
TPF53/540VCT @ 30ma/6.3V@2A $2.50 4/$7
TPF54/150V @ 30ma/6.3V @ 1A $1.49@ 3/$4
TPF55/4.5KV@10ma/660V @ 275ma ...
6.4V 10A & 5V@8A/5V@3A $7@, 2for$12
TPF56/900VCT @ 35ma/2x2.5V @ 2A $3@ 2for$5
TPF57/2500@10ma/2.5V@2A H'SLD $4 3 $10
TPF58 5850 540ma, 5000VCT @ 40ma $9@
TF01 2.5V@2A 5in@ FD2/2.5VCT @ 10A/5KV
$4@ TR4000R 2x16V@1A ea $3.45
TF03 2.5VCT@10A/12.5KV $7@ 2 $11
TF04 32V@1A/... $3.45@ TF09/20V@1A/ ... $2@
TF05 7.5V(1/2)A 15KV KENYON $9
TF06 2X12V@2A/or 24V@2A $4@ 2for$7
TPH1 Isolation 110to220&440VAC/160W $4@
MIL-T-27 TRANSF Hermetic Sealed
TFM10 6.3V/1.2A/52: TFM11/5VCT@3A/6.3V(1)@5A $5@ 2for$9
TFM12 2x5V@3A/&2x5V@2A $5@ 2for$9
TFM13 2x2.5V@6A at 3KV $5@ 2for$9
TFM14/6.3VCT@9A/&2x6.3@1.2A $6@ 2for$11
TPS13 up to 1250VCT @ 100ma has taps per & seed ... $12; 2 for $20
TPS10 Pri220V ... $3
TPS14 Pri 110,220,440V ... $4.49
G.E. USN ... $8@ 2for $15
TS12 Autobooster 300W 115/132V $3@ 4/$10
CHOKE 10mh Hy @ 5ma/12KV insulation $3@
CH1029 CHOKE 8Hy @ 750ma/G.E. $12@
CH1030 CHOKE 6Hy @ 1.2A/G.E. $16@
CH1031 CHOKE 0.6 Hy @ 3.2A/G.E. $10@
CH1032 CHOKE 10Hy @ 350ma/G.E. $5@
CH1033 CHOKE 2.5 Hy @ 800ma/G.E. $7@
CH1034 CHOKE 5 Hy @ 500ma/G.E. $6@
CHOKE 8Hy @ 150ma/USN H'sld $2@, 3 for $5
CHOKE 20Hy @ 75ma/$1@.
Write for Transformer Catalog!

"TABTRAN" Rectifier Xfmrs

Sec'd Volts (DUAL† 0-9-15-18-&-0-9-15-18 Series Sec'ds 0-3-6-9-12-15-18-21-24-27-30-33-36 Volts

TR4001 @	1 Amp† ea sec/w	$4.95
TR4002 @	2 Amp† ea/sec/w	7.20
TR4003 @	3 Amp† ea/sec/w	9.45
TR4005 @	12 Amp† ea/sec/w	16.70
TR4006 @	24 Amp† ea/sec/w	35.65
TR4007 @	50 Amp† per ea sec wndg	59.65
TR4008 @	100 Amp† per ea sec wndg	117.00

† Wndgs in Series at Ratings shown: Parallel 2X Current, Voltage outpt. 0-9-15-18.
*Dual Pri 115 & 230VAC 60cys INPUT

"TABTRAN" Rectifier Chokes

CR6001/ 1 Amp/0.1 HY/1.4 Ohm	$3.50
CR6002/ 2 Amp/0.1 HY/.67 Ohm	5.45
CR6003/ 5 Amp/.07 HY/.6 Ohm	9.45
CR6004/12 Amp/.01 HY/.1 Ohm	14.75
CR6005/24 Amp/.001 HY/.025 Ohm	29.75
CR6006/50 Amp/.001 HY/.001 Ohm	47.85

New Hi-Capacity Condensers

CE156M 6000MFD 15V $2@: 2/$3: 10/$12
CE502M 2000MFD 50V $4 ea, 10 for $30
CE2005M 500mfd @ 200V $6@
CE20025M 2500mfd @ 200V $12@
Brackets for Capacitors @ 25c each

New 5-Way Binding "TEK-AP"® POSTS

Similar to Superior DF30*, takes plugs tips' lugs wire. 1/16" to 1/4" panels.

BP30*, 30 Amp, 29c @ 12/$3.25	100/$22
BP10*, 10 Amp, 18c @	100/$15
BP60*, 60 Amp, 75c @	50/$30
BP100, 100 Amp, $1 @	24/$18

Mfrs. write quantity prices & Blue Prints

"TEK-AP"® TABPAKS!

High Current Power Supplies
One Year Guarantee

Variable 0-28 VDC. Completely built. Ready to go. Full Wave Selenium Rectifier, Transformer, Variac, Meters, Pilot Light, 4" Volt & Amp Meters, Switch, Terminals & Fuse, Hvy Duty Steel Cabinet. Std. 115V/60cy Input or 220V† (3 phase) to order.

Stock Number	Continuous Rating	With Meters
T28V5A†	0-28 WVDC at 5 Amp	$57
T28V5ACC	5 Amp (1% Ripple)	84
T28V5A2CC	5 Amp 0.1% Ripple	155
T28V12A	0-28 VDC at 12 Amp	138
T28V12ACC	12 Amp (1% Ripple)	168
T28V12A2CC	12 Amp 0.1% Ripple	250
T28V24A†	0-28 VDC at 24 Amp	175
T28V24ACC†	24 Amp 1% Ripple	250
T28V24A2CC†	24 Amp 0.1% Ripple	345
T28V50A†	0-28 VDC at 50 Amp	325
T28V50ACC†	50 Amp (1% Ripple)	450
T28V100A†	0-28 VDC at 100 Amp	550
T28V100ACC†	100 Amp (1% Ripple)	750
T35V16ACC†	0 to 35V @ 16 Amp/.5% Rip	210
T35V25ACC†	0-35V @ 25 Amp (1% Rip.)	370
T35V50ACC†	0-35V @ 50 Amp (1% Rip.)	639
T60V1ACC	0-60 VDC @ 1 Amp/1% Rip	108
T60V2ACC	0-60 VDC @ 2 Amp/1% Rip	139
T60V5ACC	0-60 VDC @ 5 Amp/1% Rip	225

Variable 0-130 VDC Completely built. Includes Isolation Transformer, Selenium F.W. Bridge, Rectifier, 4" Rectangular Volt & Ammeter Specify for 115 or 230VAC/1φ/60cy input.

T130V5A†	0-130 VDC at 5 Amp	$225
T130V5ACC†	5 Amp (1% Ripple)	275
T130V10A†	0-130 VDC at 10 Amp	275
T130V10ACC†	10 Amp 1% R pple	369

Includes 4" Meters 2% Acy. *2" Meters

NEW! LOW PRICED HIGH CURRENT BASIC INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Consisting of Transformer & Full Wave Bridge Rectifier mtd and wired, fused, outlet, pilot light & ventilated grill & chassis or cabinet. Ready to deliver constant DC Power. 1 yr. Gtd. Input 115VAC/60cys, 220V or 3Φ to order!

Stock Number	Continuous Rating	Unit Price
B28V 5A	28 WVDC at 5 Amp	$45
B28V 5ACC	5 Amp (1% Ripple)	69
B28V 12A	28 VDC at 12 Amp	90
B28V 12ACC	12 Amp (1% Ripple)	135
B28V 24A	28 VDC at 24 Amp	139
B28V 24ACC	24 Amp (1% Ripple)	189
B28V 50A*	28 VDC at 50 Amp	225
B28V 50ACC*	50 Amp (1% Ripple)	350
B28V 100A*	28 VDC at 100 Amp	439
B28V 100ACC*	100 Amp (1% Ripple)	600
B100V1A	100 VDC @ 1 Amp	39
B115V1.5A	115 VDC @ 1.5 Amp	52
B115V5A*	115 VDC @ 5 Amp	120
B220V5A*	220 VDC @ 5 Amp	234
B115V5ACC*	115 VDC @ 5 Amp/1% Rip	169
B115V10ACC*	115 VDC @ 10 Amp/1% Rip	275
B220V10ACC*	220 VDC @ 10 Amp/1% Rip	468

* 115 & 230 VAC/60cy 1Φ Input

NEW 28VDC RELAY SUPPLIES

Fused Filtered Ready to Work

B24VAR 24VDC at 1 amp Filtered $6
B24VER 24VDC at 2 amp Filtered $11
B24VJR 24VDC at 5 amp Filtered $21

New Variable 0 to 6 & 12 Volt D.C. Power Supplies

12 Amp Battery Eliminator, Charger, Model RR, Plater, Aircraft, Marine or any DC Req. Extra Hvy Duty Selenium Rectifier. 2 Meters V. & A. Dsgnd for Cont. Service and up to 20 Amp. Intermittent overload. 10% ripple. Model T612V12AC $33.00
T612V12ACC only 0.5% Ripple at 5 Amps $43.00
6V @ 50 AMPS & 12V @ 25 Amps FILTERED 2% RIPPLE 115VAC/60 CY 1Φ INPUT ONE YEAR GTD.
T6125NACC $200

TP6000 Industrial "TABPAK" Variable Supply. Input 208-230V 3Φ-60CYS, 12KVA. Output 4X 0-8VDC at 200amps each or 0-8V@800ampr, or 0-16V@400 amps, or 0-32V at 200 ampt Filtered DC 2% Ripple. Variac Type Control TP6000 $1100

NEW 230 TO 115 V AUTOFORMERS

For 220v/60cy Input. To 110-120V or Step up. † With Cord Plug & Receptacle.

TPA050/50W†	2.55
TPA075/75W†	3.65
TPA100/100W†	4.00
TPA200/200W†	5.75
TPA250/250W†	6.75
TPA500/500W†	8.25
TPA750/750W†	11.79

TPA1000/1KW† $16.95: TPA2000/2KW* $22.50
TPA2000/2KW* $34: TPA3000/3KW* $51
*Less Cord, Plug & Receptacle.

Selenium & Silicon Rectifiers *manufactured by* TECHNICAL APPARATUS BUILDERS Distributed by "TAB"

New "TESKEL"® SELENIUM RECTIFIERS* to Your Specs Any Current. Quick Deliveries! *Write for Quantity Prices.* *Specials in 24 hours ! ! !*

*FULL WAVE BRIDGE & †C.T. • DATED & ONE YEAR GTD.

MAX DC AMP	Single Phase Full Wave Bridge 18VAC 14VDC	36VAC 28VDC	54VAC 42VDC	72VAC 54VDC	130VAC 100VDC	266VAC 217VDC	3-Phase Bridge 3-Phase 16VAC 2 VDC	3-Phase 30VAC 36VDC	3-Phase 120VAC 150VDC	3-Phase 208VAC 256VDC
1	$1.50	$2.30	$3.75	$5.30	$8.75	$27.90	$3.75	$4.90	$21.45	$39.75
2	2.35	3.35	5.40	6.45	11.70	33.60	4.75	5.95	24.90	47.90
3	3.00	4.15	6.30	9.60	13.45	42.90	5.40	6.85	27.60	63.30
4	3.70	7.50	11.30	16.15	25.00	49.80	6.75	7.95	31.15	69.75
6	4.45	8.85	12.90	19.30	32.85	63.90	7.90	9.30	48.45	81.90
10	6.50	12.60	19.90	27.90	42.30	99.70	9.00	14.25	63.60	117.75
12	8.10	15.90	22.50	32.75	45.90	111.45	10.75	16.15	69.75	137.90
20	13.20	25.40	38.00	52.50	79.45	177.90	16.20	24.75	124.15	165.75
24	16.15	32.40	44.90	63.60	86.35	210.60	18.60	31.70	149.70	279.90
30	19.80	37.80	56.45	78.75	120.75	256.15	21.60	34.95	189.60	363.75
36	24.90	48.45	72.45	95.70	147.60	326.70	24.75	39.30	225.75	399.61
50	33.45	63.75	121.50	135.75	192.75	445.90	31.60	46.75	297.90	591.75

BATTERY CHARGER STACKS*† REPLACEMENT OR CONVERSION. *FAN COOLED*

Type	CR20R†	CR32D†	BR18R*	BR18C*	BN18R*
Input	10VAC/CT	16VAC/CT	18VAC	18VAC	18VAC
Output	6VDC/100A	6VDC @ 100 Amp & 12 VDC @ 50 Amp			6V/80A & 12V/40A
	$14	$20	$24	$26	$20

NEW SUPER-REGULATED POWER SUPPLY. REGULATED ±5MV MODEL TAR120 TRANSISTORIZED OUTPUT 120 ± 10V REGULATED. LOAD REGULATION ±5MV. OUTPT IMP 0.02 OHMS. RIPPLE 0.5 MV/P P @0 TO 600 MA/DC. OUTPT IMP POSITIVE AT ALL FREQS. AMB TEMP RANGE 55 TO 85°C 4" VOLT&MAMTRS. RACK PANEL MOUNTED INPUT 115VAC 60CYS/1Φ TAR 120 $595

DC SUPPLIES FOR TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
12VDC @ 2AMPS/0.5 RIPPLE TPS2W $27
12VDC @ 4AMPS/0.5 RIPPLE TPS4W $39

NEW SILICON "SILTAB"® JUNCTION RECTIFIERS OPERATION TO 190°C!

Forced Air Cooled 1000 F.P.M.

MAX DC AMPS	Half Wave 35VAC 16VDC	70VAC 32VDC	105VAC 48VDC	140VAC 64VDC	Full Wave 1Φ Bridge 36VAC 32VDC	72VAC 64VDC	105VAC 95VDC	140VAC 125VDC	245VAC 220VDC
20	VA35 $15	VA70 $20	VA105 $25	VA140 $30					
40	VA35‡ $15	VA70‡ $20	VA105‡ $25	VA140‡ $30	XD36 $60	XD72 $83	XD105 $95	XD140 $109	XD245 $190
60	VE35 $43	VE70 $65	VE105 $75	VE140 $85					
80					XD36‡ $60	XD72‡ $83	XD105‡ $95	XD140‡ $109	XD245‡ $190

MAX DC AMPS	Full Wave 3Φ Bridge 36VAC 48VDC	72VAC 96VDC	105VAC 144VDC	140VAC 188VDC	175VAC 235VDC	210VAC 283VDC
60	YE36 $89	YE72 $124	YE105 $142	YE140 $164	YE175 $188	YE210 $218
120	YE36‡ $89	YE72‡ $124	YE105‡ $142	YE140‡ $164	YE175‡ $188	YE210‡ $218
200	YJ36 $267	YJ72 $370	YJ105 $440	YJ140 $530	YJ175 $640	YJ210 $700
450	YJ36‡ $267	YJ72‡ $370	YJ105‡ $440	YJ140‡ $530	YJ175‡ $640	YJ210‡ $700

MAX DC AMPS	F. W. Center—Tap 1Φ VAC 36VCT 16VDC	VAC 72VCT 32VDC	VAC 103VCT 48VDC	VAC 144VCT 64VDC	VAC 210VCT 94VDC	VAC 280VCT 127VDC
40	WD18 $29	WD36 $41	WD54 $49	WD72 $59	WD105 $78	WD140 $100
80	WD18‡ $29	WD36‡ $41	WD54‡ $49	WD72‡ $59	WD105‡ $78	WD140‡ $100

MAX DC AMPS	Half Wave 3Φ VAC 18/3X 14VDC	VAC 36/3X 28VDC
200	TJ18 $138	TJ36 $236
450	TJ18‡ $138	TJ36‡ $236

MAX DC AMPS	Half Wave 6Φ VAC 18VCT 6X 22VDC	VAC 32VCT/6X 39VDC	F. W. Φ Bridge VAC 9VCT/6X 11VDC	VAC 24V 6X 30VDC	VAC 105V/6X 144VDC
360	RN18 $290	RN32 $360	RS9 $540	RS24 $590	RS144 $900
900	RN18‡ $290	RN32‡ $360	RS9‡ $540	RS24‡ $590	RS144‡ $900

Money Back Guarantee $5 min. Order FOB N. Y. C. And shpg. charges or for COD 25% Dep. Prices Subject to Change Without Notices. *All Items Subject to Inspection u/pay All Shpg.*

THAT'S A BUY "TAB" THAT'S A BUY

Dept. 1E8 111 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y., U. S. A. PH. RECTOR 2-6245 CABLE: "TABPARTS"

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE 152

■

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

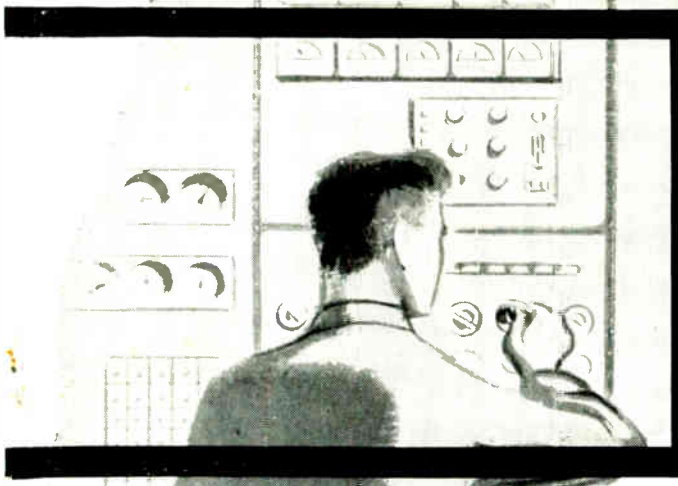
■

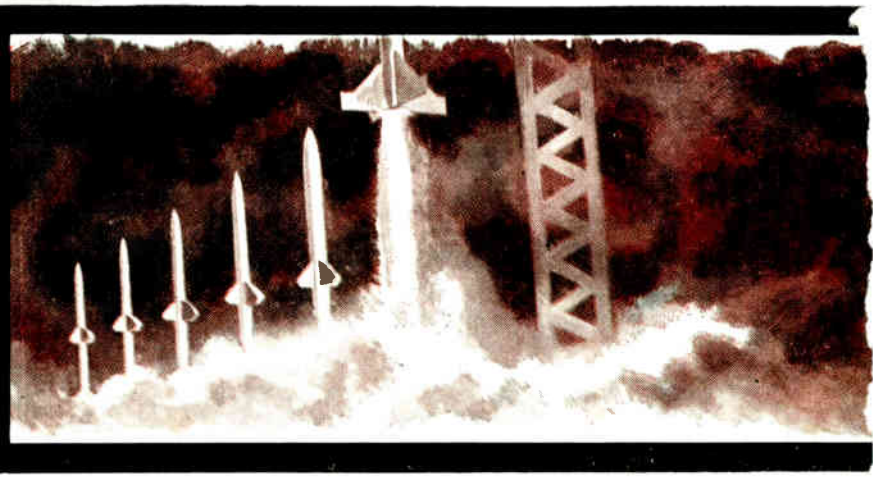
SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

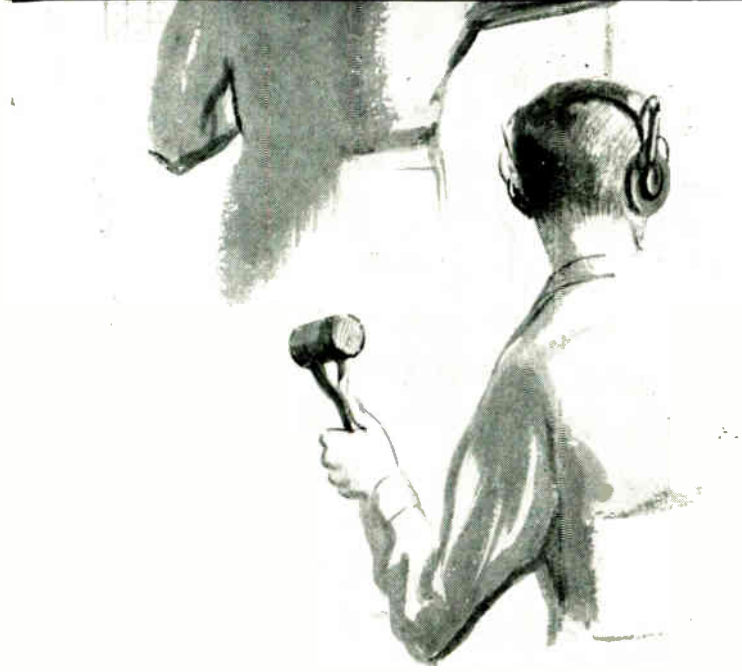
ADVERTISERS

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES ADVERTISERS INDEX

WHERE DEPENDABILITY IS VITAL







DAVEN ROTARY SWITCHES ARE SPECIFIED

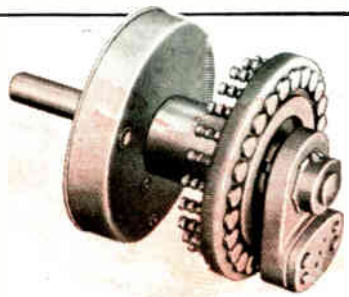
Here's why: Positive solutions to critical rotary switch requirements can be found within the thousands of combinations of poles, positions and decks available from DAVEN's complete line of precision rotary switches.

- *Patented knee-action rotor*—ensures low and uniform contact resistance. It also provides tamper-proof and trouble-free operation over the life of the switch.
- *One-piece combination contact and solder lug*—solid-silver alloy contacts, gold plated to resist corrosion.
- *Turret-type solder lugs* for excellent mechanical and electrical connections.
- *Roller-type detent* gives positive indexing action.
- As many as *Eight poles* available on each deck—where minimum space is a factor.

Action	Type	Maximum Number of Positions Per Pole	Number of Poles/Deck	Size
Shorting	11-BM	24	one	1⅜ Dia. x 1 11/16 Depth
Shorting	12-CM	32	one	1¾ Dia. x 1 11/16 Depth
Shorting	25-EM	48	two	2¾ Dia. x 1 15/16 Depth
Non-shorting	85-EB	6	eight	2¾ Dia. x 1 15/16 Depth
Shorting	45-DM	23	four	2¼ Dia. x 1 15/16 Depth

Write for complete data, catalog and engineering information.

THE DAVEN CO.
Livingston, New Jersey



TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN (D) STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!

What Do You Need

IN A DISPLAY STORAGE TUBE?

Display Brilliance
Half-Tone Display
Controllable Persistance
High Contrast
Fast Writing
Over-all Erase
Small-area Erase

That will depend, of course, on the specific requirements of your equipment design.

But whatever your need—whether the tube application is in airplane cockpit radar, analog computing, transient recording, fire-control radar, data transmission, or visual communication via narrow bandwidth transmission—look to RCA for expert design knowledge and manufacturing know-how on display storage tubes.

RCA Display Storage Tubes are already being supplied in quantity for many commercial and military applications. In addition, many developmental types of RCA Storage Tubes also are available to equipment manufacturers on a sampling basis. Ask your RCA Field Representative for complete details.

EQUIPMENT SALES	GOVERNMENT SALES
744 Broad Street Newark 2, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900	415 So. Fifth Street Harrison, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900
Suite 1181 Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, Illinois WHitehall 4-2900	224 N. Wilkinson St. Dayton 2, Ohio BAldwin 6-2356
6355 E. Wash. Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif. RAymond 3-8361	1625 "K" Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. DIstrict 7-1260

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
Electron Tube Division — *Harrison, N. J.*